
CALYPSO
The Bathroom Collection
Spring 2025

Vanity Furniture Colour Swatches

Aurelia
- Muted White
- Blush Pink
- Fern Green
- Navy Blue
- Light English Oak

Brenta
- Pearly White
- Midnight Cloud
- Warm Sage
- Portland Stone
- Sienna Oak

Charlbury NEW
- Cotton White
- Portland Stone
- Lagoon Mist
- Slate

Chelworth
- Contour White Aspen
- Aqua Mist
- Contour Cashmere
- Contour Dusk Grey
- Contour Blue Ash

Diamante
- Satin White
- Satin Weave
- Satin Grey

Isla
- Muted White
- Mist Grey
- Fern Green
- Navy Blue

Levanto
- Porcelain White
- Coral White
- Moonstone
- Tortona Oak
- Fir Green
- Graphite
- Ember Gloss

Loreto
- Pearly White
- Midnight Gloss
- Sienna Oak

Minori
- Opal White
- Aegean Blue
- Feather Grey
- Admiral Blue

Novoli
- Opal White
- Aegean Blue
- Admiral Blue

Petra
- Coral White
- Tortona Oak
- Persian Walnut

Sora
- Pearly White
- Adriatic Blue
- Warm Sage
- Sienna Oak
- Portland Stone

Tesima
- Coral White
- Fir Green
- Steeple Grey
- Matt Black

Ultimo
- Porcelain White
- Tortona Oak

Valor NEW
- Opal White
- Natural Hessian
- Cypress

Veneto
- Pearl
- Shale
- Lagoon Mist

Fitted Furniture Colour Swatches

Bowland
Frost White BLFW GL SL	Frost Grey BLFG GL SL	Slate Mist BLCSM GL SL	Champagne BLCP GL SL	Sea Breeze BLSB GL SL	Hunter Green BLCHN GL SL
Metallic Slate BLMS GL SL	Blueberry BLBB GL SL	Weathered Oak BLWK GL SL			

Brecon
High Gloss White BRH AW SL	Soft White BRWE AW SL	Clay Gloss BRBCY GL SL	Pebble BRPE GL SL	Dusky Blue BRDB GL SL	Basalt Mist BRBM GL SL
Terracotta BRTC AL SL	Slate Mist BRSM AL SL	Dark Sapphire BRDS AL SL	Soft Green BRSN GL SL	Hunter Green BRRHN AL SL	Graphite Grey BRBGG AL SL
Soft Graphite BRGE AL SL	Marine Blue BRME AL SL	Soft Black BRSK AL SL	Shorewood BRSW AL SL	Light English Oak BREO AL SL	Persian Walnut BRPN AL SL

Cheviot
Frost White CTFW GL SL	Frost Grey CTFG GL SL	Champagne CTCP GL SL	Sea Breeze CTSB GL SL	Hunter Green CTCHN AL SL	Metallic Slate CTMS AL SL
Blueberry CTBB AL SL	Weathered Oak CTWK GL SL				

Chiltern
Soft White CHWE AW SH	Contour Cashmere CHCCM GL SH	Mussel CHSML GL SH	Contour Blue Sage CHCBS GL SH	Aqua Mist CHAM GL SH	Soft Green NEW CHSN GL SH
Contour Dusk Grey CHCDU GL SH	Hunter Green CHRHN AL SH	Marine Blue CHME AL SH	Contour Carbon CHCCC AL SH	Dark Sapphire CHDS AL SH	

Dartmoor
Whisper White DAWP GL SH	Cashmere Cream DACRC GL SH	Soft Green DASN GL SH	Dark Sapphire DADS AL SH	Soft Graphite DAGE AL SH

Kentmere
Cotton White KMCN AW SH	Shale KMSE GL SH	Lagoon Mist KMLM GL SH	Spruce KMSU GL SH	Slate KMST GL SH

Fitted Furniture Colour Swatches

DOOR STYLE KEY:
- SH Shaker Style
- SL Slab Style

CARCASS KEY:
- AW Alpine White
- AL Anthracite Linen
- GL Grey Linen
- NO Natural Oak

Pentland

Cotton White	Portland Stone	Shale	Spruce	Lagoon Mist	Slate
PDCN NO SH	PDPS NO SH	PDSE NO SH	PDSU NO SH	PDLM NO SH	PDST NO SH

Maritime Blue
PDMT NO SH

Selter

Pearl	Oyster	Portland Stone	Shale	Lagoon Mist	Spruce
STPL AW SL	STOR GL SL	STPS GL SL	STSE GL SL	STLM GL SL	STSU GL SL

Maritime Blue	Slate
STMT AL SL	STST AL SL

Solid Oak

Solid Oak
CHSO NO SH

Worktops

Calypstone Aura Worktops

Stratus White	White Crystal	Cirrus White
12mm & 18mm SR	12mm & 18mm WL	12mm & 18mm CS P

White Terrazzo	Imperial White	Grey Terrazzo
12mm & 18mm WZ	12mm MP P	12mm & 18mm GZ P

Avalanche Grey	Avalanche Ivory	Nimbus Grey
12mm AY P	12mm AV P	12mm NY P

Storm Grey	Black Crystal
12mm & 18mm SY P	12mm BL P

Square-Edged Laminate Worktops

White Fusion NEW	Carrara White Marble	Polar Quartz Matt
20mm WU	20mm CR	20mm PQ

Cool Concrete	Grey Fusion NEW	Character Oak
20mm CC	20mm GU	20mm CK

Gold Portoro NEW	Warm Concrete	Black Fusion NEW
20mm GP	20mm WM	20mm BU

Postformed Laminate Worktops

Carrara White Marble	Polar Quartz Matt	Acadia Quartz
22mm CR	22mm PQ P	22mm AQ

White Sparkle	White Cluster	Riven Slate
22mm WS P	22mm WC P	22mm RS P

Lunar Shade	Black Cluster
22mm LN	22mm BK

Oak Veneered

Solid Oak
22mm SO ‡

Vinyl

High Gloss White
22mm H

Cast Marble

Matt White
15mm

WORKTOP KEYS:
- Bullnose
- Square Edge
- Chamfered Edge
- P Premium
- ‡ Real Oak Veneer on furniture grade MDF core.

Designed for harmony, built for living.

At the heart of everything we do is our commitment to making bathroom design better, easier, and more inspiring. This year, we're introducing products that not only bring fresh, innovative elements but also work beautifully together to create cohesive and timeless bathrooms.

The Charlbury Collection embodies this philosophy, combining classic styling with practical, well-crafted storage solutions. Designed to stand beautifully on its own or complement our popular Pentland Fitted Collection, it offers endless possibilities to bring your vision to life. Adding bold refinement, the Valor Vanity Collection makes a striking statement with its fluted drawer and oak slatted shelf, blending elegance with modern functionality.

To simplify your design process, we've expanded our WC and Basin families, thoughtfully crafted to complement each other for a harmonious look. Our expanded worktop collection introduces new finishes perfectly aligned with trending palettes, along with vanity sizes designed to make creating a balanced and beautiful space easier than ever. Finally, our new sit-on basin and wall-mounted taps bring a series of options to create a sophisticated finishing touch.

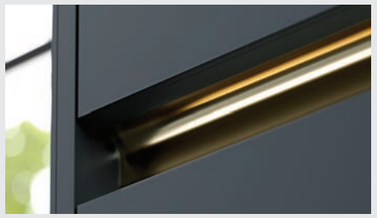
Every detail in the Spring 2025 collection has been carefully designed to ensure your bathroom is not just a collection of elements, but a beautifully unified whole. Explore the pages ahead to discover how to bring your bathroom together.

Why Calypso?

At Calypso, we combine expert craftsmanship, thoughtful design, and exceptional service. Our commitment to quality, sustainability, and customer care ensures a seamless experience from start to finish, helping you create the bathroom of your dreams with ease.

Exceptional quality

Every detail matters at Calypso. Our products are crafted to deliver long-lasting durability and sophisticated style, ensuring your bathroom stands out for all the right reasons. Plus, with sustainably sources timber and eco-friendly practices, you can feel good about your choices, knowing they're kind to the planet too.



Expert planning and advice

Not sure where to start? With a network of over 2,000 trusted retailers nationwide, expert planning and tailored advice are always close at hand. Whether you're choosing finishes or designing an entire layout, our specialists make it simple and stress-free.



Free sample service

We understand the importance of making the right choices for your bathroom, which is why we offer free samples to help you visualise your perfect bathroom. Explore colours, textures, and finishes from the comfort of your home and get inspired at **calypsobathrooms.co.uk/samples.**



Support when you need it

At Calypso, the relationship doesn't end with your purchase. Our dedicated aftercare team is here to support you, offering expert advice and replacement parts to keep your bathroom looking its best. Simply reach us at **sales@woodstockco.com** or call **01432 367 367.**



Reliable stock & fast delivery

Our aim is to keep over 99% of Calypso products available at all times. With delivery across 95% of mainland UK, our trained drivers make sure your bathroom arrives on time, in perfect condition, every time.



Environmental responsibility

At Calypso, luxury doesn't have to cost the Earth. From responsibly sourced materials to energy-efficient facilities, solar power, and electric vehicles, we're committed to building a better future for you—and the environment.





Chiltern - Soft Green

Contents

About Calypso

P8 **What's New**
Discover our latest collections, innovative features, and stylish upgrades for your bathroom.

P16 **Furniture Guide**
NEW Easily compare sizes, finishes, and features across our furniture collections for perfect customisation.

P22 **How To Order**
NEW Follow our simple guide to select and order fitted and vanity bathroom furniture.

Fitted Furniture Collections

P28 **Bowland**
Bowland is stylish and elegant with its metallic inset profile.

P40 **Brecon**
Brecon is an understated classic with its simple and contemporary design.

P70 **Cheviot**
Cheviot emanates pure elegance with its sharp lines and smooth finish.

P94 **Chiltern**
NEW A timeless shaker to complement any bathroom.

P120 **Dartmoor**
The traditional shaker, reimagined.

P142 **Kentmere**
The Kentmere collection is a modern take on the classic shaker style.

P162 **Pentland**
The Pentland collection features a traditional beaded shaker style.

P182 **Selter**
A simple J-pull collection with a modern and uniform style.

P204 **Solid Oak**
Natural warmth and detailed craftsmanship.

Vanity Collections

P214 **Aurelia**
Aurelia's refined square edges blend style with practicality.

P222 **Brenta**
Brenta blends modernity and minimalism with sharp, clean lines.

P228 **Charlbury**
NEW Charlbury features versatile, classic designs and thoughtful storage options.

P236 **Chelworth**
Chelworth features classic shaker-style doors and traditional styling.

P244 **Diamante**
Diamante's rounded corners and black profile create contemporary elegance.

P250 **Isla**
Isla combines modular functionality with a clean, elegant aesthetic.

P258 **Levanto**
Levanto's bow-fronted vanity is where versatility meets style.

P266 **Loreto**
Loreto's slimline design adds freshness and modernity to spaces.

P272 **Minori**
Minori's fluted drawers bring sophistication to any bathroom setting.

P278 **Novoli**
Novoli unites modern and traditional design elements seamlessly.

P284 **Petra**
Petra offers mid-century sophistication and traditional bathroom elegance.

P290 **Sora**
NEW Sora's handleless design enhances modern simplicity in any bathroom.

P296 **Tesima**
Tesima provides bold modernity with slab or vertical fluted options.

P304 **Ultimo**
Ultimo's curved fronts deliver stylish and modern vanity appeal.

P308 **Valor**
NEW Valor's elegant fluting makes a bold statement.

P314 **Veneto**
Veneto's modular design creates elegance in compact bathroom space.

Accessories

P322 **Mirrors**
Calypso mirrors offer versatile options to enhance any bathroom.

P336 **Handles**
Complete your bathroom with a choice of bar, cup, or knob handles.

P342 **Worktops**
NEW Choose the perfect worktop from a wide range of stunning finishes.

P350 **Taps**
NEW Calypso taps combine sleek design with exceptional functionality.

P358 **Basin & WC Families**
NEW Coordinated Basins and WC's designed to match your bathroom style.

P362 **Basins**
NEW Choose from a large range of basin styles to suit your bathroom's design.

P376 **WCs**
NEW Explore our range of WCs, offering sleek designs and practical features.

P382 **Lighting**
Add lighting to enhance the ambiance of your bathroom design.

P384 **Spares & Pricing Breakdown**
Easily identify and order the parts you need.

Contents | Vanity Collection

What's New:

Valor Vanity

NEW
P308

The Valor Vanity Collection embodies bold refinement and thoughtful design, making it a striking addition to any bathroom. With its elegant Doric fluting, inspired by classical Greek architecture, this collection seamlessly combines timeless aesthetics with modern practicality.

Key Features:

- **Versatile Configurations:** Choose from two-drawer designs or a one-drawer option with a colour-matched shelf for added flexibility.
- **Organised Storage:** Internal drawer organisers keep your essentials neat and accessible.
- **Streamlined Style:** Integrated handles provide a sleek, minimalist look.
- **Customisable Frames:** A choice of satin black or walnut leg frames let you tailor the vanity to your personal style.
- **Sophisticated Finishes:** Available in three stunning finishes to complement your bathroom's design.
- **Basin Options:** Pair with a Panama sit-in vanity basin for a seamless look or opt for a Calypstone worktop with an undermount basin for a premium, tailored finish.

The Valor Vanity Collection is where elegance meets functionality, creating a stunning centrepiece for your bathroom.

Available in...

Opal White

Natural Hessian

Cypress



Valor - Cypress



Valor - Opal White



Charlbury - Cotton White

Charlbury Vanity

NEW
P228

The Charlbury Collection is a beautifully crafted range of vanities that can be used seamlessly with our Pentland fitted furniture collection. Each piece in the collection reflects timeless elegance and versatility, offering options to suit a variety of bathroom layouts and styles.

At the heart of the collection is the bold and iconic Charlbury Vanity, available in 600mm or 800mm sizes, perfect for creating a refined focal point. For those seeking something truly distinctive, the Charlbury Curved Vanity features a graceful, rounded design available in left-hand, right-hand, or double-curved configurations, making a striking statement of elegance.

Adding a touch of natural charm, the Charlbury Washstand features a slatted oak lower shelf and is available in three configurations:

- **600mm** or **800mm** sizes with one drawer for streamlined storage.
- **1200mm** size with two doors and four drawers, offering generous space for larger bathrooms.

The entire collection is available in four stunning finishes, each carefully designed to coordinate perfectly with the Pentland Fitted Collection. Whether used as standalone pieces or as part of a larger design, Charlbury vanities exude a traditional yet timeless appeal, ideal for creating a sophisticated and harmonious bathroom space.

Available in...

Cotton White

Portland Stone

Lagoon Mist

Slate



Charlbury - Lagoon Mist

Sora Cloakroom Vanity

Transform even the smallest spaces with our new Sora Cloakroom Vanity. Expertly designed to deliver both style and functionality, the 500mm vanity is thoughtfully crafted to maximise space in compact bathrooms.

Compact Design: A practical 500mm width, making them perfect for cloakrooms and en-suites.

Smart Storage: Two-door configurations provide ample space to keep essentials neatly organised.

Exclusive Vanity Basin: Designed for a perfect fit and a seamless look.

In addition, the Sora Collection debuts a stunning new finish: **Warm Sage**. This soft, earthy tone introduces a sense of warmth and tranquility, creating a contemporary yet inviting aesthetic across the entire Sora vanity family.

Sora now available in:

Warm Sage







Sit-On Basins

Bring a touch of elegance and functionality to your bathroom with our new Sit-On Bowls, designed to suit both modern and classic styles.

Indiana Fluted Sit-On Bowl:
A low-rise design featuring subtle fluted detailing, this bowl is available in Matt Black or White, offering a versatile option that effortlessly bridges contemporary and timeless aesthetics.

Tahoma Sit-On Bowl:
Combining style and practicality, this innovative bowl includes a built-in tap shelf, providing the perfect blend of the sleek look of a sit-on bowl with the added functionality of a traditional basin.

Indiana Fluted Sit-On - Matt Black

Worktops

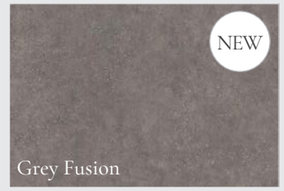
NEW
P343

Whether you're seeking a bold statement or understated elegance, our latest worktop finishes, blend style and durability for a truly sophisticated look.

New Square-Edged Worktops: Introducing three stunning finishes — White Fusion, Grey Fusion, Black Fusion, and Gold Portoro. These worktops feature a laminate Sparkle Grain design, reminiscent of fine terrazzo stones with subtle granite elements. The tactile texture enhances these natural characteristics, adding depth to your bathroom surfaces.

Calypstone Worktops: Our versatile and elegant Calypstone worktops are now available in new sizes to complement a wider range of vanity units. With sizes 615mm and 815mm, the full Calypstone Worktop range offers flexibility to suit various bathroom layouts while maintaining a seamless, luxurious look.









Chiltern Soft Green

NEW
P96

Our much-loved **Chiltern Fitted Collection** continues to offer the perfect blend of timeless design and practical storage, now available in a stunning new finish: **Soft Green**.

This serene and versatile hue brings a fresh, natural touch to your bathroom, complementing both classic and modern interiors. Whether paired with neutral tones for a calming look or contrasted with bold accents for added depth, **Chiltern** in **Soft Green** offers endless design possibilities.

Chiltern now available in:

Soft Green





New to Calypso

New WCs

This year, we're focusing on expanding our WC and Basin families, giving you more choice than ever and making it easier to achieve a cohesive and stylish bathroom design.

Our new families include Daytona and Riverdale two sleek, modern collections that embody contemporary sophistication.

You can now explore all our WC and Basin families in one place on **page 358**, making it simple to find the perfect combination for your bathroom.



Daytona - BTW Rimless Pan



Daytona - Wall Hung Rimless Pan



Riverdale - BTW Rimless Pan



Riverdale - Wall Hung Rimless Pan



Daytona - BTW Rimless Pan





New Taps

Our expanded Tap Collection introduces versatile new designs, delivering even more choice while ensuring the perfect finishing touch for any bathroom. Expertly crafted for precision and built for long-lasting durability, all our taps feature high-quality ceramic disc valve technology for smooth operation and reliable performance.

Aquilla

Designed with a sleek, slim spout, the Aquilla tap is now available in Tall and Wall-mounted options. Perfectly suited for sit-on bowls, it combines refined elegance with modern functionality. Available in Chrome, Matt Black, and Brushed Brass, the Aquilla tap provides stylish versatility to complement any bathroom design.



Wall Mounted Basin Tap - Chrome



Wall Mounted Basin Tap - Matt Black



Wall Mounted Basin Tap - Brushed Brass



Tall Basin Tap - Chrome



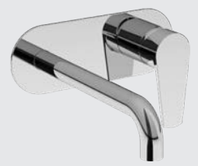
Tall Basin Tap - Matt Black



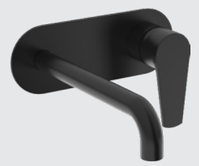
Tall Basin Tap - Brushed Brass

Busca

Our best-selling Busca tap is now available in a Wall-mounted version, providing even more design flexibility. Offered in Chrome, Matt Black, and Brushed Brass, this tap ensures a cohesive and sophisticated look across a variety of styles.



Wall Mounted Basin Tap - Chrome



Wall Mounted Basin Tap - Matt Black



Wall Mounted Basin Tap - Brushed Brass

Vanity to Match Fitted Unit Guide

Bold = Also available in slim depth
Bold & Italic = Only available in slim depth

The Furniture Unit Guide below showcases the available unit sizes across our Vanity to match Fitted Furniture collections, helping you find the perfect fit for your bathroom. With a large selection of options, this guide is your starting point for effortless bathroom planning.

Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture Collections

Vanity to match Fitted Units Vanity to match units are versatile standalone units, designed to work beautifully on their own or as part of a coordinated bathroom design.	**Bowland** P34	**Brecon** P52	**Cheviot** P76	**Chiltern** P102	**Dartmoor** P124	**Kentmere** P146	**Pentland** P168	**Selter** P188
1 Wall Hung One Drawer	600, 800							
2 Wall Hung Two Drawer	600, 800, 1200	***500***, **600**, **800**	***500***, **600**, **800**	***500***, **600**, **800**	***500***, **600**, **800**	***500***, **600**, **800**		***500***, **600**, **800**
3 Wall Hung Four Drawer	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200		1200
4 Floor Standing Two Drawer		***500***, **600**, **800**	***500***, **600**, **800**	***500***, **600**, **800**	***500***, **600**, **800**	***500***, **600**, **800**	600, 800	***500***, **600**, **800**
5 Floor Standing Four Drawer		1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
6 Floor Standing Two Door		***500***, 600	***500***, 600	***500***, 600	***500***, 600	***500***, 600	600, 800	***500***, 600
7 Floor Standing Four Door		1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
8 Floor Standing One Door ART Basin		***444***	***444***	***444***	***444***			***444***
9 Floor Standing Two Door ART Basin		**544, 644**	**544**, **644**	**544**, **644**	**544**, **644**	**544**, **644**	**544**, **644**	**544**, **644**
10 Floor Standing Two Drawer ART Basin		644	644	644	644	644	644	644
11 Floor Standing Two Drawer Two Door Curved							Double Curved 1246	
12 Floor Standing Four Door Curved							Double Curved 1246	
13 Floor Standing Two Drawer One Door Curved							LH Curved 942, RH Curved 942	
14 Floor Standing Three Door Curved							LH Curved 942, RH Curved 942	
15 WC Unit - Free Standing		544	544	544	544	544	544	544



Vanity to Match Fitted Units

Vanity to match units are versatile standalone units, designed to work beautifully on their own or as part of a coordinated bathroom design.

1 Wall Hung One Drawer



2 Wall Hung Two Drawer



3 Wall Hung Four Drawer



4 Floor Standing Two Drawer



5 Floor Standing Four Drawer



6 Floor Standing Two Door



7 Floor Standing Four Door



8 Floor Standing One Door ART Basin



9 Floor Standing Two Door ART Basin



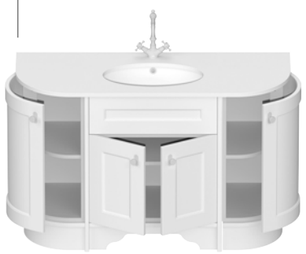
10 Floor Standing Two Drawer ART Basin



11 Floor Standing Two Drawer Two Door Curved



12 Floor Standing Four Door Curved



13 Floor Standing Two Drawer One Door Curved



14 Floor Standing Three Door Curved



15 WC Unit - Free Standing



Fitted Furniture Unit Guide

Bold = Also available in slim depth
Bold & Italic = Only available in slim depth
Underline = Also available in deep

The Furniture Unit Guide below showcases the available unit sizes across our Fitted Furniture collections, helping you find the perfect fit for your bathroom. With a large selection of options, this guide is your starting point for effortless bathroom planning.

Fitted Furniture Collections

Fitted Furniture Units Fitted bathroom units are highly versatile, allowing you to create any design you envision by combining units with coordinating panels for a cohesive look.		**Bowland** P38	**Brecon** P60	**Cheviot** P84	**Chiltern** P110	**Dartmoor** P132	**Kentmere** P154	**Pentland** P174	**Selter** P196	**Solid Oak** P206
1	WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching	**500, 600**	**400, 500, 600, 700**	**400, 500, 600, 700**	**400, 500, 600, 700**	**400, 500, 600, 700**	**500, 600**	**500, 600**	**400, 500, 600, 700**	**500, 600**
2	WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline		**500, 600**	**500, 600**	**500, 600**					
3	Basin Unit - One Door		**400**	**400**	**400**	**400**			**400**	**400**
4	Basin Unit - Two Door	**500, 600**	**400, 500, 600, 700**	**400, 500, 600, 700**	**500, 600, 700**	**400, 500, 600, 700**	**500, 600, 700**	**500, 600, 700**	**400, 500, 600, 700**	**500, 600, 700**
5	Basin Unit - Two Drawer		600	600	600	600	600	600	600	
6	Washstand Unit		695	695	695	695	695	695	695	695
7	Drawer Unit - Two Drawer	300, 600	300, 600	300, 600	300, 600	300, 600	300		300	300, 600
8	Drawer Unit - Three Drawer		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	
9	Base Unit - One Door		**150, 200, 250, 300, 400**	**150, 200, 250, 300, 400**	**150, 200, 250, 300, 400**	**150, 200, 250, 300, 400**	**200, 300**	**200, 300**	**150, 200, 250, 300, 400**	**150, 200, 250, 300, 400**
10	Drawerline Unit - One Door	**200, 300**	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	
11	Drawerline Unit - Two Door	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
12	Base Unit - Two Door		**400, 500, 600**	**400, 500, 600**	**400, 500, 600**	**400, 500, 600**	**400, 600**	**400, 600**	**400, 500, 600**	**400, 500, 600**
13	Bath Bulkhead		**830**	**830**	**830**	**830**	**830**	**830**	**830**	**830**
14	Wall Unit - One Door	300	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	200, 300	200, 300	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400
15	Wall Unit - Two Door	**500, 600**	400, **500, 600**	400, **500, 600**	400, **500, 600**	400, **500, 600**	400, **600**	400, **600**	400, **500, 600**	400, **500, 600**
16	Pentland Curved Base Unit							300		
17	Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top		**200**	**200**	**200**	**200**			**200**	**200**
18	Open Unit		**200**	**200**	**200**	**200**	**200**	**200**	**200**	**200**
19	Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out		200	200	200	200	200		200	200
20	Laundry Unit		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
21	High Rise Unit - Two Door		**300**	**300**	**300**	**300**	**300**	**300**	**300**	**300**
22	High Rise Unit - Full Door		**300**	**300**	**300**	**300**	**300**	**300**	**300**	**300**
23	High Rise WC Unit		**500, 600**	**500, 600**	**500, 600**	**500, 600**	**500, 600**	**500, 600**	**500, 600**	**600**
24	Wall Unit - Tall One Door		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
25	Wall Unit - Tall Two Door	300	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	600
26	WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching 561		**400, 500, 600, 700**	**400, 500, 600, 700**	**400, 500, 600, 700**	**400, 500, 600, 700**	**500, 600**	**500, 600**		
27	Base Unit - One Door 561		**200, 300**	**200, 300**	**200, 300**	**200, 300**	**300**	**300**		
28	Base Unit - Two Door 561		**400, 500, 600**	**400, 500, 600**	**400, 500, 600**	**400, 500, 600**	**600**	**600**		
29	Basin Unit - Two Door 561		**400, 500, 600,** 700	**400, 500, 600,** 700	**400, 500, 600,** 700	**400, 500, 600,** 700	**600**	**600**		
30	Bath Bulkhead 561		**830**	**830**	**830**	**830**	**830**	**830**		

Fitted Furniture Units

Fitted bathroom units are highly versatile, allowing you to create any design you envision by combining units with coordinating panels for a cohesive look.









Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture Guide

Our Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture collections are designed to standalone or be used to complement our larger Calypso fitted furniture range, offering versatility in your bathroom design.

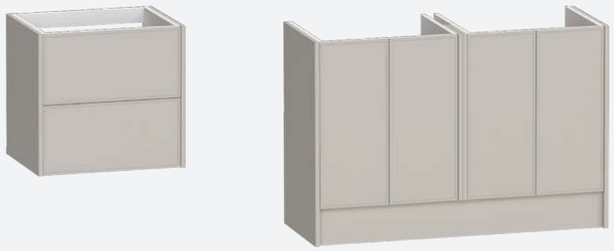
This guide will walk you through the simple steps to order and assemble your vanity unit for a stylish bathroom upgrade.

Design your vanity in four simple steps

Choose Your Unit

Browse the Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture section of the brochure to find your perfect vanity unit. When you order using a unit kit code, all of the parts that you need for assembly are included.

1 Choose Your Unit



Select a Finish

Each collection is showcased in one finish, with all available finishes listed at the top right of the collection pages. Each unit code in the Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture section of the brochure is followed by two asterisks **(**)**. Replace these asterisks with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page to complete the code for your desired finish.

2 Select a Finish



Whisper White
Soft Touch Matt

Cashmere Cream
Soft Touch Matt

Soft Green
Soft Touch Matt



Dark Sapphire
Soft Touch Matt



Soft Graphite
Soft Touch Matt

Add a Basin

Compatible basins are listed below each vanity and may fit slightly wider than the unit.

The sit-on basins shown are the recommended size and require a worktop. All sit-on basins are universally compatible, but ensure your chosen basin fits your unit's dimensions. Some vanity units need specific worktops, which are available on the collection pages.

3 Add a Basin



Vanity Basins



Sit-on Basins



Worktop with Undermount Basin

Add Accessories

Vanity units are shown with taps, and if applicable, handles, which are sold separately. All additional accessories can be found in our accessories section starting on **page 320.** Some collections offer additional elements to enhance the overall aesthetic or functionality of your furniture and these can be found in the collection pricing pages where available.

4 Add Accessories



Taps on **page 350**



Handles on **page 336**



Mirrors on **page 322**

Vanity to Match Fitted Guide



Taps and Wastes

Choose a tap to match your vanity, starting on **page 350**. All taps come with a colour-matched slotted waste.

Basins

Once you have selected a vanity unit you can find compatible basins listed below. Sit-on basins require a worktop and can be found on **page 362.**



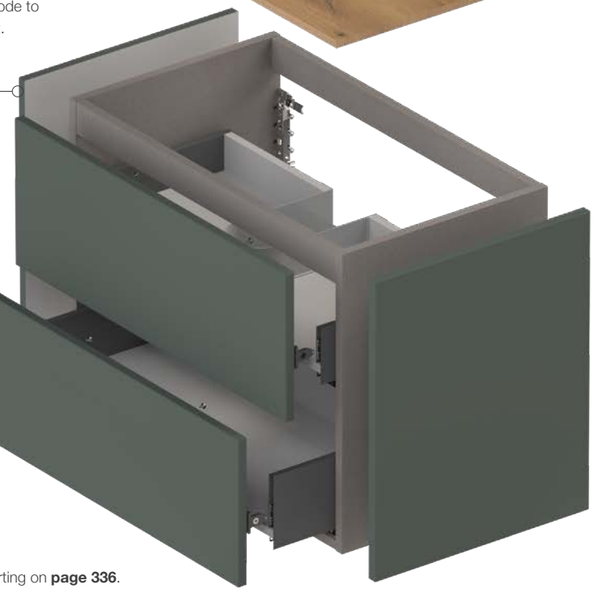
Worktops

If you're using a Sit-on basin, you will need a worktop. You can find compatible worktops below each vanity unit. For universal worktop options see **page 342.**



Vanity Units

Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture units includes a pre-assembled carcass, along with fascias, end panels, and a plinth (if required). Simply order using one code to receive everything you need for the vanity unit.



Handles

Choose a handle to match your vanity, starting on **page 336**. Some vanity collections have an integrated handle and don't require a separate handle.

Accessories

Some collections have unique features such as Bowland's inset metallic profiles. These additions can offer both style and functionality to your vanity. Explore collection pages for further details on accessories.

Assembly Instructions:

Each vanity unit comes complete with a carcass, panels, soft close fittings, and wall fixings. The pre-assembled carcass simplifies the installation process, saving you time and effort.

We recommend using a professional bathroom installer for vanity unit installation to ensure optimal results. Once the carcass is fixed to the wall, apply your fascias, end panels, plinth, basin and other accessories to complete the look of your vanity.

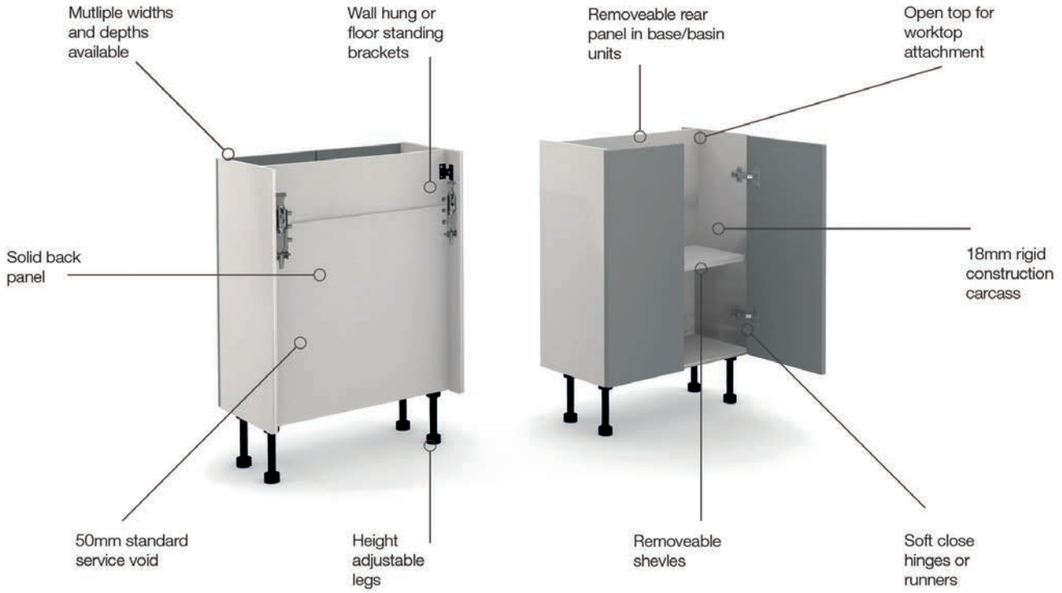
To explore our full range of furniture and accessories, visit **calypsobathrooms.co.uk.**

Fitted Furniture Guide

Our fitted furniture is designed with simplicity and functionality in mind. This brief guide will walk you through the straightforward steps to assemble a run of fitted furniture for your bathroom.

When you order fitted furniture, the unit carcass is the foundation – the core pre-assembled structure. Along with the carcass, you'll need fascias, the front panels that define your furniture's external appearance, end panels covering the sides of the carcass for a seamless look, and plinths, concealing the space underneath the unit. Some collections may also offer decorative elements that can be added to enhance the overall aesthetic of your furniture.

When you order using a unit kit code, everything you need is included. The pre-assembled carcass simplifies the installation process. Fascias, end panels, and plinths are then applied, providing a refined finish to your fitted furniture.



Ordering Fitted Furniture

When ordering, notice that each unit code has two asterisks (**). To select your finish, replace the asterisks with the finish code found at the top right of the pricing page. This method ensures that the correct finish fascia panels are automatically included when ordering complete units.

In the example below, the WC unit from our Brecon (BR) collection has a code displayed with two asterisks.

Therefore, if you require the unit in Brecon (BR) High Gloss White (Finish code: H), you would make a purchase using the code:
4226**BRH** (4226 + **BRH**) = Brecon High Gloss White.



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

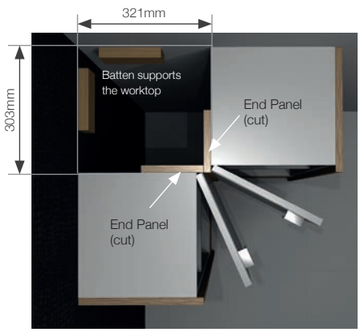
Basin Unit - Two Door Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for access to plumbing.		Unit Kit Parts			
		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**4441****	**£509**	4064	5023 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**4241****	**£509**	4064S	5023 x2
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	**4643****	**£663**	4068	5035 x2

Standard Slim Deep

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown above,
For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

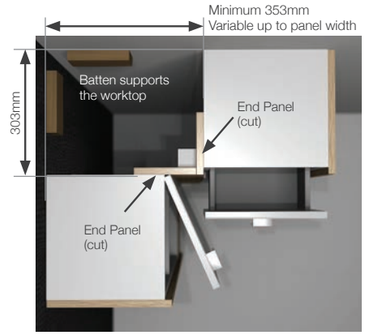
Corner Layouts & Bath Bulkheads

With limited storage space in modern bathrooms the use of corners is becoming ever more popular.
Below illustrates some common corner layouts for you to consider when planning your bathroom furniture.



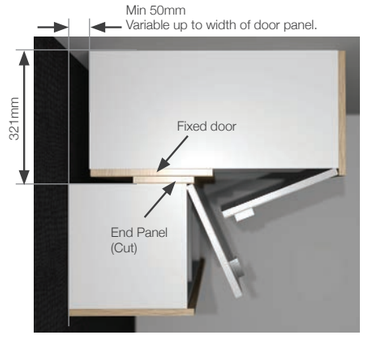
Layout 1: Suitable for doors only.

(Using end panels in corner)



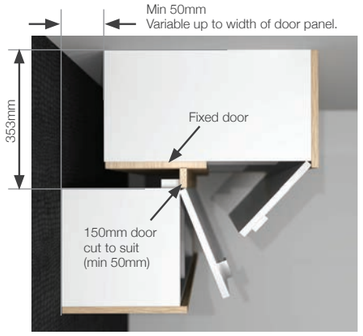
Layout 2: Variable.

Suitable for drawers (Using end panels in corners).



Layout 3: Variable.

Suitable for 2 door units only - using an end panel in the corner.



Layout 4: Variable.

Using door panels for corner. Plinth runs through.

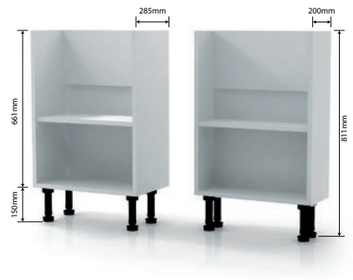


661mm Bath Bulkhead Unit

The bath bulkhead unit has a full floor to worktop panel (3008) matched to your chosen fascia, supplied with either a slimline or standard depth 600mm WC carcass. However, the panel will work with any width WC Carcass, and can also be used as a fitters panel. **Not available in Solid Oak & Pentland**

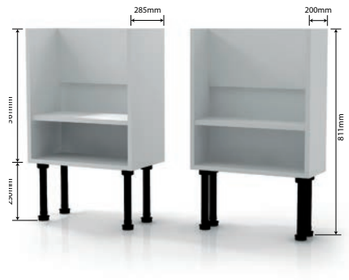
Carcass Dimensions

Our fitted furniture is designed with simplicity and functionality in mind. This brief guide will walk you through the straightforward steps to assemble a run of fitted furniture for your bathroom.



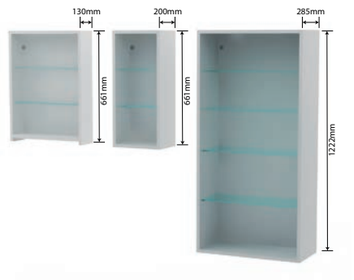
661mm Base Carcasses

(supplied with 150mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height



561mm Base Carcasses

(supplied with 250mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height



Wall Carcasses

For all your Carcass Accessories, Spare Parts & Fittings, **see page 384.**

Fitted Furniture Guide

Vanity Collections Guide

Our Vanity collections are smaller collections that feature standalone units complemented by additional pieces offering stylish and functional solutions for your bathroom.

This guide will walk you through the straightforward steps to select & order your vanity unit, to simply elevate your bathroom experience.

Design your vanity in four simple steps

Choose Your Unit

Browse our vanity collection to find the perfect vanity for your bathroom. You will find the kit code listed below the vanity. All units come pre-assembled with a wall fixing kit for installation.

1 Choose Your Unit



Select a Finish

Each collection is shown in one finish, with all available finishes listed below the vanity with the respective codes.

2 Select a Finish



Coral White
Matt



Tortona Oak
Wood Grain Effect



Persian Walnut
Wood Grain Effect

Add a Basin

Compatible basins are listed below each vanity and may fit slightly wider than the unit.

The sit-on basins shown are the recommended size and require a worktop. All sit-on basins are universally compatible, but ensure your chosen basin fits your unit's dimensions. Some vanity units need specific worktops, which are available on the collection pages.

For most basins with an overflow, you can change the colour of the overflow ring. For more information on basins, worktops, and overflow rings, refer to our accessories section starting on **page 320.**

3 Add a Basin



Petra Solid Surface Worktop with Sit-on Basin



Petra Colour Matched worktop with Sit-on Basin



Petra Solid Surface Worktop with Undermount Basin

Add Accessories

Vanity units are shown with taps, and if applicable, handles, which are sold separately. All additional accessories can be found in our accessories section starting on **page 320.**. Some collections offer additional elements to enhance the overall aesthetic or functionality of your furniture and these can be found in the collection pricing pages where available.

4 Add Accessories



Taps on **page 350**



Handles on **page 336**



Mirrors on **page 322**



Taps and Wastes
Choose a tap to match your vanity, starting on **page 350**. All taps come with a colour-matched slotted waste.

Basins
Once you have selected a vanity unit you can find compatible basins listed below. Sit-on basins require a worktop and can be found on **page 362.**

Worktops
If you are using a Sit-on basin, you will need a worktop. You can find compatible worktops below each vanity unit. For universal worktop options see **page 342.**

Handles
Choose a handle to match your vanity, starting on **page 336**. Some vanity collections have an integrated handle and don't require a separate handle.

Accessories
Some collections have unique accessories such as decorative legs, lighting kits, or drawer dividers. These additions can offer both style and functionality to your vanity. Explore collection pages for details on available accessories.

Vanity Units
Vanity units from our Vanity Collections come pre-assembled for easy installation. Simply order your unit, add a basin, tap and any other required accessories to complete your look.

Vanity Collections Guide

Assembly Instructions

Every unit in our vanity collection comes pre-assembled as a complete unit to simplify the installation process, saving you time and effort.

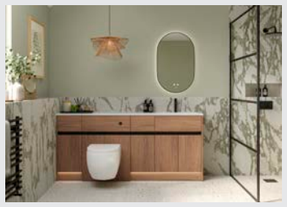
We recommend using a professional bathroom installer for vanity unit installation to ensure optimal results.

To explore our full range of furniture and accessories, visit **calypsobathrooms.co.uk.**

Fitted Furniture

Calypso fitted furniture is designed to offer versatile and sophisticated options for luxury bathrooms. With forty-six finishes across nine collections, we are confident you'll find the perfect fit for your needs.

Fitted bathroom furniture is crafted to provide an ideal solution for homes aiming to optimise space usage while prioritising ample storage. This means that not only do you get a beautifully crafted and luxurious bathroom, but you also get a solution tailored for your needs. Plus, all Calypso products come with a 5-year guarantee for your peace of mind.



Bowland P28
Sleek, handleless with metallic accents.



Brecon P40
Simple, versatile, timeless elegance.



Cheviot P70
Sharp, refined, sophisticated design.



Chiltern P94
Classic shaker with soft-touch finish.



Dartmoor P120
Minimalist shaker, sleek frame edges.



Kentmere P142
Contemporary, heritage-inspired charm.



Pentland P162
Classic oak, timeless shaker style.



Selter P182
Minimalist design, integrated handles.



Solid Oak P204
Solid oak, natural warmth.

Contents | Fitted Furniture

Cheviot - Weathered Oak

Bowland

Bowland features a sleek and modern slab-style fascia with a contemporary inset profile. This sophisticated design offers high gloss options with fascias and panels, enhanced by glass-effect edging for added refinement. Alternatively, choose from a range of matt finishes, complemented by matching edging, to create a seamless and stylish look.

Frost White
High Gloss

Frost Grey
High Gloss

Champagne
Gloss Metallic

Sea Breeze
Gloss Metallic

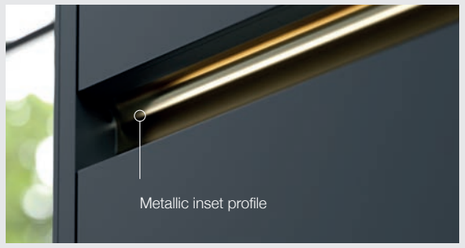
Hunter Green
Soft Touch Matt

Metallic Slate
Gloss Metallic

Blueberry
Matt

Weathered Oak
Wood Grain Effect





Furniture Features

- **Contemporary Inset Profile**
  Clean lines and an inset profile for a modern touch.
- **Glass Effect Edging**
  Reversible end panels with glass effect edging available on select units.
- **Premium Fittings**
  High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.
- **Vanity to Match**
  A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.

Contemporary design
Metallic inset profile

Clean lines
Handleless design

Weathered Oak

Achieve a stylish blend of modern aesthetics and mid-century charm with Bowland in Weathered Oak. This setup features the Inari 1844mm cast wing basin, Fiera tap, and Matt Black profile, along with a Murello 500 mirror, Aurora wall-hung pan with Beechworth seat, and LED strip lighting.

Metallic Slate

Enhance your bathroom design with the versatile Fontana one-piece wing basin, featuring multiple basin positions for ultimate flexibility. This setup, complemented by a tall wall unit for outstanding storage, includes the Fontana Wing 1844 Right Hand Bowl, Eula tap, Stainless Steel effect profile, Plain 661mm mirror, Denver back-to-wall pan, and LED strip lighting.


Metallic Slate

Champagne

Add a touch of luxury and practical storage with a bathroom vanity. As part of the vanity to match fitted range, it pairs perfectly with the expansive Bowland fitted furniture collection. Here, the 800 one-drawer vanity features a Fremont sit-on basin, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Lori Tall tap, Brushed Brass effect profile, Velas 700 mirror and Madison back-to-wall pan.


Champagne


Sea Breeze


Hunter Green

Sea Breeze

Combine practical storage with functional design with a run of bathroom furniture. The layout includes a 500 basin and 500 WC unit, along with two 300 Drawerline units. It features an ART 500 basin with a Melfi tap, a Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, a Stainless Steel effect profile, and a Cleveland back-to-wall pan.

Hunter Green

Natural tones paired with high-end finishes like Brushed Brass, continue to impress in bathroom design. This design features a 1200 Two Drawer vanity unit with one-piece Orani Cast Double basin, Fiera tap, Brushed Brass effect profile, Farnese 1200 Mirrored Cabinet and Aurora wall hung pan with Beechworth seat.



Blueberry



Frost Grey



Frost White

Blueberry

Create a sophisticated look by combining a double vanity with dual mirrors and statement lighting. Here the 1200 Two Drawer vanity is featured with an Orani 1200 Cast basin, Busca taps, Brushed Brass effect profile, and two Plain 661mm mirrors.

Frost Grey

Turn design challenges into opportunities with the flexibility of fitted furniture. A 600 Two Door basin unit is combined with a slimline fitted run for a contemporary and stylish bathroom layout with a Shoulder ART basin, Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Busca Tap, Velas 700 mirror, and Denver back-to-wall pan. Finished with Bowland's Matt Black profile and framed with LED lighting.

Frost White

Create cohesion with Bowland's Brushed Brass effect profile, across two runs for unmatched storage options. On the left Bowland is displayed with an ART Wing basin, Busca tap, and Lixa 1200 mirror. To the right a 1500mm run of furniture is shown with a Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Denver back-to-wall pan, Infrared flush button and a Lixa 1200 mirror.

Bowland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Shown in Blueberry, the Bowland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either glass-effect or matched edging. Bowland units must be finished with a metallic inset profile. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets..

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 One Drawer

600w x 460d x 521h mm

Code	Price	Carcass	Pelmet	Drawer Fascia	End Panels
8427BL**	£853	4173	6056	5071	3435 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9288	£420



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic ⊘	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3289	£240
Worktop collection on **page 342**		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on **page 35**		

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 600h mm

Code	Price	Carcass	End Panels	Drawer Fascia
8426BL**	£1,057	4174	5071 x2	3425 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9288	£420



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic ⊘	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3289	£240
Worktop collection on **page 342**		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on **page 35**		

Reversible Edge Design

All finishes featuring glass-effect edging have reversible end panels, giving you the option of a sleek, polished glass edge or a colour perfectly matched to your furniture.



Matched Edging



Glass Effect Edging

⊘ Illustrated

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, **1TH** = One Tap Hole

- **FW** Frost White Glass Effect
- **FG** Frost Grey Glass Effect
- **CP** Champagne Glass Effect
- **SB** Sea Breeze Glass Effect
- **CHN** Hunter Green Matched Edge
- **MS** Metallic Slate Glass Effect
- **MSM** Metallic Slate Matched Edge
- **BB** Blueberry Matched Edge
- **WK** Weathered Oak Matched Edge

Bowland | Vanity to Match Fitted

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 One Drawer

800w x 460d x 521h mm

Code	Price	Carcass	Pelmet	Drawer Fascia	End Panels
8429BL**	£897	4175	6058	5073	3435 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9289	£520



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic		9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3290	£260
Worktop collection on **page 342**		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on **page 35**		

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 600h mm

Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fascia	End Panels
8428BL**	£1,108	4176	5073 x2	3425 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9289	£520



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic		9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3290	£260
Worktop collection on **page 342**		

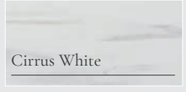


Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on **page 35**		

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.





All prices include VAT

Bowland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Shown in Blueberry, the Bowland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Bowland units must be finished with a metallic inset profile. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets..

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Two Drawer

1200w x 460d x 521h mm

Code	Price	Carcass	Pelmet	Drawer Fascia	End Panels
8430BL**	£1,706	4173 x2	6056 x2	5071 x2	3435 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double ⊘	9344	9244	£380



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic ⊘	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3288	£310
Worktop collection on **page 342**		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White ⊘	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on **page 35**		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White ⊘	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on **page 35**		

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 600h mm

Code=	Price	Carcass	End Panels	Drawer Fascia
8431BL**	£2,114	4174 x2	5071 x4	3425 x4



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double ⊘	9344	9244	£380



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic ⊘	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3288	£310
Worktop collection on **page 342**		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White ⊘	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on **page 35**		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White ⊘	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on **page 35**		

⊘ Illustrated

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, **1TH** = One Tap Hole

- FW **Frost White** Glass Effect
- FG **Frost Grey** Glass Effect
- CP **Champagne** Glass Effect
- SB **Sea Breeze** Glass Effect
- CHN **Hunter Green** Matched Edge
- MS **Metallic Slate** Glass Effect
- MSM **Metallic Slate** Matched Edge
- BB **Blueberry** Matched Edge
- WK **Weathered Oak** Matched Edge

Metallic Profiles & Profile Connectors



Metallic Profile

Supplied with brackets used to fix the profile to the carcasses.

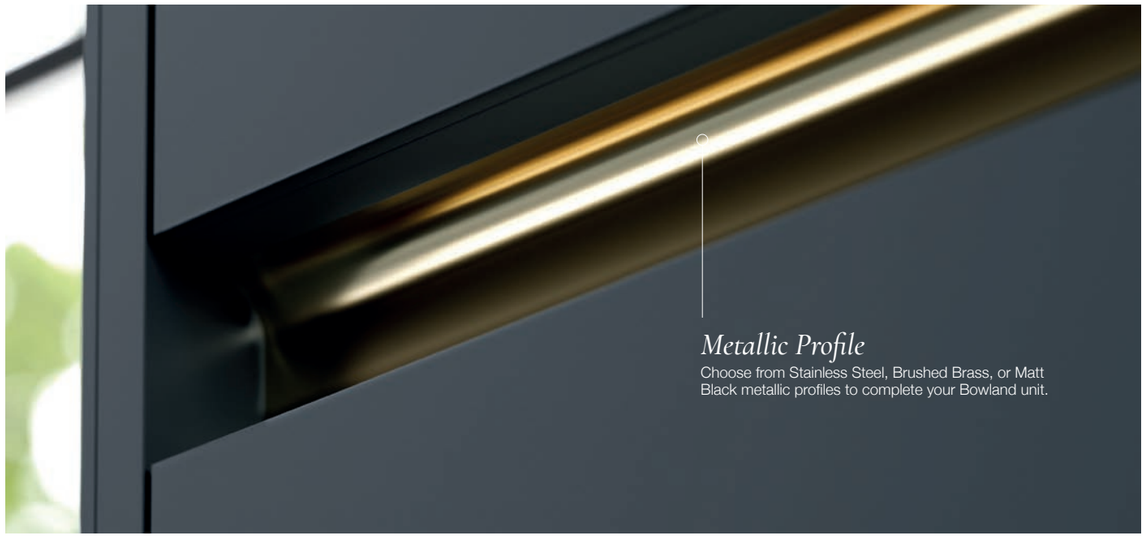
		Code	Price
Stainless Steel Effect	1250 x 64mm	7128	£81
Brushed Brass Effect	1250 x 64mm	7146	£81
Matt Black	1250 x 64mm	7148	£81
Stainless Steel Effect	2500 x 64mm	7129	£122
Brushed Brass Effect	2500 x 64mm	7147	£122
Matt Black	2500 x 64mm	7149	£122



Metallic Profile Connector

Internal corner connectors for use with Bowland inset profiles.

	Code	Price
Brushed Steel Effect	7141	£5
Brushed Brass Effect	7142	£5
Matt Black	7143	£5

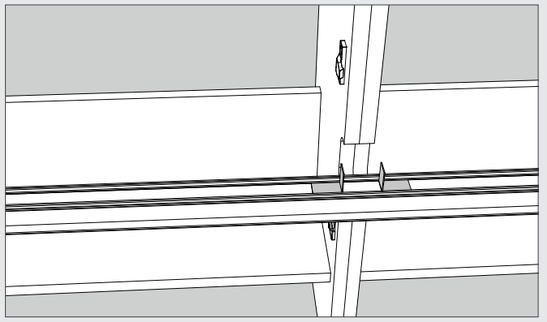


Metallic Profile

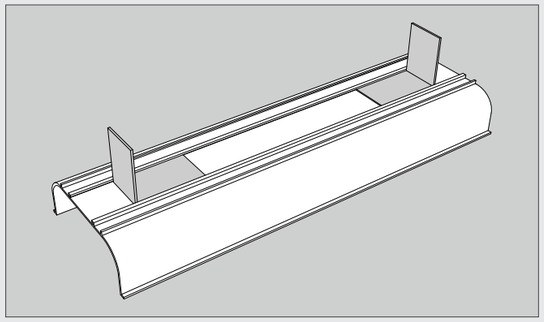
Choose from Stainless Steel, Brushed Brass, or Matt Black metallic profiles to complete your Bowland unit.

Metallic Profile Guide

Profiles are available in 1250mm and 2500mm lengths. The profile should be cut to match the overall length of the carcass run between the end and/or infill panels. Corner connectors are available to accommodate 90° angles in the furniture.



Profiles are available in lengths of 1250mm or 2500mm



The profile should be secured to the carcass with supplied brackets which slot into the rear of the profile

All prices include VAT

Bowland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Blueberry, the Bowland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Bowland units must be finished with a metallic inset profile. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets..

Basin Units



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires metallic profile to finish unit. Slimline units are not compatible with Fontana slimline basins.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	8409BL**	£607	4157	2010	5024(pr)
⊘ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	8410BL**	£607	4158	2001	5003 (pr)
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	8309BL**	£607	1157	2010	5024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	8310BL**	£607	1158	2001	5061 & 5062

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 380. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	8402BL**	£553	4152	2010	5085
⊘ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	8403BL**	£553	4153	2001	5086
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	8302BL**	£553	1152	2010	5085
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	8303BL**	£553	1153	2001	5086

Base Units



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Door

Drawerline unit with one soft-close door. standard unit comes with a soft-close drawer. slim unit has a fixed upper panel. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	8411BL**	£515	4161	2062	5064
⊘ Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	8412BL**	£515	4161	2062	5065
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	8413BL**	£525	4162	2063	5061
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	8414BL**	£525	4162	2063	5062
Slim - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	8311BL**	£423	1161	2062	5064
Slim - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	8312BL**	£423	1161	2062	5065
Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	8313BL**	£439	1162	2063	5061
Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	8314BL**	£439	1162	2063	5062



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Drawerline unit with two soft-close doors. standard unit comes with a soft-close drawer. slim unit has a fixed upper panel. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
⊘ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	8419BL**	£660	4165	2001	5061 & 5062
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	8319BL**	£606	1165	2001	5061 & 5062



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with soft-close drawers. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	8421BL**	£654	4167	2063	5010
⊘ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	8424BL**	£724	4170GL	2001	5013

⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim

- FW Frost White Glass Effect
- FG Frost Grey Glass Effect
- CP Champagne Glass Effect
- SB Sea Breeze Glass Effect
- CHN Hunter Green Matched Edge
- MS Metallic Slate Glass Effect
- MSM Metallic Slate Matched Edge
- BB Blueberry Matched Edge
- WK Weathered Oak Matched Edge

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard



Mirror Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⊘ Standard	300w x 218d x 660h mm	8345BL**	£403	1183	5035
⊘ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 660h mm	8364BL**	£485	1183	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard



Mirror Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Slim	500w x 218d x 660h mm	8350BL**	£574	1185	5045 x2
⊘ Slim	600w x 218d x 660h mm	8351BL**	£586	1186	5035 x2
Slim - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 660h mm	8365BL**	£738	1185	3154A x2
⊘ Slim - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 660h mm	8366BL**	£750	1186	3157A x2



Tall Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard



Mirror Tall Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored Left Hinged

Tall Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⊘ Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 1163h mm	8353BL**	£559	1188	5035	5061
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 1163h mm	8354BL**	£559	1188	5035	5062
⊘ Standard - Mirrored Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 1163h mm	8367BL**	£641	1188	3157A	5061
Standard - Mirrored Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 1163h mm	8368BL**	£641	1188	3157A	5062



Tall Wall Unit - Four Door
Standard



Mirror Tall Wall Unit - Four Door
Standard - Mirrored

Tall Wall Unit - Four Door

Wall unit with four soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Doors	Lower LH Door	Lower RH Door
⊘ Standard	600w x 218d x 1163h mm	8359BL**	£1,027	1191	5035 x2	5061	5062
⊘ Standard - Mirrored	600w x 218d x 1163h mm	8369BL**	£1,191	1191	3157 x2	5061	5062

End Panels & Plinths

For a more detailed guide **see page 386.**

	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 105h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 105h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 105h
Frost White	3010FW	3011FW	3145FW	3044FW	3085FW	8001FW	8002FW	8005FW
Frost Grey	3010FG	3011FG	3145FG	3044FG	3085FG	8001FG	8002FG	8005FG
Slate Mist	3010CSM	3011CSM	3145CSM	3044CSM	3085CSM	8001CSM	8002CSM	8005CSM
Champagne	3010CP	3011CP	3145CP	3044CP	3085CP	8001CP	8002CP	8005CP
Sea Breeze	3010SB	3011SB	3145SB	3044SB	3085SB	8001SB	8002SB	8005SB
Hunter Green	3010CHN	3011CHN	3145CHN	3044CHN	3085CHN	8001CHN	8002CHN	8005CHN
Metallic slate	3010MS	3011MS	3145MS	3044MS	3085MS	8001MS	8002MS	8005MS
Blueberry	3010BB	3011BB	3145BB	3044BB	3085BB	8001BB	8002BB	8005BB
Weathered Oak	3010WK	3011WK	3145WK	3044WK	3085WK	8001WK	8002WK	8005WK
	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£118	£152	£198

Hunter Green, Slate Mist, Blueberry and Weathered Oak all have four matching edges.
Frost White, Frost Grey, Champagne, Sea Breeze and Metallic Slate all have three metallic edges and one, long edge matching the fascia.

All gloss finish end panels feature one glass-effect edge and one matched edge detail, offering maximum flexibility and choice for the final look of your bathroom.

All prices include VAT

Brecon

Brecon is an understated classic with its simple and contemporary design. Brecon's clean and modern appearance is defined by its signature soft edge slab-style fascia, presented across an incredible variety of fitted and modular units. With 19 finishes available in glossy, woodgrain, or super matt styles, the Brecon collection offers something for every bathroom.

High Gloss White
High Gloss

Soft White
Soft Touch Matt

Clay Gloss
High Gloss

Pebble
Matt

Dusky Blue
Soft Touch Matt

Basalt Mist
Matt

Terracotta
Soft Touch Matt

Slate Mist
Matt

Dark Sapphire
Soft Touch Matt

Soft Green
Soft Touch Matt

Hunter Green
Soft Touch Matt

Graphite Grey
Gloss Metallic

Soft Graphite
Soft Touch Matt

Marine Blue
Soft Touch Matt

Soft Black
Soft Touch Matt

Shorewood
Wood Grain Effect

Light English Oak
Wood Grain Effect

Persian Walnut
Wood Grain Effect





Furniture Features

Modern Slab Design
A sleek flat-front style with clean lines for a contemporary look.

Large Range
Featuring our largest range of finishes, this style has something for everyone.

Premium Fittings
High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Vanity to Match
A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.

Large finish collection
Something for every bathroom

Modern design
Slab-style door

Soft Green

Create a stylish and balanced design by combining units with different heights and depths. This setup features a 600mm wide by 561mm high Deep Base Unit with a Toledo basin, Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Lori tap, Barroso fluted handles, a Ferno 800 mirror and an Aurora back-to-wall pan with Collerina seat.

Marine Blue

Create a functional family bathroom with a coordinated run of furniture and bath panels. This design features a WC 700, Toilet Roll 200, Basin 700 and Open 200 units. Complete with a Lincoln semi recessed basin with a Polar Quartz Matt Postformed 22mm worktop, Avola tap, a Denver back-to-wall pan, Altos handles, and a 560mm x 661mm Plain mirror.


Marine Blue

Dusky Blue

Make the most of smaller spaces with a split run of slimline furniture. This design features the ART 400 Slimline basin with a Cento tap, Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Charlotte back-to-wall pan, Tucano handles, and a Mouriz 800 mirror.


Dusky Blue


Light English Oak


Soft White

Light English Oak

Maximise your bathroom space by selecting units that fit flawlessly between two walls, maintaining a streamlined appearance. This design features a Caluso 1844 Solid Surface basin with an Imola tap, a Nashville back-to-wall pan, Barroso fluted handles, and a Ronda 800 mirror with hanging strap.

Soft White

A sleek and contemporary space featuring a Brecon 500 Two Door vanity unit, complemented by an Aquilla tap, Calypso 661mm mirror, Catarina handles and a Idro cast basin. Featuring a WC unit and Wall unit with a High-rise unit on either side, an Aurora back-to-wall pan and a Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 20mm worktop.

Brecon | Fitted Furniture

Soft Black

Introducing the Brecon Collection in Soft Black. Featuring the Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity 800 and Serrenti ceramic vanity basin, this range exudes modern elegance paired with the brass accents of the Aquila tap and Barretos handles. Shown here with a White Crystal Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Velas 700 mirror, and Cleveland back-to-wall pan, the Brecon Collection transforms your bathroom into a sophisticated retreat.



Terracotta

Terracotta

With several basin options available for each vanity unit, you're sure to find something to suit your style. This design features the Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity 600 with a Memphis 600 ceramic block basin, Fiera tap, and Furnas T-Pull handles.

High Gloss White

Achieve a cohesive look for your bathroom with our extensive fitted collection. This setup demonstrates how drawer, base, open top, and WC units can be used together with a bath bulkhead and bath panels for a complete appearance. Featuring a Finesse 600 Inline basin, Fiera tap, Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Denville back-to-wall pan, and Bonito handles.


High Gloss White


Soft Graphite


Pebble

Soft Graphite

Combine functionality and style in smaller spaces with slimline furniture. This setup features two 500 base units, a 500 WC unit, and a Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity 600 with an Orani 600 Cast Gloss basin. The look is finished with the Eula tap, Veneered Oak 20mm worktop, Barretos handles, and a Madison back-to-wall pan.

Pebble

Ideal for bathrooms of any size, a wall-hung vanity adds a touch of modern style to your space. The two-drawer design offers organised storage for your bathroom essentials featuring an Idro 800 Cast basin, Aquila tap, Florina Cup handles, and a Velas 700 mirror. Opposite, a functional run of fitted furniture unit, topped with a Calypstone Black Crystal worktop and paired with Caldas handles and a Georgia back-to-wall pan, creates a cohesive and practical solution.



Shorewood



Slate Mist



Basalt Mist

Shorewood

Wall units are a fantastic way to add additional storage and can be mirrored for extra convenience. This setup features a Brunswick semi recessed basin, Storm Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Caprice tap, and Felinto handles.

Slate Mist

Make the most of your space with wall-hung units for an open, airy feel. This design features a 600 Basin unit combined with two 600 Base units, a Fontana Wing basin with Eula tap, an Aurora back-to-wall pan, Acari handles, and a Mora 1410 mirror.

Basalt Mist

Keep your grand bathroom clean and organised with an unmatched choice of storage solutions. This arrangement features a variety of base units and wall units, finished with a Fremont Sit-On basin, Lori Tall tap, a Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Aurora back-to-wall pan, Floresta handles, and a Velas 700 mirror.

Brecon | Fitted Furniture

Dark Sapphire

Graceful symmetry, achieved with a combination of 300 drawer units, a 500 WC unit, and a 600 basin unit. Featuring the Charlotte semi recessed basin, Cento tap, Denver back-to-wall pan with a Casula Seat, a Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Lucina handles, and a Farnese Mirrored Cabinet 500.



Dark Sapphire

Graphite Grey

Compact and thoughtfully designed for effortless organisation. This setup features a Shoulder ART 544 basin with a Busca tap, Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Madison back-to-wall pan with a Beechworth Seat, Catarina handles and a 500 Mirrored Wall cabinet alongside a 500 Wall unit.

Clay Gloss

Craft a bathroom that creates exceptional moments every day with versatile storage and sophisticated design. This setup features a Brunswick back-to-wall pan, a Black Terrene Square Edge 20mm worktop, and Catarina handles.



Graphite Grey



Clay Gloss



Hunter Green



Persian Walnut

Hunter Green

Design a space that fits your needs, no matter the size. This setup features a run of fitted furniture combined with a floor-standing Two Drawer Vanity 800 with an Idro 800 Cast basin, Eula tap, Georgia back-to-wall pan with a Cotton White Wentworth Seat, a Polar Quartz Matt Postformed 22mm worktop, Furnas handles, and a Lagoa 600 mirror.

Persian Walnut

Combine fitted and vanity units for a cohesive look. This design features two floor-standing Two Drawer Vanity 800 units, with Cirrus White Calypstone Aura worktops with Undermount basins, Venicia taps, Castello handles, and Marbella Gold mirrors. To the left a 600 High Rise WC

Brecon Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Shown in Dark Sapphire, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411BR**	**£934**	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ⊘	**9260**	£278

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414BR**	**£1,017**	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	**9286**	£420



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ⊘	**9261**	£310
Chandler Ceramic	**9290**	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614BR**	**£1,057**	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	**9288**	£420



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	**9340**	**9240**	£235
Orani Cast Matt	**9341**	**9241**	£260
Serrenti Ceramic		**9200**	£195



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic ⊘	**9199**	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	**3289**	£240
Worktop collection on **page 342**		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3319CS**	£816
Storm Grey	**3319SY**	£816
View worktop swatches on **page 52**		

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.





⊘ Illustrated

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, **1TH** = One Tap Hole

H High Gloss White	WE Soft White	BCY Clay Gloss	PE Pebble	DB Dusky Blue	BM Basalt Mist	TC Terracotta
SM Slate Mist	DS Dark Sapphire	SN Soft Green	RHN Hunter Green	BGG Graphite Grey	GE Soft Graphite	ME Marine Blue
SK Soft Black	SW Shorewood	EO Light English Oak	PN Persian Walnut			

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416BR**	**£1,057**	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	**9287**	£520



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ⊘	**9262**	£390
Chandler Ceramic	**9303**	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616BR**	**£1,108**	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	**9289**	£520



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	**9342**	**9242**	£275
Orani Cast Matt	**9343**	**9243**	£300
Serrenti Ceramic		**9201**	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic ⊘	**9199**	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	**3290**	£260
Worktop collection on **page 342**		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3320CS**	£948
Storm Grey	**3320SY**	£948
View worktop swatches on **page 52**		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



Handles on **page 336**



WCs on **page 376**

All prices include VAT

Brecon Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Shown in Dark Sapphire, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618BR**	£2,114	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double ⊘	9344	9244	£380



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic ⊘	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3288	£310
Worktop collection on **page 342**		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White ⊘	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on **page 52**		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White ⊘	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on **page 52**		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Free Standing

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Denver WC, and flush button in Chrome. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 320.**

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229BR**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit		
Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat	36.9076.01	£541
WC collections on **page 376**		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Chrome Flush Button	1302.02	£288
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 380**		

⊘ Illustrated

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, **1TH** = One Tap Hole

H High Gloss White	WE Soft White	BCY Clay Gloss	PE Pebble	DB Dusky Blue	BM Basalt Mist	TC Terracotta
SM Slate Mist	DS Dark Sapphire	SN Soft Green	RHN Hunter Green	BGG Graphite Grey	GE Soft Graphite	ME Marine Blue
SK Soft Black	SW Shorewood	EO Light English Oak	PN Persian Walnut			

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4411BR**	£1,146	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast ⊘	9260	£278

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4414BR**	£1,229	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9286	£420



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast ⊘	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614BR**	£1,296	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9288	£420



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White ⊘	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on **page 52**		

All prices include VAT

Brecon Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Shown in Dark Sapphire, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416BR**	**£1,328**	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9287	£520



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ⊘	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616BR**	**£1,374**	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9289	£520



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic		9201	£230



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3320CS**	£948
Storm Grey	**3320SY**	£948

View worktop swatches on **page 52**

⊘ Illustrated

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, **1TH** = One Tap Hole

H High Gloss White	WE Soft White	BCY Clay Gloss	PE Pebble	DB Dusky Blue	BM Basalt Mist	TC Terracotta
SM Slate Mist	DS Dark Sapphire	SN Soft Green	RHN Hunter Green	BGG Graphite Grey	GE Soft Graphite	ME Marine Blue
SK Soft Black	SW Shorewood	EO Light English Oak	PN Persian Walnut			

Brecon | Vanity to Match Fitted

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618BR**	**£2,420**	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double ⊘	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3498CS**	£1,686
Storm Grey	**3498SY**	£1,686

View worktop swatches on **page 52**



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3499CS**	£1,320
Storm Grey	**3499SY**	£1,320

View worktop swatches on **page 52**

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4412BR**	**£872**	4070	5075 x2	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ⊘	9260	£278

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



Handles on **page 336**



WCs on **page 376**

All prices include VAT

Brecon Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Shown in Dark Sapphire, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4613BR**	**£954**	4075	5076 x2	6041	3430 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9288	£420



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816

View worktop swatches on **page 52**

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels
4617BR**	**£1,736**	4075 x2	5076 x4	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double ⊘	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686

View worktop swatches on **page 52**



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320

View worktop swatches on **page 52**

⊘ Illustrated

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, **1TH** = One Tap Hole

H High Gloss White	WE Soft White	BCY Clay Gloss	PE Pebble	DB Dusky Blue	BM Basalt Mist	TC Terracotta
SM Slate Mist	DS Dark Sapphire	SN Soft Green	RHN Hunter Green	BGG Graphite Grey	GE Soft Graphite	ME Marine Blue
SK Soft Black	SW Shorewood	EO Light English Oak	PN Persian Walnut			

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	**4475BR****	**£1,055**	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2

2. Add a Basin



Two Drawer 650
644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£380

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
450	**4271BR****	**£769**	4064S	5047	6047	2040	3011 x2



One Door 450 Slim
444w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3241	£325

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	**4472BR****	**£814**	4065	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	**4473BR****	**£821**	4066	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	**4272BR****	**£806**	4065S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	**4273BR****	**£813**	4066S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550
544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3225	£340



Two Door 650
644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£380



Two Door 550 Slim
544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3242	£340



Two Door 650 Slim
644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3243	£380

All prices include VAT

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon range, shown in Dark Sapphire, offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard | Slim | Deep

- H High Gloss White
- WE Soft White
- BCY Clay Gloss
- PE Pebble
- DB Dusky Blue
- BM Basalt Mist
- TC Terracotta
- SM Slate Mist
- DS Dark Sapphire
- SN Soft Green
- RHN Hunter Green
- BGG Graphite Grey
- GE Soft Graphite
- ME Marine Blue
- SK Soft Black
- SW Shorewood
- EO Light English Oak
- PN Persian Walnut

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door
Standard

Basin Unit - One Door

Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
⊘	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**4401BR****	**£544**	4064	2040	5047
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**4201BR****	**£544**	4064S	2040	5047



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for access to plumbing.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**4402BR****	**£578**	4064	2040	5063 x2
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	**4403BR****	**£578**	4065	2010	5024(pr)
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4404BR****	**£578**	4066	2001	5003 (pr)
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	**4405BR****	**£578**	4067	2019	5020(pr)
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**4202BR****	**£578**	4064S	2040	5063 x2
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	**4203BR****	**£578**	4065S	2010	5024(pr)
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**4204BR****	**£578**	4066S	2001	5003(pr)
	Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	**4205BR****	**£578**	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit

			Unit Code	Brecon	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4406BR****	**£812**	4050	2001	5014 x2

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit - 661h
Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panel	Banari Basin
⊘	Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	**4609BR****	**£1,256**	4068	5035 x2	6001	3085 x2	9142

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 380.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**4425BR****	**£553**	4014	2040	5049
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	**4426BR****	**£553**	4062	2010	5031
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4427BR****	**£553**	4061	2001	5032
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	**4428BR****	**£553**	4015	2019	5051
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**4225BR****	**£553**	4014S	2040	5049
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	**4226BR****	**£553**	4062S	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**4227BR****	**£553**	4061S	2001	5032
	Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	**4228BR****	**£553**	4015S	2019	5051



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 380.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
	Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4430BR****	**£1,208**	4054	2051 x2	2010	5031
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4431BR****	**£1,240**	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4230BR****	**£1,208**	4054S	2051 x2	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4231BR****	**£1,240**	4055S	2029 x2	2001	5032



WC Unit - Free Standing
Standard

WC Unit - Free Standing

Free standing WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on page 380.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panel
⊘	Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	**4229BR****	**£807**	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

⊘ Illustrated unit

All prices include VAT

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon range, shown in Dark Sapphire, offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Reversible	150w x 303d x 811h mm	**4436BR****	**£326**	4041	5041
Standard - Reversible	200w x 303d x 811h mm	**4437BR****	**£349**	4023	5023
Standard - Reversible	250w x 303d x 811h mm	**4438BR****	**£391**	4025	5045
Standard - Reversible	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4439BR****	**£408**	4035	5035
⊘ Standard - Reversible	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**4440BR****	**£493**	4064	5046
Slim - Reversible	150w x 218d x 811h mm	**4236BR****	**£326**	4041S	5041
Slim - Reversible	200w x 218d x 811h mm	**4237BR****	**£349**	4023S	5023
Slim - Reversible	250w x 218d x 811h mm	**4238BR****	**£391**	4025S	5045
Slim - Reversible	300w x 218d x 811h mm	**4239BR****	**£408**	4035S	5035
Slim - Reversible	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**4240BR****	**£493**	4064S	5046



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**4441BR****	**£528**	4064	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	**4442BR****	**£594**	4065	5045 x2
⊘ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4443BR****	**£606**	4066	5035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**4241BR****	**£528**	4064S	5023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	**4242BR****	**£594**	4065S	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**4243BR****	**£606**	4066S	5035 x2

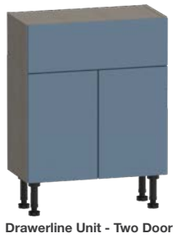


Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/right hand reversible soft-close door.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
⊘ Standard - Reversible	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4450BR****	**£525**	4042	2063	5060



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
⊘ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4452BR****	**£660**	4046	2001	5003 (pr)



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4446BR****	**£691**	4043	2063	5010
⊘ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4449BR****	**£702**	4047	2001	5013

⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

H High Gloss White	WE Soft White	BCY Clay Gloss	PE Pebble	DB Dusky Blue	BM Basalt Mist	TC Terracotta
SM Slate Mist	DS Dark Sapphire	SN Soft Green	RHN Hunter Green	BGG Graphite Grey	GE Soft Graphite	ME Marine Blue
SK Soft Black	SW Shorewood	EO Light English Oak	PN Persian Walnut			

Base Units

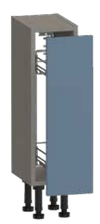


Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
⊘ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4453BR****	**£779**	4044	2063	5009 x2

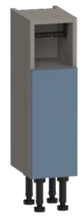


Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
⊘ Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	**4464BR****	**£600**	4017	5018



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top

Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⊘ Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	**4466BR****	**£499**	4016	5063
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	**4266BR****	**£499**	4016S	5063



Open Unit
Standard

Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 385. The unit is available only in carcass material.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
⊘ Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	**4433BR****	**£279**	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	**4233BR****	**£279**	4004S



Laundry Unit
Standard

Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
⊘ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4468BR****	**£545**	4026	5035	7048

All prices include VAT

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon range, shown in Dark Sapphire, offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⊘	Deep - Reversible	300w x 443d x 811h mm	**4639BR****	**£473**	4057	5035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⊘	Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	**4643BR****	**£666**	4068	5035 x2



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
⊘	Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	**4606BR****	**£852**	4037	2001	5014 x2

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels



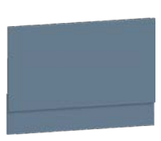
Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 23.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
⊘	Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	**4445BR****	**£605**	4061	3008
	Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	**4245BR****	**£605**	4061S	3008





Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	**3005BR****	**£396**
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575d x 18h mm	**3006BR****	**£423**
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	**3009****	**£170**

⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

H High Gloss White	WE Soft White	BCY Clay Gloss	PE Pebble	DB Dusky Blue	BM Basalt Mist	TC Terracotta
SM Slate Mist	DS Dark Sapphire	SN Soft Green	RHN Hunter Green	BGG Graphite Grey	GE Soft Graphite	ME Marine Blue
SK Soft Black	SW Shorewood	EO Light English Oak	PN Persian Walnut			

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⊘	Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4496BR****	**£757**	4056	5035 x2	5035 x2
	Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4296BR****	**£757**	4056S	5035 x2	5035 x2
⊘	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4498BR****	**£839**	4056	3157A	5035
	Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4298BR****	**£839**	4056S	3157A	5035



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⊘	Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4497BR****	**£840**	4056	2029	2029
	Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4297BR****	**£840**	4056S	2029	2029
⊘	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	**4499BR****	**£989**	4056	3157A	3158A
	Slim - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 2033h mm	**4299BR****	**£989**	4056S	3157A	3158A

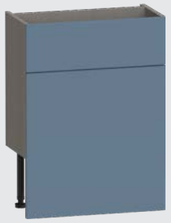
All prices include VAT

Brecon | Fitted Furniture

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon range, shown in Dark Sapphire, offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

561mm Units

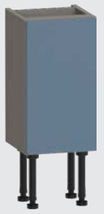


WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 380.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	**1426BR****	**£553**	1062	2010	5031
⊘ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**1427BR****	**£553**	1061	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	**1226BR****	**£553**	1062S	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**1227BR****	**£553**	1061S	2001	5032

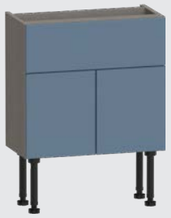


Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	**1437BR****	**£349**	1023	2023
⊘ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**1439BR****	**£420**	1035	2035
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	**1237BR****	**£349**	1023S	2023
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	**1239BR****	**£420**	1035S	2035

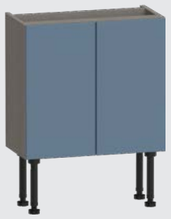


Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**1402BR****	**£578**	1064	2040	2043 (pr)
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	**1403BR****	**£578**	1065	2010	2024 (pr)
⊘ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**1404BR****	**£578**	1066	2001	2003 (pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	**1405BR****	**£578**	1067	2019	2020 (pr)
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**1202BR****	**£578**	1064S	2040	2043 (pr)
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	**1203BR****	**£578**	1065S	2010	2024 (pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**1204BR****	**£578**	1066S	2001	2003 (pr)

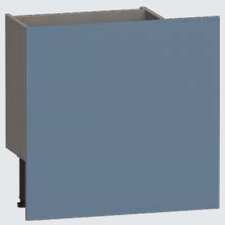


Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**1441BR****	**£528**	1064	2023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	**1442BR****	**£594**	1065	2045 x2
⊘ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**1443BR****	**£630**	1066	2035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**1241BR****	**£528**	1064S	2023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	**1242BR****	**£594**	1065S	2045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**1243BR****	**£630**	1066S	2035 x2



Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 23.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
⊘ Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	**1445BR****	**£605**	1061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	**1245BR****	**£605**	1061S	3008

⊘ Illustrated unit

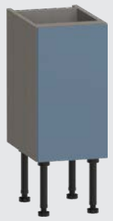
Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard ☐ Slim ☐ Deep ■

H High Gloss White	WE Soft White	BCY Clay Gloss	PE Pebble	DB Dusky Blue	BM Basalt Mist	TC Terracotta
SM Slate Mist	DS Dark Sapphire	SN Soft Green	RHN Hunter Green	BGG Graphite Grey	GE Soft Graphite	ME Marine Blue
SK Soft Black	SW Shorewood	EO Light English Oak	PN Persian Walnut			

Brecon | Fitted Furniture

561mm Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⊘ Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	**1639BR****	**£485**	1057	2035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⊘ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	**1643BR****	**£690**	1068	2035 x2

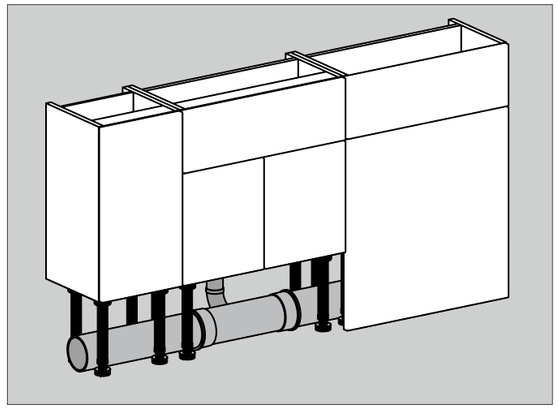
Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access
561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

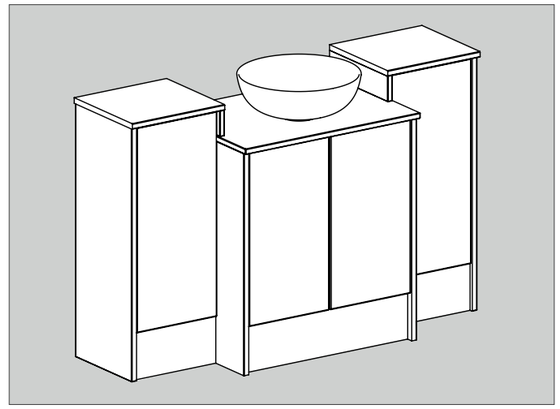
Wall-Hung Solution
Install 561 carcass basin and base units without a plinth or legs for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Accessible Furniture
Use 561 carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design
Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.



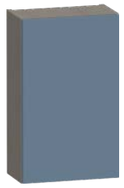
Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

All prices include VAT

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon range, shown in Dark Sapphire, offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482BR**	£321	1050	5041
Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483BR**	£348	1051	5023
Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484BR**	£381	1063	5045
Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485BR**	£401	1052	5035
⊘ Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486BR**	£493	1055	5046
Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490BR**	£463	1063	3154A
⊘ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491BR**	£483	1052	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487BR**	£528	1055	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488BR**	£572	1053	5045 x2
⊘ Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489BR**	£584	1054	5035 x2
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492BR**	£736	1053	3154A x2
⊘ Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493BR**	£748	1054	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288BR**	£572	1058	5045 x2
⊘ Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289BR**	£584	1059	5035 x2
Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292BR**	£736	1058	3154A x2
⊘ Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293BR**	£748	1059	3157A x2

End & Infill Panels

For a more detailed guide of **End & Infill Panels, see page 386.**

	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 18d x 225h
High Gloss White	3010H	3011H	3145H	3044H	3085H	3115H	3135H	3094H
Soft White	3010WE	3011WE	3145WE	3044WE	3085WE	3115WE	3135WE	3094WE
Clay Gloss	3010BCY	3011BCY	3145BCY	3044BCY	3085BCY	3115BCY	3135BCY	3094BCY
Pebble	3010PE	3011PE	3145PE	3044PE	3085PE	3115PE	3135PE	3094PE
Dusky Blue	3010DB	3011DB	3145DB	3044DB	3085DB	3115DB	3135DB	3094DB
Shorewood	3010SW	3011SW	3145SW	3044SW	3085SW	3115SW	3135SW	3094SW
Light English Oak	3010EO	3011EO	3145EO	3044EO	3085EO	3115EO	3135EO	3094EO
Basalt Mist	3010BM	3011BM	3145BM	3044BM	3085BM	3115BM	3135BM	3094BM
Terracotta	3010TC	3011TC	3145TC	3044TC	3085TC	3115TC	3135TC	3094TC
Slate Mist	3010SM	3011SM	3145SM	3044SM	3085SM	3115SM	3135SM	3094SM
Dark Sapphire	3010DS	3011DS	3145DS	3044DS	3085DS	3115DS	3135DS	3094DS
Soft Green	3010SN	3011SN	3145SN	3044SN	3085SN	3115SN	3135SN	3094SN
Hunter Green	3010RHN	3011RHN	3145RHN	3044RHN	3085RHN	3115RHN	3135RHN	3094RHN
Graphite Grey	3010BGG	3011BGG	3145BGG	3044BGG	3085BGG	3115BGG	3135BGG	3094BGG
Soft Graphite	3010GE	3011GE	3145GE	3044GE	3085GE	3115GE	3135GE	3094GE
Marine Blue	3010ME	3011ME	3145ME	3044ME	3085ME	3115ME	3135ME	3094ME
Soft Black	3010SK	3011SK	3145SK	3044SK	3085SK	3115SK	3135SK	3094SK
Persian Walnut	3010PN	3011PN	3145PN	3044PN	3085PN	3115PN	3135PN	3094PN
	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£166	£155	£86

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture. They can also serve as general fitter or infill panels, and can be trimmed to the required size. These panels come with finished edges on all sides. However, any edges that are cut during installation must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty.

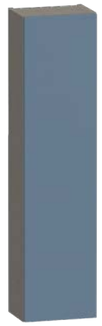
⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

H High Gloss White	WE Soft White	BCY Clay Gloss	PE Pebble	DB Dusky Blue	BM Basalt Mist	TC Terracotta
SM Slate Mist	DS Dark Sapphire	SN Soft Green	RHN Hunter Green	BGG Graphite Grey	GE Soft Graphite	ME Marine Blue
SK Soft Black	SW Shorewood	EO Light English Oak	PN Persian Walnut			

Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⊘ Standard	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494BR**	£532	1029	2029
⊘ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495BR**	£599	1029	3158A



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696BR**	£975	4049	2029 x2
Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698BR**	£894	4060	2051 x2
⊘ Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496BR**	£975	1049	2029 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498BR**	£894	1060	2051 x2
⊘ Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697BR**	£1,109	4049	3158A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497BR**	£1,109	1049	3158A x2

Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide of **Plinth & Flyovers, see page 386.**

	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 250h
High Gloss White	6047H	6048H	6049H	6001H	6002H	6005H	3001H	3002H	3065H
Soft White	6047WE	6048WE	6049WE	6001WE	6002WE	6005WE	3001WE	3002WE	3065WE
Clay Gloss	6047BCY	6048BCY	6049BCY	6001BCY	6002BCY	6005BCY	3001BCY	3002BCY	3065BCY
Pebble	6047PE	6048PE	6049PE	6001PE	6002PE	6005PE	3001PE	3002PE	3065PE
Dusky Blue	6047DB	6048DB	6049DB	6001DB	6002DB	6005DB	3001DB	3002DB	3065DB
Shorewood	6047SW	6048SW	6049SW	6001SW	6002SW	6005SW	3001SW	3002SW	3065SW
Light English Oak	6047EO	6048EO	6049EO	6001EO	6002EO	6005EO	3001EO	3002EO	3065EO
Basalt Mist	6047BM	6048BM	6049BM	6001BM	6002BM	6005BM	3001BM	3002BM	3065BM
Terracotta	6047TC	6048TC	6049TC	6001TC	6002TC	6005TC	3001TC	3002TC	3065TC
Slate Mist	6047SM	6048SM	6049SM	6001SM	6002SM	6005SM	3001SM	3002SM	3065SM
Dark Sapphire	6047DS	6048DS	6049DS	6001DS	6002DS	6005DS	3001DS	3002DS	3065DS
Soft Green	6047SN	6048SN	6049SN	6001SN	6002SN	6005SN	3001SN	3002SN	3065SN
Hunter Green	6047RHN	6048RHN	6049RHN	6001RHN	6002RHN	6005RHN	3001RHN	3002RHN	3065RHN
Graphite Grey	6047BGG	6048BGG	6049BGG	6001BGG	6002BGG	6005BGG	3001BGG	3002BGG	3065BGG
Soft Graphite	6047GE	6048GE	6049GE	6001GE	6002GE	6005GE	3001GE	3002GE	3065GE
Marine Blue	6047ME	6048ME	6049ME	6001ME	6002ME	6005ME	3001ME	3002ME	3065ME
Soft Black	6047SK	6048SK	6049SK	6001SK	6002SK	6005SK	3001SK	3002SK	3065SK
Persian Walnut	6047PN	6048PN	6049PN	6001PN	6002PN	6005PN	3001PN	3002PN	3065PN
	£57	£56	£67	£90	£107	£123	£156	£174	£179

Plinth panels are used to cover the gap between the lower part of your furniture and the floor. They attach to the cabinet legs using the provided clips. These panels come with finished edges on all sides, and any edges that are cut must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty. Please note, when positioning a unit that requires a plinth next to one with a floor-reaching front panel, you should allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length. This extra length is needed to overlap behind the floor-reaching panel, ensuring all gaps are closed.

All prices include VAT

Cheviot

Cheviot emanates pure elegance with it's sharp lines and smooth finishes. This sophisticated design offers an alluring range of colours including choices of high gloss fascias with distinctive glass-effect edging, soft-touch matt fascias with matching edges and a warm woodgrain option. The smart slab-style design of Cheviot furniture brings a sleek, elegant and refined feel to your bathroom space.

Frost White
High Gloss

Frost Grey
High Gloss

Champagne
Gloss Metallic

Sea Breeze
Gloss Metallic

Hunter Green
Matt

Metallic Slate
Gloss Metallic

Blueberry
Matt

Weathered Oak
Wood Grain Effect





Furniture Features

Modern Slab Design
A sleek flat-front style with clean sharp lines for a contemporary look.

Glass Effect Edging
Reversible end panels with glass effect edging available on all gloss finishes.

Premium Fittings
High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Vanity to Match
A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.

Modern design
Slab style door

Clean lines
Square edge fascia

Hunter Green

Design a contemporary, chic bathroom with generous storage. In this room, Cheviot Hunter Green is paired with matt black brassware and hardware for a striking look, featuring an ART 500 basin, Acadia Quartz Postformed 22mm worktop, Aquila tap, Barroso Fluted Bar handle, Lagoa 600 mirror and Aurora wall-hung pan.

Cheviot | Fitted Furniture



Weathered Oak

A High Rise WC unit is a fantastic way to make the most of your space, providing room for a cistern in the lower section and spacious cabinet storage above. This room also features a run of furniture with a Fontana 1844 wing basin with centre bowl, Venicia 3-hole tap, Renaico 264 handle, Torla mirror, and Dakota back-to-wall pan.





Champagne

Optimise your bathroom space with units that fit perfectly between two walls, ensuring a sleek and cohesive look. This design features the ART 500 semi-recessed basin, White Cluster Postformed 22mm worktop, Busca tap, Furnas handles, and a Plain 861mm x 1000mm mirror.

Sea Breeze

Fitted furniture can be used to add additional storage to your home. Here, base units and wall units are combined with a 600 vanity unit to create the ultimate bathroom storage solution. This design includes the Idro 600 basin, White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Busca basin tap, Barretos handles, Lagoa 600 mirror, Sargasso plinth lighting, and an Aurora back-to-wall pan with Collerina seat.



Blueberry



Frost Grey

Blueberry

Many of our units can be wall-hung to create an impressive look that's easy to maintain. Here, a combination of vanity and base units have been used to great effect. The design features two Bellanti sit-on basins, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Melfi Tall taps, Lorena handles, and a Plain 861mm x 1200mm mirror.

Frost Grey

Mirrored cabinets are a great way to add openness and brightness to your bathroom. Perfect for optimising storage while creating a more spacious and inviting environment. Shown here with a double Fremont White basin, Black Crystal Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Melfi Tall tap, Acari handles, and a Denver back-to-wall pan.

Metallic Slate

A 600 Two Door Vanity is paired with a Serrenti ceramic basin and an inset run of furniture, combining base, wall, and high-rise units to create a comprehensive storage solution. The design is completed with a Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Imola wall-mounted tap, Lagarto handles, Lagoa 600 mirror, and Madison back-to-wall pan.

Frost White

This design combines style and practicality to maximise functionality in a limited area. Featuring a Finesse 600 Slimline Inline basin, Grey Fusion Square Edge 20mm worktop, Busca tap, Catarina handles, a Mouriz 800 mirror, and Portland back-to-wall pan.



Metallic Slate



Frost White

Cheviot Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411CT**	£934	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414CT**	£1,017	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9286	£420



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ⊘	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614CT**	£1,057	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9288	£420



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops are available in various finishes and feature a white undermount basin. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.







Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic ⊘	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3289	£240
Worktop collection on **page 342**		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on **page 76**		

⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, **1TH** = One Tap Hole

- FW — **Frost White** Glass Effect
- FG — **Frost Grey** Glass Effect
- CP — **Champagne** Glass Effect
- SB — **Sea Breeze** Glass Effect
- CHN — **Hunter Green** Matched Edge
- MS — **Metallic Slate** Glass Effect
- MSM — **Metallic Slate** Matched Edge
- BB — **Blueberry** Matched Edge
- WK — **Weathered Oak** Matched Edge

Cheviot | Vanity to Match Fitted

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416CT**	£1,057	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9287	£520



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ⊘	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616CT**	£1,108	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9289	£520



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic		9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3290	£260
Worktop collection on **page 342**		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on **page 76**		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



Handles on **page 336**



WCs on **page 376**

All prices include VAT

Cheviot Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618CT**	£2,114	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double ⊘	9344	9244	£380



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic ⊘	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3288	£310
Worktop collection on **page 342**		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White ⊘	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on **page 76**		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White ⊘	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on **page 76**		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Free Standing

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Sea Breeze with Aurora WC, and flush button in Matt Black. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 320.**

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229CT**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit		
Aurora BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat	36.9305.01	£449
WC collections on **page 376**		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 380**		

⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, **1TH** = One Tap Hole

- FW — Frost White Glass Effect
- FG — Frost Grey Glass Effect
- CP — Champagne Glass Effect
- SB — Sea Breeze Glass Effect
- CHN — Hunter Green Matched Edge
- MS — Metallic Slate Glass Effect
- MSM — Metallic Slate Matched Edge
- BB — Blueberry Matched Edge
- WK — Weathered Oak Matched Edge

Cheviot | Vanity to Match Fitted

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4411CT**	£1,146	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast ⊘	9260	£278

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4414CT**	£1,229	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9286	£420



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast ⊘	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614CT**	£1,296	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9288	£420



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White ⊘	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on **page 76**		

All prices include VAT

Cheviot Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416CT**	£1,328	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9287	£520



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ⊘	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616CT**	£1,374	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9289	£520



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic		9201	£230



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3320CS**	£948
Storm Grey	**3320SY**	£948
View worktop swatches on **page 76**		

Reversible Edge Design

All finishes featuring glass-effect edging have reversible end panels, giving you the option of a sleek, polished glass edge or a colour perfectly matched to your furniture.



Matched Edging



Glass Effect Edging

⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, **1TH** = One Tap Hole

- **FW** Frost White Glass Effect
- **FG** Frost Grey Glass Effect
- **CP** Champagne Glass Effect
- **SB** Sea Breeze Glass Effect
- **CHN** Hunter Green Matched Edge
- **MS** Metallic Slate Glass Effect
- **MSM** Metallic Slate Matched Edge
- **BB** Blueberry Matched Edge
- **WK** Weathered Oak Matched Edge

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618CT**	£2,420	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double ⊘	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3498CS**	£1,686
Storm Grey	**3498SY**	£1,686
View worktop swatches on **page 76**		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3499CS**	£1,320
Storm Grey	**3499SY**	£1,320
View worktop swatches on **page 76**		

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2412CT**	£875	4070	5077(pr)	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ⊘	9260	£278

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



Handles on **page 336**



WCs on **page 376**

All prices include VAT

Cheviot Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2613CT**	**£953**	4075	5078	6041	3430 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	**9288**	£420



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	**9340**	**9240**	£235
Orani Cast Matt	**9341**	**9241**	£260
Serrenti Ceramic		**9200**	£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3319CS**	£816
Storm Grey	**3319SY**	£816
View worktop swatches on **page 76**		

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels
2617CT**	**£1,734**	4075 x2	5078 x2	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double ⊘	**9344**	**9244**	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3498CS**	£1,686
Storm Grey	**3498SY**	£1,686
View worktop swatches on **page 76**		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3499CS**	£1,320
Storm Grey	**3499SY**	£1,320
View worktop swatches on **page 76**		

⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, **1TH** = One Tap Hole

- FW **Frost White** Glass Effect
- FG **Frost Grey** Glass Effect
- CP **Champagne** Glass Effect
- SB **Sea Breeze** Glass Effect
- CHN **Hunter Green** Matched Edge
- MS **Metallic Slate** Glass Effect
- MSM **Metallic Slate** Matched Edge
- BB **Blueberry** Matched Edge
- WK **Weathered Oak** Matched Edge

Cheviot | Vanity to Match Fitted

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	**4475CT****	**£1,055**	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2

2. Add a Basin



Two Drawer 650
644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	**37.3226**	£380

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
450	**4271CT****	**£769**	4036S	5047	6047	2040	3011 x2



One Door 450 Slim
444w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	**37.3241**	£325

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	**4472CT****	**£814**	4024	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	**4473CT****	**£821**	4002	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	**4272CT****	**£806**	4024S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	**4273CT****	**£813**	4002S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550
544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	**37.3225**	£340



Two Door 650
644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	**37.3226**	£380



Two Door 550 Slim
544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	**37.3242**	£340



Two Door 650 Slim
644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	**37.3243**	£380

All prices include VAT

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door
Standard

Basin Unit - One Door

Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
⊘	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**4401CT****	**£544**	4064	2040	5047
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**4201CT****	**£544**	4064S	2040	5047



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for access to plumbing.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**2402CT****	**£578**	4064	2040	5064 & 5065
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	**4403CT****	**£578**	4065	2010	5024(pr)
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4404CT****	**£578**	4066	2001	5061
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	**4405CT****	**£578**	4067	2019	5020(pr)
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**2202CT****	**£578**	4064S	2040	5064 & 5065
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	**4203CT****	**£578**	4065S	2010	5024(pr)
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**4204CT****	**£578**	4066S	2001	5061
	Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	**4205CT****	**£578**	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit.

			Unit Code	Brecon	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4406CT****	**£812**	4050	2001	5014 x2

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit - 661h
Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Panels	Banari Basin
⊘	Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	**4609CT****	**£1,256**	4068	5035 x2	6001	3085 x2	9142

⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard ☐ Slim ☐ Deep ☐

- FW Frost White Glass Effect
- FG Frost Grey Glass Effect
- CP Champagne Glass Effect
- SB Sea Breeze Glass Effect
- CHN Hunter Green Matched Edge
- MS Metallic Slate Glass Effect
- MSM Metallic Slate Matched Edge
- BB Blueberry Matched Edge
- WK Weathered Oak Matched Edge

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 380.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Lower Panel	Upper Panel
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**4425CT****	**£553**	4014	5049	2040
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	**4426CT****	**£553**	4062	5031	2010
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4427CT****	**£553**	4061	5032	2001
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	**4428CT****	**£553**	4015	5051	2019
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**4225CT****	**£553**	4014S	5049	2040
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	**4226CT****	**£553**	4062S	5031	2010
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**4227CT****	**£553**	4061S	5032	2001
	Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	**4228CT****	**£553**	4015S	5051	2019



WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline

WC/Bidet unit. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 380.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Lower Panel	Upper Panel	Filler Panel
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	**4419CT****	**£561**	4062	5011	2010	3182
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4420CT****	**£561**	4061	3182	2001	5013
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	**4219CT****	**£561**	4062S	2010	5011	3182
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**4220CT****	**£561**	4061S	2001	5013	3182



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 380.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
	Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4430CT****	**£1,208**	4054	2051 x2	2010	5031
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4431CT****	**£1,240**	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4230CT****	**£1,208**	4054S	2051 x2	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4231CT****	**£1,240**	4055S	2029 x2	2001	5032



WC Unit - Free Standing
Standard

WC Unit - Free Standing

Free standing WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on page 380.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panels
⊘	Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	**4229CT****	**£807**	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

All prices include VAT

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
	Standard	150w x 303d x 811h mm	**4436CT****	**£326**	4041	5041
	Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	**4437CT****	**£349**	4023	5023
	Standard	250w x 303d x 811h mm	**4438CT****	**£391**	4025	5045
	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4439CT****	**£408**	4035	5035
⊘	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**4440CT****	**£493**	4064	5046
	Slim	150w x 218d x 811h mm	**4236CT****	**£326**	4041S	5041
	Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	**4237CT****	**£349**	4023S	5023
	Slim	250w x 218d x 811h mm	**4238CT****	**£391**	4025S	5045
	Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	**4239CT****	**£408**	4035S	5035
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**4240CT****	**£493**	4064S	5046



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**4441CT****	**£528**	4064	5023 x2
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	**4442CT****	**£594**	4065	5045 x2
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4443CT****	**£606**	4066	5035 x2
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**4241CT****	**£528**	4064S	5023 x2
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	**4242CT****	**£594**	4065S	5045 x2
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**4243CT****	**£606**	4066S	5035 x2



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one soft-close door.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
⊘	Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**2550CT****	**£525**	4042	2063	5061
	Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4550CT****	**£525**	4042	2063	5062



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4452CT****	**£660**	4046	2001	5003 (pr)



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4446CT****	**£691**	4043	2063	5010
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4449CT****	**£702**	4047	2001	5013

⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard ☐ Slim ☐ Deep ☐

- FW Frost White Glass Effect
- FG Frost Grey Glass Effect
- CP Champagne Glass Effect
- SB Sea Breeze Glass Effect
- CHN Hunter Green Matched Edge
- MS Metallic Slate Glass Effect
- MSM Metallic Slate Matched Edge
- BB Blueberry Matched Edge
- WK Weathered Oak Matched Edge

Base Units

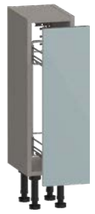


Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
⊘	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4453CT****	**£779**	4044	2063	5009 x2



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
⊘	Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	**4464CT****	**£600**	4017	5018

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top

Toilet roll unit with open top and left-hinged or right-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
	Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	**2566CT****	**£499**	4016	5064
⊘	Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	**4566CT****	**£499**	4016	5065
	Slim - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	**2366CT****	**£499**	4016S	5064
	Slim - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	**4366CT****	**£499**	4016S	5065



Open Unit
Standard

Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 385. The unit is available only in carcass material.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass
⊘	Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	**4433CT****	**£279**	4004
	Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	**4233CT****	**£279**	4004S



Laundry Unit
Standard

Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
⊘	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4468CT****	**£545**	4026	5035	7048

All prices include VAT

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⊘	Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	**4639CT****	**£473**	4057	5035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⊘	Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	**4643CT****	**£666**	4068	5035 x2



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
⊘	Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	**4606CT****	**£852**	4037	2001	5014 x2

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels

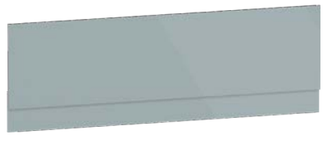


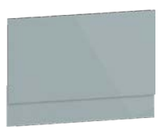
Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 23.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
⊘	Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	**4445CT****	**£605**	4061	3008
	Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	**4245CT****	**£605**	4061S	3008





Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	**3005CT****	**£396**
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575d x 18h mm	**3006CT****	**£423**
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	**3009****	**£170**

⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

- FW Frost White Glass Effect
- FG Frost Grey Glass Effect
- CP Champagne Glass Effect
- SB Sea Breeze Glass Effect
- CHN Hunter Green Matched Edge
- MS Metallic Slate Glass Effect
- MSM Metallic Slate Matched Edge
- BB Blueberry Matched Edge
- WK Weathered Oak Matched Edge

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard

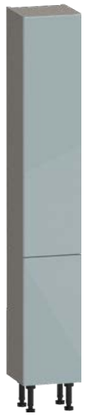


High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⊘	Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4496CT****	**£757**	4056	5035	5035
	Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4296CT****	**£757**	4056S	5035	5035
⊘	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4498CT****	**£839**	4056	3157A	5035
	Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4298CT****	**£839**	4056S	3157A	5035



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Full
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⊘	Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4497CT****	**£840**	4056	2029	2029
	Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4297CT****	**£840**	4056S	2029	2029
⊘	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	**4499CT****	**£989**	4056	3157A	3158A
	Slim - Mirrored	300w x 203d x 2033h mm	**4299CT****	**£989**	4056S	3157A	3158A

All prices include VAT

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

561mm Units

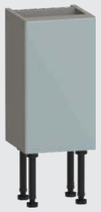


WC/Bidet Unit Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 380.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	**1426CT****	**£553**	1062	2010	5031
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**1427CT****	**£553**	1061	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	**1226CT****	**£553**	1062S	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**1227CT****	**£553**	1061S	2001	5032



Base Unit One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
	Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	**1437CT****	**£349**	1023	2023
⊘	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**1439CT****	**£420**	1035	2035
	Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	**1237CT****	**£349**	1023S	2023
	Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	**1239CT****	**£420**	1035S	2035



Basin Unit Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**1402CT****	**£578**	1064	2040	2043 (pr)
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	**1403CT****	**£578**	1065	2010	2024 (pr)
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**1404CT****	**£578**	1066	2001	2003 (pr)
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	**1405CT****	**£578**	1067	2019	2020 (pr)
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**1202CT****	**£578**	1064S	2040	2043 (pr)
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	**1203CT****	**£578**	1065S	2010	2024 (pr)
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**1204CT****	**£578**	1066S	2001	2003 (pr)



Base Unit Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**1441CT****	**£528**	1064	2023 x2
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	**1442CT****	**£594**	1065	2045 x2
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**1443CT****	**£630**	1066	2035 x2
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**1241CT****	**£528**	1064S	2023 x2
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	**1242CT****	**£594**	1065S	2045 x2
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**1243CT****	**£630**	1066S	2035 x2



Bath Bulkhead
Standard

Bath Bulkhead

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
⊘	Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	**1445CT****	**£605**	1061	3008
	Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	**1245CT****	**£605**	1061S	3008

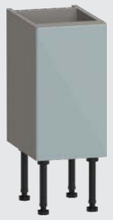
⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

- FW Frost White Glass Effect
- FG Frost Grey Glass Effect
- CP Champagne Glass Effect
- SB Sea Breeze Glass Effect
- CHN Hunter Green Matched Edge
- MS Metallic Slate Glass Effect
- MSM Metallic Slate Matching
- BB Blueberry Matching
- WK Weathered Oak Matching

561mm Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⊘	Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	**1639CT****	**£485**	1057	2035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⊘	Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	**1643CT****	**£690**	1068	2035 x2

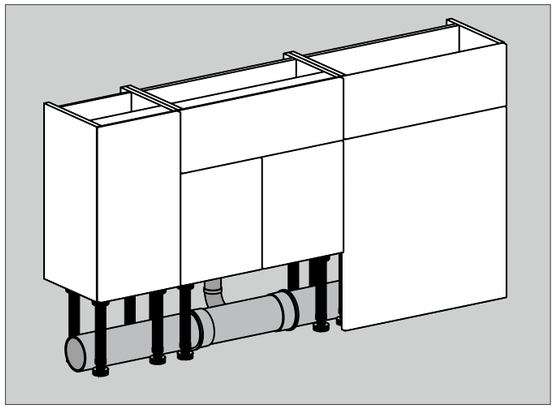
Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access
561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

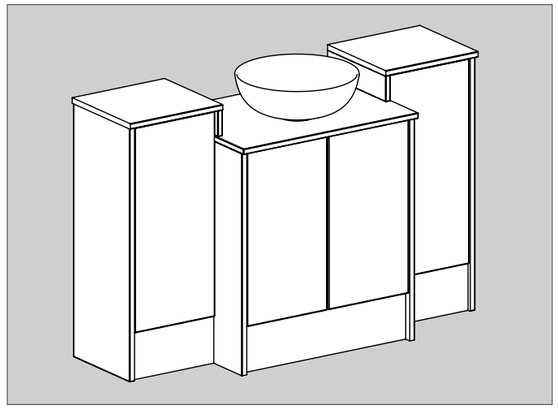
Wall-Hung Solution
Install 561 carcass basin and base units without a plinth or legs for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Accessible Furniture
Use 561 carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design
Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

All prices include VAT

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	**1482CT****	**£321**	1050	5041
Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	**1483CT****	**£348**	1051	5023
Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	**1484CT****	**£381**	1063	5045
⊘ Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	**1485CT****	**£401**	1052	5035
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	**1486CT****	**£493**	1055	5046
Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	**1490CT****	**£463**	1063	3154A
⊘ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	**1491CT****	**£483**	1052	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	**1487CT****	**£528**	1055	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	**1488CT****	**£572**	1053	5045 x2
⊘ Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	**1489CT****	**£584**	1054	5035 x2
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	**1492CT****	**£736**	1053	3154A x2
⊘ Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	**1493CT****	**£748**	1054	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	**1288CT****	**£572**	1058	5045 x2
⊘ Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	**1289CT****	**£584**	1059	5035 x2
Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	**1292CT****	**£736**	1058	3154A x2
⊘ Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	**1293CT****	**£748**	1059	3157A x2

End & Infill Panels

For a more detailed guide of **End & Infill Panels, see page 386.**

	Standard Base 305 x 18 x 811h	Slimline Base 220 x 18 x 811h	Wall 220 x 18 x 661h	Tall Wall 220 x 18 x 1222h	Deep Base 445 x 18 x 811h	Standard High Rise 305 x 18 x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220 x 18 x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544 x 18 x 225h
Frost white	**3010FW**	**3011FW**	**3145FW**	**3044FW**	**3085FW**	**3115FW**	**3135FW**	**3094FW**
Frost Grey	**3010FG**	**3011FG**	**3145FG**	**3044FG**	**3085FG**	**3115FG**	**3135FG**	**3094FG**
Slate Mist	**3010CSM**	**3011CSM**	**3145CSM**	**3044CSM**	**3085CSM**	**3115CSM**	**3135CSM**	**3094CSM**
Champagne	**3010CP**	**3011CP**	**3145CP**	**3044CP**	**3085CP**	**3115CP**	**3135CP**	**3094CP**
Sea Breeze	**3010SB**	**3011SB**	**3145SB**	**3044SB**	**3085SB**	**3115SB**	**3135SB**	**3094SB**
Hunter Green	**3010CHN**	**3011CHN**	**3145CHN**	**3044CHN**	**3085CHN**	**3115CHN**	**3135CHN**	**3094CHN**
Metallic slate	**3010MS**	**3011MS**	**3145MS**	**3044MS**	**3085MS**	**3115MS**	**3135MS**	**3094MS**
Blueberry	**3010BB**	**3011BB**	**3145BB**	**3044BB**	**3085BB**	**3115BB**	**3135BB**	**3094BB**
Weathered Oak	**3010WK**	**3011WK**	**3145WK**	**3044WK**	**3085WK**	**3115WK**	**3135WK**	**3094WK**
	£88	**£84**	**£84**	**£109**	**£125**	**£166**	**£155**	**£86**

Hunter Green, Slate Mist Blueberry and Weathered Oak all have four matching edges.
Frost White, Frost Grey, Champagne, Sea Breeze and Metallic Slate all have three metallic edges and one, long edge matching the fascia.

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture. They can also serve as general fitter or infill panels, and can be trimmed to the required size. These panels come with finished edges on all sides. However, any edges that are cut during installation must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty.

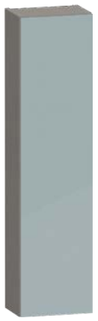
⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

- FW Frost White Glass Effect
- FG Frost Grey Glass Effect
- CP Champagne Glass Effect
- SB Sea Breeze Glass Effect
- CHN Hunter Green Matched Edge
- MS Metallic Slate Glass Effect
- MSM Metallic Slate Matched Edge
- BB Blueberry Matched Edge
- WK Weathered Oak Matched Edge

Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⊘ Standard	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	**4494CT****	**£532**	1029	2029
⊘ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	**4495CT****	**£599**	1029	3158A



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	**4696CT****	**£975**	4049	2029 x2
Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	**4698CT****	**£894**	4060	2051 x2
⊘ Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	**1496CT****	**£975**	1049	2029 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	**1498CT****	**£894**	1060	2051 x2
⊘ Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	**4697CT****	**£1,109**	4049	3158A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	**1497CT****	**£1,109**	1049	3158A x2

Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide of **Plinth & Flyovers, see page 386.**

	Plinth 400 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 500 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 600 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 1500 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 2000 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 2500 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 1500 x 18 x 250h	Plinth 2000 x 18 x 250h	Plinth 2500 x 18 x 250h
Frost white	**6047FW**	**6048FW**	**6049FW**	**6001FW**	**6002FW**	**6005FW**	**3001FW**	**3002FW**	**3065FW**
Frost Grey	**6047FG**	**6048FG**	**6049FG**	**6001FG**	**6002FG**	**6005FG**	**3001FG**	**3002FG**	**3065FG**
Slate Mist	**6047CSM**	**6048CSM**	**6049CSM**	**6001CSM**	**6002CSM**	**6005CSM**	**3001CSM**	**3002CSM**	**3065CSM**
Champagne	**6047CP**	**6048CP**	**6049CP**	**6001CP**	**6002CP**	**6005CP**	**3001CP**	**3002CP**	**3065CP**
Sea Breeze	**6047SB**	**6048SB**	**6049SB**	**6001SB**	**6002SB**	**6005SB**	**3001SB**	**3002SB**	**3065SB**
Hunter Green	**6047CHN**	**6048CHN**	**6049CHN**	**6001CHN**	**6002CHN**	**6005CHN**	**3001CHN**	**3002CHN**	**3065CHN**
Metallic slate	**6047MS**	**6048MS**	**6049MS**	**6001MS**	**6002MS**	**6005MS**	**3001MS**	**3002MS**	**3065MS**
Blueberry	**6047BB**	**6048BB**	**6049BB**	**6001BB**	**6002BB**	**6005BB**	**3001BB**	**3002BB**	**3065BB**
Weathered Oak	**6047WK**	**6048WK**	**6049WK**	**6001WK**	**6002WK**	**6005WK**	**3001WK**	**3002WK**	**3065WK**
	£57	**£60**	**£67**	**£90**	**£107**	**£123**	**£156**	**£174**	**£179**

Plinth panels are used to cover the gap between the lower part of your furniture and the floor. They attach to the cabinet legs using the provided clips. These panels come with finished edges on all sides, and any edges that are cut must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty. Please note, when positioning a unit that requires a plinth next to one with a floor-reaching front panel, you should allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length. This extra length is needed to overlap behind the floor-reaching panel, ensuring all gaps are closed.

All prices include VAT

Chiltern

A timeless classic to complement any bathroom. The classic shaker door style exudes sophistication and versatility with a durable, smooth vinyl finish available in soft-touch matt or painted wood effect. Chiltern offers a range of options to suit your taste.

Soft White
Soft Touch Matt

Contour Cashmere
Painted Wood Effect

Mussel
Matt

Contour Blue Sage
Painted Wood Effect

Aqua Mist
Soft Touch Matt

NEW

Soft Green
Soft Touch Matt

Contour Dusk Grey
Painted Wood Effect

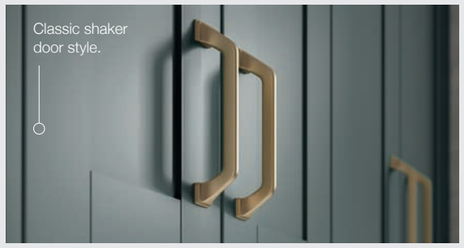
Hunter Green
Soft Touch Matt

Marine Blue
Soft Touch Matt

Contour Carbon
Painted Wood Effect

Dark Sapphire
Soft Touch Matt





Furniture Features

- **Timeless Shaker Design**
  A classic shaker door style that embodies traditional craftsmanship and timeless elegance
- **A Variety of Finishes**
  Available in a selection of smooth matt finishes, or classical contour finishes that emulate woodgrain.
- **Premium Fittings**
  High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.
- **Vanity to Match**
  A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.

Chiltern | Fitted Furniture

Eleven finishes
Make it your own

Classic styling
Pencil line detail

Timeless design
Shaker style door

Contour Dusk Grey

Maximise your bathroom space with units designed to fit between two walls, ensuring a polished and unified look. This room features the Georgia semi-recessed basin, Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 20mm worktop, Imola tap, Floresta bar handles, Marbella mirrors, and a Cleveland back-to-wall pan with Ballina seat.



NEW *Soft Green*

This design shows how fitted furniture can work seamlessly with a matching vanity to create a stylish, functional bathroom. Chiltern Soft Green sets a distinctive tone, complemented by a Cirrus White Calypstone worktop with an undermount basin. A Venicia wall-mounted tap and Renaico handles add refined brass accents, while the Andrina mirror and Michigan BTW pan with Collerina seat complete the look with modern sophistication.







Contour Cashmere

For a grand bathroom, nothing less than showstopping furniture will do. Combine tall wall cabinets and a mirrored wall cabinet with LED lighting above your basin to create a beautiful and impeccably organised space. Contour Cashmere is shown here with a Georgia semi-recessed basin, Riven Slate Postformed 22mm worktop, Caprice tap, Felisa 160 handles, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Cotton White Wentworth seat.

Contour Blue Sage

This corner design illustrates how bathroom furniture can be artfully combined to maximise space using wall units. Featuring the elegant Daytona semi-recessed basin with matching Daytona back-to-wall WC, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Venecia tap, and Felisa 160 handles.



Dark Sapphire

Enhance your bathroom storage with a high-rise unit seamlessly integrated into a run of fitted furniture. This stylish setup is showcased in a stunning Dark Sapphire finish, complemented by the Georgia semi-recessed basin. The look is completed with a Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Imola tap, Catarina handles, Avelar 600 mirror, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with a Cotton White Wentworth seat.



Mussel



Contour Carbon

Mussel

Embrace the simple charm of a farmhouse-style bathroom featuring Chiltern's pencil line detailing. This design showcases a seamless run of furniture paired with the elegant Elan 600 semi-recessed basin, Lunar Shade Postformed 22mm worktop, Caprice tap, Seguro porcelain handles, Portel 700 mirror, and a Portland back-to-wall pan.

Contour Carbon

Traditional styling meets modern aesthetics with Chiltern Contour Carbon. This room showcases a balanced furniture run, featuring an Elan 500 semi-recessed basin, White Fusion Square Edge 20mm worktop, Fiera tap, Furnas handles, Portel 700 mirror, and a Madison back-to-wall pan.

Marine Blue

Open front bathroom units offer easy access and an elegant way to display your essentials. Shown here with the stylish Fremont White sit-on basin, White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Venicia wall-mounted tap, Vitoria handles, and a Lagoa 600 mirror.


Marine Blue

Hunter Green

A vanity unit paired with matching fitted furniture is an excellent way to introduce a sense of luxury to your bathroom. Here the Chiltern 800 Two Drawer floorstanding vanity is paired with an Idro vanity basin, White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Busca tap, Mirante handles, Plain 861mm by 600mm mirror, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Cotton White Wentworth seat.


Hunter Green


Aqua Mist


Soft White

Aqua Mist

Slimline furniture adds a touch of style and functionality to small spaces. Here, the 400 WC unit is showcased alongside a run of furniture featuring the sleek ART 600 Slimline basin, Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 20mm worktop, Busca tap, Mirante 128 handles, Avelar 1000 mirror, and Madison back-to-wall pan.

Soft White

Craft a space that works for your needs, whatever the size of your room. This setup features a combination of fitted furniture and matching vanity units, with the Orani 1200 cast gloss basin, Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Avola taps, Mirante 128 handles, Avelar 1000 mirror, and a Portland back-to-wall pan.

Chiltern Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411CH**	£934	1069	5070 x2	3431 x2



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£278

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414CH**	£1,017	1071	5071 x2	3431 x2





Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9286	£420

Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast ⊘	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614CH**	£1,055	1076	5071 x2	3432 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9288	£420



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic ⊘	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3289	£240
Worktop collection on **page 342**		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White ⊘	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on **page 102**		

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops are available in various finishes and feature a white undermount basin. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.





⊘ Illustrated

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- WE Soft White
- CCM Contour Cashmere
- SML Mussel
- CBS Contour Blue Sage
- AM Aqua Mist
- SN Soft Green
- CDU Contour Dusk Grey
- RHN Hunter Green
- ME Marine Blue
- CCC Contour Carbon
- DS Dark Sapphire

Chiltern | Vanity to Match Fitted

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416CH**	£1,057	1073	5073 x2	3431 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9287	£520



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast ⊘	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616CH**	£1,106	1078	5073 x2	3432 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9289	£520



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic		9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3290	£260
Worktop collection on **page 342**		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White ⊘	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on **page 102**		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



Handles on **page 336**



WCs on **page 376**

All prices include VAT

Chiltern Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618CH**	**£2,110**	1076 x2	5071 x4	3432 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double ⊘	9344	9244	£380



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic ⊘	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3288	£310
Worktop collection on **page 342**		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White ⊘	**3498CS**	£1,686
Storm Grey	**3498SY**	£1,686
View worktop swatches on **page 102**		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White ⊘	**3499CS**	£1,320
Storm Grey	**3499SY**	£1,320
View worktop swatches on **page 102**		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Free Standing

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Hunter Green with Madison WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 320.**

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229CH**	**£807**	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit		
Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat	**36.9161.01**	£395
WC collections on **page 376**		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button	**1302.07**	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 380**		

⊘ Illustrated

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, **1TH** = One Tap Hole

WE Soft White · CCM Contour Cashmere · SML Mussel · CBS Contour Blue Sage · AM Aqua Mist · SN Soft Green

CDU Contour Dusk Grey · RHN Hunter Green · ME Marine Blue · CCC Contour Carbon · DS Dark Sapphire

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4411CH**	**£1,146**	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3433 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast ⊘	**9260**	£278

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4414CH**	**£1,229**	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3433 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ⊘	**9286**	£420



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast ⊘	**9261**	£310
Chandler Ceramic	**9290**	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614CH**	**£1,294**	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3434 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ⊘	**9288**	£420



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White ⊘	**3319CS**	£816
Storm Grey	**3319SY**	£816
View worktop swatches on **page 102**		

All prices include VAT

Chiltern Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416CH**	£1,328	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3433 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9287	£520



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ⊘	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616CH**	£1,372	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3434 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9289	£520



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic		9201	£230



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948

View worktop swatches on **page 102**

⊘ Illustrated

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, **1TH** = One Tap Hole

- WE Soft White
- CCM Contour Cashmere
- SML Mussel
- CBS Contour Blue Sage
- AM Aqua Mist
- SN Soft Green
- CDU Contour Dusk Grey
- RHN Hunter Green
- ME Marine Blue
- CCC Contour Carbon
- DS Dark Sapphire

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618CH**	£2,418	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145 x2	3434 x2



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double ⊘	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686

View worktop swatches on **page 102**



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320

View worktop swatches on **page 102**

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4412CH**	£872	4070	5075 x2	6040	3433 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ⊘	9260	£278

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



Handles on **page 336**



WCs on **page 376**

All prices include VAT

Chiltern Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4613CH**	**£952**	4075	5076 x2	6041	3434 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9288	£420



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816

View worktop swatches on **page 102**

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels
4617CH**	**£1,734**	4075 x2	5076 x4	6001	3145 x2	3434 x2



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double ⊘	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686

View worktop swatches on **page 102**



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320

View worktop swatches on **page 102**

⊘ Illustrated

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, **1TH** = One Tap Hole

WE Soft White · CCM Contour Cashmere · SML Mussel · CBS Contour Blue Sage · AM Aqua Mist · SN Soft Green

CDU Contour Dusk Grey · RHN Hunter Green · ME Marine Blue · CCC Contour Carbon · DS Dark Sapphire

Floor Standing Art Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	**4475CH****	**£1,055**	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2



Two Drawer 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£380

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
450	**4271CH****	**£769**	4064S	5047	6047	2040	3011 x2



One Door 450 Slim

444w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3241	£325

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	**4472CH****	**£814**	4065	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	**4473CH****	**£821**	4066	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	**4272CH****	**£806**	4065S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	**4273CH****	**£813**	4066S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550

544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3225	£340



Two Door 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£380



Two Door 550 Slim

544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3242	£340



Two Door 650 Slim

644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3243	£380

All prices include VAT

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door
Standard

Basin Unit - One Door

Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
⊘	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**4401CH****	**£544**	4064	2040	5047
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**4201CH****	**£544**	4064S	2040	5047



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	**4403CH****	**£578**	4065	2010	5024(pr)
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4404CH****	**£578**	4066	2001	5003(pr)
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	**4405CH****	**£578**	2019	4067	5020(pr)
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	**4203CH****	**£578**	4065S	2010	5024(pr)
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**4204CH****	**£578**	4066S	2001	5003 (pr)
	Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	**4205CH****	**£578**	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.

			Unit Code	Brecon	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4406CH****	**£812**	4050	2001	5014 x2

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit - 661h
Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin
⊘	Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	**6609CH****	**£1,306**	4068	5035 x2	6001	3485 x2	9142

⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard ☐ Slim ☐ Deep ☐

- WE Soft White
- CWA Contour White Aspen
- CCM Contour Cashmere
- SML Mussel
- CBS Contour Blue Sage
- AM Aqua Mist
- CDU Contour Dusk Grey
- RHN Hunter Green
- CBA Contour Blue Ash
- ME Marine Blue
- CCC Contour Carbon
- DS Dark Sapphire

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 380.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Lower Panel	Upper Panel
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**4425CH****	**£553**	4014	5049	2040
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	**4426CH****	**£553**	4062	5031	2010
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4427CH****	**£553**	4061	5032	2001
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	**4428CH****	**£553**	4015	5051	2019
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**4225CH****	**£553**	4014S	5049	2040
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	**4226CH****	**£553**	4062S	5031	2010
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**4227CH****	**£553**	4061S	5032	2001
	Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	**4228CH****	**£553**	4015S	5051	2019



WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline

WC/Bidet unit. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 380.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Lower Panel	Upper Panel	Filler Panel
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	**4419CH****	**£561**	4062	5011	2010	3182
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4420CH****	**£561**	4061	5013	2001	3182
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	**4219CH****	**£561**	4062S	2010	5011	3182
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**4220CH****	**£561**	4061S	2001	5013	3182



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 380.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
	Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4430CH****	**£1,208**	4054	2051 x2	2010	5031
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4431CH****	**£1,240**	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4230CH****	**£1,208**	4054S	2051 x2	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4231CH****	**£1,240**	4055S	2029 x2	2001	5032



WC Unit - Free Standing
Standard

WC Unit - Free Standing

Free standing WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on page 380.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panels
⊘	Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	**4229CH****	**£807**	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

All prices include VAT

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 303d x 811h mm	**4436CH****	**£326**	4041	5041
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	**4437CH****	**£349**	4023	5023
Standard	250w x 303d x 811h mm	**4438CH****	**£391**	4025	5045
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4439CH****	**£408**	4035	5035
⊘ Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**4440CH****	**£493**	4064	5046
Slim	150w x 218d x 811h mm	**4236CH****	**£326**	4041S	5041
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	**4237CH****	**£349**	4023S	5023
Slim	250w x 218d x 811h mm	**4238CH****	**£391**	4025S	5045
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	**4239CH****	**£408**	4035S	5035
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**4240CH****	**£493**	4064S	5046



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**4441CH****	**£528**	4064	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	**4442CH****	**£594**	4065	5045 x2
⊘ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4443CH****	**£606**	4066	5035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**4241CH****	**£528**	4064S	5023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	**4242CH****	**£594**	4065S	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**4243CH****	**£606**	4066S	5035 x2



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/right hand reversible soft-close door.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
⊘	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4450CH****	**£525**	4042	2063	5060



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4452CH****	**£660**	4046	2001	5003 (pr)



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4446CH****	**£691**	4043	2063	5010
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4449CH****	**£702**	4047	2001	5013

⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.** Standard Slim Deep

WE Soft White · CWA Contour White Aspen · CCM Contour Cashmere · SML Mussel · CBS Contour Blue Sage · AM Aqua Mist

CDU Contour Dusk Grey · RHN Hunter Green · CBA Contour Blue Ash · ME Marine Blue · CCC Contour Carbon · DS Dark Sapphire

Base Units

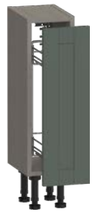


Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
⊘	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4453CH****	**£779**	4044	2063	5009 x2



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
⊘	Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	**4464CH****	**£600**	4017	5018



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top

Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⊘	Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	**4466CH****	**£499**	4016	5063
	Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	**4266CH****	**£499**	4016S	5063



Open Unit
Standard

Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 385. The unit is available only in carcass material.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass
⊘	Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	**4433CH****	**£279**	4004
	Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	**4233CH****	**£279**	4004S



Laundry Unit
Standard

Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
⊘	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4468CH****	**£545**	4026	5035	7048

All prices include VAT

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⊘	Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	**4639CH****	**£473**	4057	5035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⊘	Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	**4643CH****	**£666**	4068	5035 x2



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
⊘	Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	**4606CH****	**£852**	4037	2001	5014 x2

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels

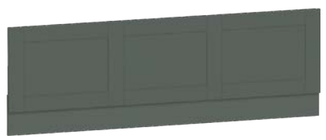


Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 23.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
⊘	Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	**4445CH****	**£605**	4061	3008
	Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	**4245CH****	**£605**	4061S	3008





Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	**3005CH****	**£396**
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575d x 18h mm	**3006CH****	**£423**
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	**3009****	**£170**

⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard | Slim | Deep

- WE Soft White
- CWA Contour White Aspen
- CCM Contour Cashmere
- SML Mussel
- CBS Contour Blue Sage
- AM Aqua Mist
- CDU Contour Dusk Grey
- RHN Hunter Green
- CBA Contour Blue Ash
- ME Marine Blue
- CCC Contour Carbon
- DS Dark Sapphire

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⊘	Standard - Reversible	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4496CH****	**£757**	4056	5035	5035
	Slim - Reversible	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4296CH****	**£757**	4056S	5035	5035
⊘	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4498CH****	**£839**	4056	3157A	5035
	Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4298CH****	**£839**	4056S	3157A	5035



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⊘	Standard - Reversible	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4497CH****	**£840**	4056	2029	2029
	Slim - Reversible	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4297CH****	**£840**	4056S	2029	2029
⊘	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	**4499CH****	**£989**	4056	3157A	3158A
	Slim - Mirrored	300w x 203d x 2033h mm	**4299CH****	**£989**	4056S	3157A	3158A

Chiltern | Fitted Furniture

All prices include VAT

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

561mm Units



WC/Bidet Unit Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 380.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm		**1426CH****	**£553**	1062	2010	5031
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	⊘	**1427CH****	**£553**	1061	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm		**1226CH****	**£553**	1062S	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm		**1227CH****	**£553**	1061S	2001	5032



Base Unit One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Reversible	150w x 303d x 811h mm		**1436CH****	**£326**	1041	2041
Standard - Reversible	200w x 303d x 811h mm	⊘	**1437CH****	**£349**	1023	2023
Standard - Reversible	300w x 303d x 811h mm		**1439CH****	**£420**	1035	2035
Slim - Reversible	150w x 218d x 811h mm		**1236CH****	**£326**	1041S	2041
Slim - Reversible	200w x 218d x 811h mm		**1237CH****	**£349**	1023S	2023
Slim - Reversible	300w x 218d x 811h mm		**1239CH****	**£420**	1035S	2035



Basin Unit Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm		**1403CH****	**£578**	1065	2010	2024 (pr)
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm		**1404CH****	**£578**	1066	2001	2003 (pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	⊘	**1405CH****	**£578**	1067	2019	2020 (pr)
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm		**1203CH****	**£578**	1065S	2010	2024 (pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm		**1204CH****	**£578**	1066S	2001	2003 (pr)



Base Unit Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm		**1441CH****	**£528**	1064	2023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm		**1442CH****	**£594**	1065	2045 x2
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	⊘	**1443CH****	**£630**	1066	2035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm		**1241CH****	**£528**	1064S	2023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm		**1242CH****	**£594**	1065S	2045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm		**1243CH****	**£630**	1066S	2035 x2



Bath Bulkhead
Standard

Bath Bulkhead

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	⊘	**1445CH****	**£605**	1061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm		**1245CH****	**£605**	1061S	3008

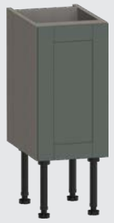
⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard ☐ Slim ☐ Deep ☐

- WE Soft White
- CWA Contour White Aspen
- CCM Contour Cashmere
- SML Mussel
- CBS Contour Blue Sage
- AM Aqua Mist
- CDU Contour Dusk Grey
- RHN Hunter Green
- CBA Contour Blue Ash
- ME Marine Blue
- CCC Contour Carbon
- DS Dark Sapphire

561mm Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Deep - Reversible	300w x 443d x 811h mm	⊘	**1639CH****	**£485**	1057	2035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	⊘	**1643CH****	**£690**	1068	2035 x2

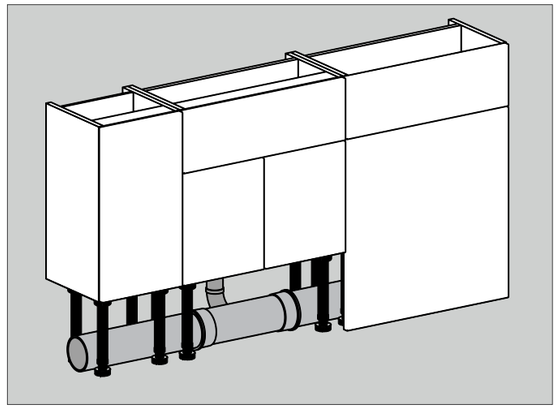
Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access
561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

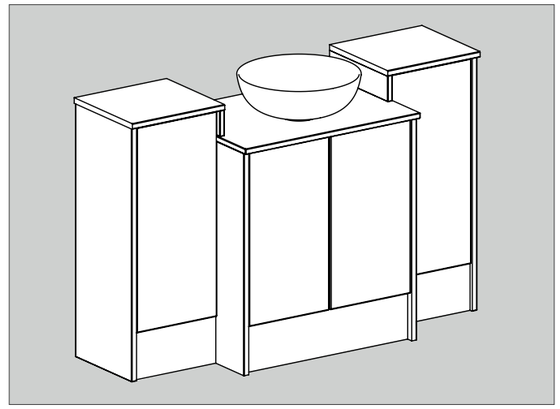
Accessible Furniture
Use 561 carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Wall-Hung Solution
Install 561 carcass basin and base units without a plinth or legs for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Stepped Basin Design
Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

All prices include VAT

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482CH**	£321	1050	5041
Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483CH**	£348	1051	5023
Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484CH**	£381	1063	5045
⊘ Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485CH**	£401	1052	5035
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486CH**	£493	1055	5046
Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490CH**	£463	1063	3154A
⊘ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491CH**	£483	1052	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487CH**	£528	1055	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488CH**	£572	1053	5045 x2
⊘ Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489CH**	£584	1054	5035 x2
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492CH**	£736	1053	3154A x2
⊘ Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493CH**	£748	1054	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288CH**	£572	1058	5045 x2
⊘ Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289CH**	£584	1059	5035 x2
⊘ Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292CH**	£736	1058	3154A x2
Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293CH**	£748	1059	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⊘ Standard - Reversible	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494CH**	£532	1029	2029
⊘ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495CH**	£599	1029	3158A



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696CH**	£975	4049	2029 x2
Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698CH**	£894	4060	2051 x2
⊘ Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496CH**	£975	1049	2029 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498CH**	£894	1060	2051 x2
⊘ Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697CH**	£1,109	4049	3158A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497CH**	£1,109	1049	3158A x2

⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.** Standard Slim Deep

WE Soft White · CWA Contour White Aspen · CCM Contour Cashmere · SML Mussel · CBS Contour Blue Sage · AM Aqua Mist
CDU Contour Dusk Grey · RHN Hunter Green · CBA Contour Blue Ash · ME Marine Blue · CCC Contour Carbon · DS Dark Sapphire

Plain End & Infill Panels

For a more detailed guide **see page 386.**

	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 18d x 225h
Soft White	3010WE	3011WE	3145WE	3044WE	3085WE	3115WE	3135WE	3094WE
Contour White Aspen	3010CWA	3011CWA	3145CWA	3044CWA	3085CWA	3115CWA	3135CWA	3094CWA
Contour Cashmere	3010CCM	3011CCM	3145CCM	3044CCM	3085CCM	3115CCM	3135CCM	3094CCM
Mussel	3010SML	3011SML	3145SML	3044SML	3085SML	3115SML	3135SML	3094SML
Contour Blue Sage	3010CBS	3011CBS	3145CBS	3044CBS	3085CBS	3115CBS	3135CBS	3094CBS
Aqua Mist	3010AM	3011AM	3145AM	3044AM	3085AM	3115AM	3135AM	3094AM
Contour Dusk Grey	3010CDU	3011CDU	3145CDU	3044CDU	3085CDU	3115CDU	3135CDU	3094CDU
Hunter Green	3010RHN	3011RHN	3145RHN	3044RHN	3085RHN	3115RHN	3135RHN	3094RHN
Contour Blue Ash	3010CBA	3011CBA	3145CBA	3044CBA	3085CBA	3115CBA	3135CBA	3094CBA
Marine Blue	3010ME	3011ME	3145ME	3044ME	3085ME	3115ME	3135ME	3094ME
Contour Carbon	3010CCC	3011CCC	3145CCC	3044CCC	3085CCC	3115CCC	3135CCC	3094CCC
Dark Sapphire	3010DS	3011DS	3145DS	3044DS	3085DS	3115DS	3135DS	3094DS
	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£166	£155	£86

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture and are styled to match the Chiltern doors.

Styled End Panels

	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h
Soft White	3481WE	3482WE	3483WE	3484WE	3485WE	3486WE	3487WE
Contour White Aspen	3481CWA	3482CWA	3483CWA	3484CWA	3485CWA	3486CWA	3487CWA
Contour Cashmere	3481CCM	3482CCM	3483CCM	3484CCM	3485CCM	3486CCM	3487CCM
Mussel	3481SML	3482SML	3483SML	3484SML	3485SML	3486SML	3487SML
Contour Blue Sage	3481CBS	3482CBS	3483CBS	3484CBS	3485CBS	3486CBS	3487CBS
Aqua Mist	3481AM	3482AM	3483AM	3484AM	3485AM	3486AM	3487AM
Contour Dusk Grey	3481CDU	3482CDU	3483CDU	3484CDU	3485CDU	3486CDU	3487CDU
Hunter Green	3481RHN	3482RHN	3483RHN	3484RHN	3485RHN	3486RHN	3487RHN
Contour Blue Ash	3481CBA	3482CBA	3483CBA	3484CBA	3485CBA	3486CBA	3487CBA
Marine Blue	3481ME	3011ME	3483ME	3484ME	3485ME	3486ME	3487ME
Contour Carbon	3481CCC	3482CCC	3483CCC	3484CCC	3485CCC	3486CCC	3487CCC
Dark Sapphire	3481DS	3482DS	3483DS	3484DS	3485DS	3486DS	3487DS
	£104	£104	£93	£146	£150	£213	£203

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture. They can also serve as general fitter or infill panels, and can be trimmed to the required size. These panels come with finished edges on all sides. However, any edges that are cut during installation must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty.

Plinth & Flyovers

	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 250h
Soft White	6047WE	6048WE	6049WE	6001WE	6002WE	6005WE	3001WE	3002WE	3065WE
Contour White Aspen	6047CWA	6048CWA	6049CWA	6001CWA	6002CWA	6005CWA	3001CWA	3002CWA	3065CWA
Contour Cashmere	6047CCM	6048CCM	6049CCM	6001CCM	6002CCM	6005CCM	3001CCM	3002CCM	3065CCM
Mussel	6047SML	6048SML	6049SML	6001SML	6002SML	6005SML	3001SML	3002SML	3065SML
Contour Blue Sage	6047CBS	6048CBS	6049CBS	6001CBS	6002CBS	6005CBS	3001CBS	3002CBS	3065CBS
Aqua Mist	6047AM	6048AM	6049AM	6001AM	6002AM	6005AM	3001AM	3002AM	3065AM
Contour Dusk Grey	6047CDU	6048CDU	6049CDU	6001CDU	6002CDU	6005CDU	3001CDU	3002CDU	3065CDU
Hunter Green	6047RHN	6048RHN	6049RHN	6001RHN	6002RHN	6005RHN	3001RHN	3002RHN	3065RHN
Contour Blue Ash	6047CBA	6048CBA	6049CBA	6001CBA	6002CBA	6005CBA	3001CBA	3002CBA	3065CBA
Marine Blue	6047ME	6048ME	6049ME	6001ME	6002ME	6005ME	3001ME	3002ME	3065ME
Contour Carbon	6047CCC	6048CCC	6049CCC	6001CCC	6002CCC	6005CCC	3001CCC	3002CCC	3065CCC
Dark Sapphire	6047DS	6048DS	6049DS	6001DS	6002DS	6005DS	3001DS	3002DS	3065DS
	£57	£60	£67	£90	£107	£123	£156	£174	£179

Plinth panels are used to cover the gap between the lower part of your furniture and the floor. They attach to the cabinet legs using the provided clips. These panels come with finished edges on all sides, and any edges that are cut must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty. Please note, when positioning a unit that requires a plinth next to one with a floor-reaching front panel, you should allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length. This extra length is needed to overlap behind the floor-reaching panel, ensuring all gaps are closed.

All prices include VAT

Dartmoor

The Dartmoor collection offers a contemporary take on the classic shaker for a pared-back and timeless look. Featuring a sleek 9mm slim frame edge, its elegant chamfered edge and minimalist design represent the traditional shaker style, reimagined. Dartmoor is available across our full range of fitted furniture and vanity cabinets in a variety of high-quality soft-touch matt finishes.

Whisper White
Soft Touch Matt

Cashmere Cream
Soft Touch Matt

Soft Green
Soft Touch Matt

Dark Sapphire
Soft Touch Matt

Soft Graphite
Soft Touch Matt





Furniture Features

Slim Shaker Frame
Featuring a sleek, slim shaker frame for a timeless yet modern aesthetic.

Spacious Storage
Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand.

Premium Fittings
High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Vanity to Match
A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.

Dartmoor | Fitted Furniture

Craft it your way
With complementary hardware

High quality finish
Soft-touch luxury vinyl

Contemporary look
Slim frame shaker edge

Dark Sapphire

The Dartmoor slim shaker profile offers timeless appeal in this elegant bathroom setup. Featuring the Danbury semi-recessed basin, Imperial White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Lonato tap, Barroso handles, Murello mirror, and Danbury back-to-wall pan.



Soft Graphite

This contemporary vanity-to-match fitted furniture setup features a 600 Two Drawer wall-hung vanity paired with a 500 WC and Toilet Roll unit. The design includes a Memphis Block 600 basin with a Fiera Brass tap, Renaico handles, a Portel 900 mirror, and a Michigan back-to-wall pan.

Soft Green

Make every millimeter count with storage that works for you. This room features a run of fitted furniture paired with a high-rise WC unit, Finesse 500 inline basin, Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Imola taps, Furnas handles, Marbella mirrors, and Danbury back-to-wall pan.



Soft Green





Whisper White

Cashmere Cream

Transform your bathroom with a chic and contemporary setup that combines drawer units, with a Basin unit and WC unit. This stylish design features the elegant Inari inline wing basin with a centre bowl, complemented by a Venicia wall-mounted tap, Renaico handles, Torla mirror, and Aurora back-to-wall pan with a Beechworth seat.

Whisper White

Create a spectacular bathroom setup by combining vanity units. In this room, three 600 Two Drawer vanity units are wall-hung and paired with the elegant Vinci sit-on basin, Imperial White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Venicia wall-mounted tap, Antiguo Cup handles, Lugo 1000 mirror, Aurora wall-hung pan with Beechworth seat, resulting in a stunning and functional design.

Dartmoor Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411DA**	**£934**	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	**9260**	£278

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414DA**	**£1,017**	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	**9286**	£420



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ⊘	**9261**	£310
Chandler Ceramic	**9290**	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614DA**	**£1,057**	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	**9288**	£420



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	**9340**	**9240**	£235
Orani Cast Matt	**9341**	**9241**	£260
Serrenti Ceramic		**9200**	£195



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Vinci Cast Marble ⊘	**3689**	£310
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	**3289**	£240
Worktop collection on **page 342**		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3319CS**	£816
Storm Grey	**3319SY**	£816
View worktop swatches on **page 124**		

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.





⊘ Illustrated

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, **1TH** = One Tap Hole

WP Whisper White · CRC Cashmere Cream · SN Soft Green · DS Dark Sapphire · GE Soft Graphite

Dartmoor | Vanity to Match Fitted

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416DA**	**£1,057**	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	**9287**	£520



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ⊘	**9262**	£390
Chandler Ceramic	**9303**	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616DA**	**£1,108**	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	**9289**	£520



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	**9342**	**9242**	£275
Orani Cast Matt	**9343**	**9243**	£300
Serrenti Ceramic		**9201**	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Vinci Cast Marble	**3689**	£310
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	**3290**	£260
Worktop collection on **page 342**		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3320CS**	£948
Storm Grey	**3320SY**	£948
View worktop swatches on **page 124**	

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



Handles on **page 336**



WCs on **page 376**

All prices include VAT

Dartmoor Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618DA**	**£2,114**	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double ⊘	9344	9244	£380



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop		
Vinci Cast Marble ⊘	3689	£310
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3288	£310
Worktop collection on **page 342**		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White ⊘	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on **page 124**		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White ⊘	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on **page 124**		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Free Standing

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Denver WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 320.**

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229DA**	**£807**	4062S	2065	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit		
Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat	36.9076.01	£541
WC collections on **page 376**		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button	1302.07	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 380**		

⊘ Illustrated

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, **1TH** = One Tap Hole

WP Whisper White · CRC Cashmere Cream · SN Soft Green · DS Dark Sapphire · GE Soft Graphite

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4411DA**	**£1,146**	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast ⊘	9260	£278

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4414DA**	**£1,229**	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9286	£420



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast ⊘	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614DA**	**£1,296**	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9288	£420



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White ⊘	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on **page 124**		

All prices include VAT

Dartmoor Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416DA**	£1,328	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9287	£520



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ⊘	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616DA**	£1,374	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9289	£520



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic		9201	£230



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948

View worktop swatches on **page 124**

⊘ Illustrated

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, **1TH** = One Tap Hole

WP Whisper White · CRC Cashmere Cream · SN Soft Green · DS Dark Sapphire · GE Soft Graphite

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618DA**	£2,420	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double ⊘	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686

View worktop swatches on **page 124**



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320

View worktop swatches on **page 124**

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4412DA**	£872	4070	5075 x2	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ⊘	9260	£278

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



Handles on **page 336**



WCs on **page 376**

All prices include VAT

Dartmoor Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4613DA**	**£954**	4075	5076 x2	6041	3430 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9288	£420



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White ⊘	**3319CS**	£816
Storm Grey	**3319SY**	£816

View worktop swatches on **page 124**

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels
4617DA**	**£1,736**	4075 x2	5076 x4	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double ⊘	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White ⊘	**3498CS**	£1,686
Storm Grey	**3498SY**	£1,686

View worktop swatches on **page 124**



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White ⊘	**3499CS**	£1,320
Storm Grey	**3499SY**	£1,320

View worktop swatches on **page 124**

⊘ Illustrated

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, **1TH** = One Tap Hole

WP Whisper White · CRC Cashmere Cream · SN Soft Green · DS Dark Sapphire · GE Soft Graphite

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	**4475DA****	**£1,055**	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2

2. Add a Basin



Two Drawer 650
644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	**37.3226**	£380

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
450	**4271DA****	**£769**	4036S	5047	6047	2040	3011 x2



One Door 450 Slim
444w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	**37.3241**	£325

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	**4472DA****	**£814**	4024	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	**4473DA****	**£821**	4002	5003(pr)	6047	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	**4272DA****	**£806**	4024S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	**4273DA****	**£813**	4002S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550
544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	**37.3225**	£340



Two Door 650
644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	**37.3226**	£380



Two Door 550 Slim
544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	**37.3242**	£340



Two Door 650 Slim
644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	**37.3243**	£380

All prices include VAT

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor range, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses.
Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice.

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

WP Whisper White · CRC Cashmere Cream · SN Soft Green · DS Dark Sapphire · GE Soft Graphite

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door
Standard

Basin Unit - One Door

Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
⊘	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**4401DA****	**£544**	4036	2040	5047
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**4201DA****	**£544**	4036S	2040	5047



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**4402DA****	**£578**	4036	2040	5063 x2
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	**4403DA****	**£578**	4024	2010	5024(pr)
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4404DA****	**£578**	2001	4002	5003 (pr)
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	**4405DA****	**£578**	4018	2019	5020(pr)
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**4202DA****	**£578**	4036S	2040	5063 x2
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	**4203DA****	**£578**	4024S	2010	5024(pr)
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**4204DA****	**£578**	4002S	2001	5003 (pr)
	Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	**4205DA****	**£578**	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4406DA****	**£812**	4050	2001	5014 x2

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit
Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin
⊘	Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	**4609DA****	**£1,256**	4027	5035 x2	6001	3085 x2	9142

⊘ Illustrated unit

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 380.**

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**4425DA****	**£553**	4014	2064	5049
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	**4426DA****	**£553**	4062	2065	5031
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4427DA****	**£553**	4061	2066	5032
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	**4428DA****	**£553**	4015	2067	2067
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**4225DA****	**£553**	4014S	2064	5049
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	**4226DA****	**£553**	4062S	2065	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**4227DA****	**£553**	4061S	2066	5032
	Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	**4228DA****	**£553**	4015S	2067	5051



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on **page 380.**

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
	Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4430DA****	**£1,208**	4054	2051 x2	2065	5031
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4431DA****	**£1,240**	4055	2029 x2	2066	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4230DA****	**£1,208**	4054S	2051 x2	2065	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4231DA****	**£1,240**	4055S	2029 x2	2066	5032



WC Unit - Free Standing
Standard

WC Unit - Free Standing

Free standing WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on **page 380**.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panels
⊘	Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	**4229DA****	**£807**	4062S	2065	5031	3094	3011 x2

All prices include VAT

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor range, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses.
Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 303d x 811h mm	**4436DA****	**£326**	4041	5041
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	**4437DA****	**£349**	4023	5023
Standard	250w x 303d x 811h mm	**4438DA****	**£391**	4025	5045
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4439DA****	**£408**	4035	5035
⊘ Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**4440DA****	**£493**	4036	5046
Slim	150w x 218d x 811h mm	**4236DA****	**£326**	4041S	5041
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	**4237DA****	**£349**	4023S	5023
Slim	215w x 218d x 811h mm	**4238DA****	**£391**	4025S	5045
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	**4239DA****	**£408**	4035S	5035
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**4240DA****	**£493**	4036S	5046



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**4441DA****	**£528**	4036	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	**4442DA****	**£594**	4024	5045 x2
⊘ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4443DA****	**£606**	4002	5035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**4241DA****	**£528**	4036S	5023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	**4242DA****	**£594**	4024S	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**4243DA****	**£606**	4002S	5035 x2



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/right hand reversible soft-close door.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
⊘ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4450DA****	**£525**	4042	2063	5060



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
⊘ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4452DA****	**£660**	4046	2066	5003 (pr)



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4446DA****	**£691**	4043	2063	5010
⊘ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4449DA****	**£702**	4047	2066	5013

⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

WP Whisper White · CRC Cashmere Cream · SN Soft Green · DS Dark Sapphire · GE Soft Graphite

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

Base Units



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
⊘ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4453DA****	**£779**	4044	2063	5009 x2



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
⊘ Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	**4464DA****	**£600**	4017	5018



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top

Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⊘ Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	**4466DA****	**£499**	4016	5063
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	**4266DA****	**£499**	4016S	5063



Open Unit
Standard

Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on **page 385**. The unit is available only in carcass material.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
⊘ Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	**4433DA****	**£279**	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	**4233DA****	**£279**	4004S



Laundry Unit
Standard

Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
⊘ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4468DA****	**£545**	4026	5035	7048

All prices include VAT

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor range, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses. Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice.

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⊘	Deep - Reversible	300w x 443d x 811h mm	**4639DA****	**£473**	4057	5035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⊘	Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	**4643DA****	**£666**	4027	5035 x2



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
⊘	Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	**4606DA****	**£852**	4037	2001	5014 x2

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels



Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see **page 23**.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
⊘	Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	**4445DA****	**£605**	4061	3008
	Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	**4245DA****	**£605**	4061S	3008





Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Panels	Price
Bath Panels with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	**3005BR****	**£396**
Bath Panels with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575d x 18h mm	**3006BR****	**£423**
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	**3009****	**£170**

⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

WP Whisper White · CRC Cashmere Cream · SN Soft Green · DS Dark Sapphire · GE Soft Graphite

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⊘	Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4496DA****	**£757**	4056	5035	5035
	Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4296DA****	**£757**	4056S	5035	5035
⊘	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4498DA****	**£839**	4056	3157A	5035
	Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4298DA****	**£839**	4056S	3157A	5035



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⊘	Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4497DA****	**£840**	4056	2029	2029
	Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4297DA****	**£840**	4056S	2029	2029
⊘	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	**4299DA****	**£989**	4056S	3157A	3158A
	Slim - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 2033h mm	**4499DA****	**£989**	4056	3157A	3158A

All prices include VAT

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor range, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses.
Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice.

561mm Carcass Units

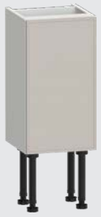


WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on **page 380.**

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm		**1426DA****	**£553**	1062	2065	5031
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	⊘	**1427DA****	**£553**	1061	2066	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm		**1226DA****	**£553**	1062S	2065	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm		**1227DA****	**£553**	1061S	2066	5032



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm		**1437DA****	**£349**	1023	2023
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	⊘	**1439DA****	**£420**	1035	2035
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm		**1237DA****	**£349**	1023S	2023
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm		**1239DA****	**£420**	1035S	2035



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm		**1402DA****	**£578**	1036	2040	2043 (pr)
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm		**1403DA****	**£578**	1024	2010	2024 (pr)
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	⊘	**1404DA****	**£578**	1002	2001	2003 (pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm		**1405DA****	**£578**	1018	2019	2020 (pr)
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm		**1202DA****	**£578**	1036S	2040	2043 (pr)
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm		**1203DA****	**£578**	1024S	2010	2024 (pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm		**1204DA****	**£578**	1002S	2001	2003 (pr)



Base Unit - Two Door
Slim

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm		**1441DA****	**£528**	1036	2023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm		**1442DA****	**£594**	1024	2045 x2
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	⊘	**1443DA****	**£630**	1002	2035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm		**1241DA****	**£528**	1036S	2023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm		**1242DA****	**£594**	1024S	2045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm		**1243DA****	**£630**	1002S	2035 x2



Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 23.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	⊘	**1445DA****	**£605**	1061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm		**1245DA****	**£605**	1061S	3008

⊘ Illustrated unit

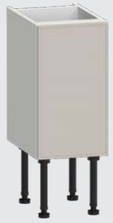
Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

WP Whisper White · CRC Cashmere Cream · SN Soft Green · DS Dark Sapphire · GE Soft Graphite

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

561mm Carcass Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Deep - Reversible	300w x 443d x 811h mm	⊘	**1639DA****	**£485**	1057	2035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	⊘	**1643DA****	**£690**	1027	2035 x2

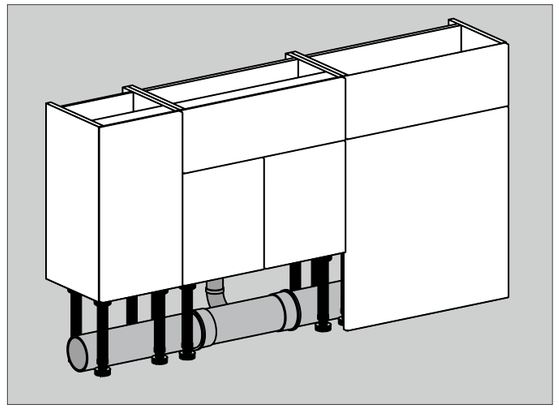
Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access
561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

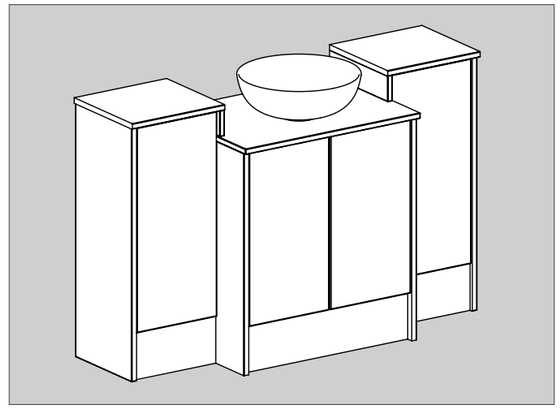
Accessible Furniture
Use 561 carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Wall-Hung Solution
Install 561 carcass basin and base units without a plinth or legs for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Stepped Basin Design
Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

All prices include VAT

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor range, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses.
Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice.

Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	**1482DA****	**£321**	1050	5041
Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	**1483DA****	**£348**	1051	5023
Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	**1484DA****	**£381**	1063	5045
⊘ Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	**1485DA****	**£401**	1052	5035
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	**1486DA****	**£493**	1055	5046
Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	**1490DA****	**£463**	1063	3154A
⊘ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	**1491DA****	**£483**	1052	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	**1487DA****	**£528**	1055	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	**1488DA****	**£572**	1053	5045 x2
⊘ Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	**1489DA****	**£584**	1054	5035 x2
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	**1492DA****	**£736**	1053	3154A x2
⊘ Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	**1493DA****	**£748**	1054	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	**1288DA****	**£572**	1058	5045 x2
⊘ Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	**1289DA****	**£584**	1059	5035 x2
Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	**1292DA****	**£736**	1058	3154A x2
⊘ Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	**1293DA****	**£748**	1059	3157A x2

End & Infill Panels

For a more detailed guide **see page 386.**

	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 18d x 225h
Whisper White	**3010WP**	**3011WP**	**3145WP**	**3044WP**	**3085WP**	**3115WP**	**3135WP**	**3094WP**
Cashmere Cream	**3010CRC**	**3011CRC**	**3145CRC**	**3044CRC**	**3085CRC**	**3115CRC**	**3135CRC**	**3094CRC**
Dark Sapphire	**3010DS**	**3011DS**	**3145DS**	**3044DS**	**3085DS**	**3115DS**	**3135DS**	**3094DS**
Soft Green	**3010SN**	**3011SN**	**3145SN**	**3044SN**	**3085SN**	**3115SN**	**3135SN**	**3094SN**
Soft Graphite	**3010GE**	**3011GE**	**3145GE**	**3044GE**	**3085GE**	**3115GE**	**3135GE**	**3094GE**
	£88	**£84**	**£84**	**£109**	**£125**	**£166**	**£155**	**£86**

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture. They can also serve as general fitter or infill panels, and can be trimmed to the required size. These panels come with finished edges on all sides. However, any edges that are cut during installation must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty.

⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

WP Whisper White · CRC Cashmere Cream · SN Soft Green · DS Dark Sapphire · GE Soft Graphite

Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⊘ Slim - Reversible	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	**4494DA****	**£532**	1029	2029
⊘ Slim - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	**4495DA****	**£599**	1029	3158A



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	**4696DA****	**£975**	4049	2029 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	**4698DA****	**£894**	4060	2051 x2
⊘ Slim	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	**1496DA****	**£975**	1049	2029 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	**1498DA****	**£894**	1060	2051 x2
⊘ Slim - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	**1497DA****	**£1,109**	1049	3158A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	**4697DA****	**£1,109**	4049	3158A x2

Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide **see page 386.**

	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 250h
Whisper White	**6047WP**	**6048WP**	**6049WP**	**6001WP**	**6002WP**	**6005WP**	**3001WP**	**3002WP**	**3065WP**
Cashmere Cream	**6047CRC**	**6048CRC**	**6049CRC**	**6001CRC**	**6002CRC**	**6005CRC**	**3001CRC**	**3002CRC**	**3065CRC**
Dark Sapphire	**6047DS**	**6048DS**	**6049DS**	**6001DS**	**6002DS**	**6005DS**	**3001DS**	**3002DS**	**3065DS**
Soft Green	**6047SN**	**6048SN**	**6049SN**	**6001SN**	**6002SN**	**6005SN**	**3001SN**	**3002SN**	**3065SN**
Soft Graphite	**6047GE**	**6048GE**	**6049GE**	**6001GE**	**6002GE**	**6005GE**	**3001GE**	**3002GE**	**3065GE**
	£57	**£60**	**£67**	**£90**	**£107**	**£123**	**£156**	**£174**	**£179**

Plinth panels are used to cover the gap between the lower part of your furniture and the floor. They attach to the cabinet legs using the provided clips. These panels come with finished edges on all sides, and any edges that are cut must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty. Please note, when positioning a unit that requires a plinth next to one with a floor-reaching front panel, you should allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length. This extra length is needed to overlap behind the floor-reaching panel, ensuring all gaps are closed.

All prices include VAT

Kentmere

The Kentmere collection is a modern take on a classic style. Combining a contemporary integrated handle design with traditional aesthetics. Kentmere is meticulously finished in a range of painted matt colours and lacquered for protection and a heritage feel.

Cotton White
Matt Paint

Shale
Matt Paint

Lagoon Mist
Matt Paint

Spruce
Matt Paint

Slate
Matt Paint





Contemporary integrated handle design.

Furniture Features

- **Timeless Shaker Design**
  A classic shaker door style that embodies traditional craftsmanship and timeless elegance
- **Integrated Handle Design**
  A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.
- **Painted**
  Painted and lacquered for a premium and long-lasting finish.
- **Vanity to Match**
  A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.

Modern functionality
Finger-pull handle

Traditional aesthetic
Shaker-style fascia

Lagoon Mist

An extra-wide mirror enhances openness and light in your bathroom, and the Mora 1410 is sure to impress. Shown here with the Fontana Wing 1844 right-hand bowl basin, Aquila tap, and Denver back-to-wall pan, it creates a stunning focal point that combines modern elegance and practicality.

Shale

Add a touch of elegance with a cornice, showcasing the Kentmere collection's blend of traditional style and modern functionality using fitted furniture and Two Drawer Vanity 600 to match. Displayed in this room with the Idro 600 cast basin, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Imola 3-hole tap, Oliveri tall mirror, and a Portland back-to-wall pan.


Shale

Cotton White

Transform your morning routine into a luxurious experience with a double vanity unit. Featured here, the 1200 Four Drawer Vanity unit with a Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop and double undermount basin, Venicia taps, Farnese Mirrored Cabinet 1200, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Cotton White Wentworth seat.


Cotton White



Slate


Spruce

Slate

Our lower height 561mm units offer the perfect opportunity to use fitted furniture with a sit-on bowl. This room showcases a stunning double basin unit, paired with two Toledo sit-on white basins, Busca Tall taps, Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 20mm worktop, Lixa 1200 mirror, and a Nashville back-to-wall rimless pan.

Spruce

When space is at a premium, slimline furniture is the perfect choice to maximise style and efficiency. Kentmere Spruce is shown here with a Denver semi-recessed basin, Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Fiera tap, Plain 861mm by 1000mm mirror, and a Denver back-to-wall pan.

Kentmere Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels.
Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411KM**	£1,016	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	**9260**	£278

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414KM**	£1,057	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	**9286**	£420



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ⊘	**9261**	£310
Chandler Ceramic	**9290**	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614KM**	£1,097	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	**9288**	£420



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	**9340**	**9240**	£235
Orani Cast Matt	**9341**	**9241**	£260
Serrenti Ceramic		**9200**	£195



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic ⊘	**9199**	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	**3289**	£240
Worktop collection on **page 342**		

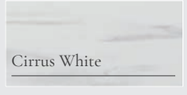


Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3319CS**	£816
Storm Grey	**3319SY**	£816
View worktop swatches on **page 146**		

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.





⊘ Illustrated

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, **1TH** = One Tap Hole

CN Cotton White · SE Shale · LM Lagoon Mist · SU Spruce · ST Slate

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416KM**	£1,129	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	**9287**	£520



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ⊘	**9262**	£390
Chandler Ceramic	**9303**	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616KM**	£1,180	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	**9289**	£520



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	**9342**	**9242**	£275
Orani Cast Matt	**9343**	**9243**	£300
Serrenti Ceramic		**9201**	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic ⊘	**9199**	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	**3290**	£260
Worktop collection on **page 342**		



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3320CS**	£948
Storm Grey	**3320SY**	£948
View worktop swatches on **page 146**		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



Overflow Rings on **page 374**



WCs on **page 376**

All prices include VAT

Kentmere Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels.
Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618KM**	£2,194	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double ⊘	9344	9244	£380



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic ⊘	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3288	£310
Worktop collection on **page 342**		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White ⊘	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on **page 146**		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White ⊘	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on **page 146**		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Free Standing

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Spruce with Cleveland WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass.
WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately.
Beginning on **page 320.**

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229KM**	£859	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit		
Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat	36.9179.01	£430
WC collections on **page 376**		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button	1302.07	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 380**		

⊘ Illustrated

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, **1TH** = One Tap Hole

CN Cotton White · SE Shale · LM Lagoon Mist · SU Spruce · ST Slate

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4411KM**	£1,228	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast ⊘	9260	£278

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4414KM**	£1,269	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9286	£420



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast ⊘	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614KM**	£1,336	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9288	£420



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White ⊘	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on **page 146**		

All prices include VAT

Kentmere Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels.
Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416KM**	**£1,400**	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9287	£520



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ⊘	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616KM**	**£1,446**	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9289	£520



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic		9201	£230



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3320CS**	£948
Storm Grey	**3320SY**	£948

View worktop swatches on **page 146**

⊘ Illustrated

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, **1TH** = One Tap Hole

CN Cotton White · SE Shale · LM Lagoon Mist · SU Spruce · ST Slate

Kentmere | Vanity to Match Fitted

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618KM**	**£2,416**	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3430 x2	3145



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double ⊘	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3498CS**	£1,686
Storm Grey	**3498SY**	£1,686

View worktop swatches on **page 146**



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3499CS**	£1,320
Storm Grey	**3499SY**	£1,320

View worktop swatches on **page 146**

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2412KM**	**£950**	4070	5077	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ⊘	9260	£278

Complete your look

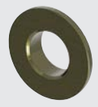
Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



Overflow Rings on **page 374**



WCs on **page 376**

All prices include VAT

Kentmere Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels.
Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2613KM**	**£1,034**	4075	5078	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9288	£420



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3319CS**	£816
Storm Grey	**3319SY**	£816

View worktop swatches on **page 146**

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
2617KM**	**£1,812**	4075 x2	5078 (pr) x2	6001	3145	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double ⊘	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3498CS**	£1,686
Storm Grey	**3498SY**	£1,686

View worktop swatches on **page 146**



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3499CS**	£1,320
Storm Grey	**3499SY**	£1,320

View worktop swatches on **page 146**

⊘ Illustrated

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, **1TH** = One Tap Hole

CN Cotton White | SE Shale | LM Lagoon Mist | SU Spruce | ST Slate

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	**4475KM****	**£1,087**	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2



Two Drawer 650
644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£380

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	**4472KM****	**£867**	4065	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	**4473KM****	**£874**	4066	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	**4272KM****	**£859**	4065S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	**4273KM****	**£866**	4066S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550
544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3225	£340



Two Door 650
644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£380



Two Door 550 Slim
544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3242	£340



Two Door 650 Slim
644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3243	£380

All prices include VAT

Kentmere Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels.
Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel.
One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	**4403KM****	**£631**	4065	2010	5024(pr)
⊘ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4404KM****	**£631**	4066	2001	5003(pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	**4405KM****	**£631**	2019	4067	5020(pr)
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	**4203KM****	**£631**	4065S	2010	5024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**4204KM****	**£631**	4066S	2001	5003(pr)
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	**4205KM****	**£631**	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.
Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.

		Unit Code	Brecon	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
⊘ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4406KM****	**£844**	4050	2001	5014 x2

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor.
Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 380.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Lower Panel	Upper Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	**4426KM****	**£605**	4062	5031	2010
⊘ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4427KM****	**£605**	4061	5032	2001
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	**4226KM****	**£605**	4062S	5031	2010
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**4227KM****	**£605**	4061S	5032	2001



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 380.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	**2430KM****	**£1,262**	4054	2053 & 2052	2010	5031
⊘ Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	**2431KM****	**£1,330**	4055	2031 & 2030	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	**2230KM****	**£1,262**	4054S	2053 & 2052	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	**2231KM****	**£1,330**	4055S	2031 & 2030	2001	5032

⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

CN Cotton White · SE Shale · LM Lagoon Mist · SU Spruce · ST Slate

WC Units



WC Unit - Free Standing
Standard

WC Unit - Free Standing

Free standing WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Cistern not included.
Compatible cisterns are available on page 380.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panels
⊘ Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	**4229KM****	**£859**	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit - 661h
Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin
⊘ Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	**2609KM****	**£1,282**	4068	5053 & 5054	6001	3085 x2	9142

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	**2537KM****	**£366**	4023	5028
⊘ Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	**4537KM****	**£366**	4023	5029
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**2539KM****	**£421**	4035	5053
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4539KM****	**£421**	4035	5054
Slim - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	**2337KM****	**£366**	4023S	5028
Slim - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	**4337KM****	**£366**	4023S	5029
Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	**2339KM****	**£421**	4035S	5053
Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	**4339KM****	**£421**	4035S	5054



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**2441KM****	**£562**	4064	5028 & 5029
⊘ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**2443KM****	**£632**	4066	5053 & 5054
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**2241KM****	**£562**	4064S	5028 & 5029
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**2243KM****	**£632**	4066S	5053 & 5054

All prices include VAT

Kentmere Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels.
Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one soft-close door.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
⊘	Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**2550KM****	**£567**	4042	2063	5061
	Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4550KM****	**£567**	4042	2063	5062



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4452KM****	**£713**	4046	2066	5003 (pr)



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
⊘	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4446KM****	**£726**	4043	2063	5010

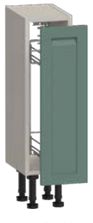


Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
⊘	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4453KM****	**£831**	4044	2063	5009 x2



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Pull out toilet roll holder with soft close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
⊘	Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	**4464KM****	**£617**	4017	5018

⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

CN Cotton White · SE Shale · LM Lagoon Mist · SU Spruce · ST Slate

Base Units



Open Unit
Standard

Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 385. The unit is available only in carcass material.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass
⊘	Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	**4433KM****	**£279**	4004
	Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	**4233KM****	**£279**	4004S



Laundry Unit
Standard

Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
⊘	Standard	300w x 285d x 811h mm	**2568KM****	**£558**	4026	5053	7048

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⊘	Deep - Left Hinged	300w x 443d x 811h mm	**2639KM****	**£486**	4057	5053
	Deep - Right Hinged	300w x 443d x 811h mm	**2739KM****	**£486**	4057	5054



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⊘	Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	**2643KM****	**£692**	4068	5053 & 5054



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
⊘	Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	**4606KM****	**£884**	4037	2001	5014 x2

All prices include VAT

Kentmere Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels.
Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels



Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 23.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
⊘	Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	**4445KM****	**£605**	4061	3008
	Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	**4245KM****	**£605**	4061S	3008





Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Side Panel 1700 x 450-575mm	Side Panel 1800 x 450-575mm	End Panel 800 x 450-575mm
Cotton White	**3005KMCN**	**3006KMCN**	**3009CN**
Shale	**3005STSE**	**3006STSE**	**3009SE**
Lagoon Mist	**3005STLM**	**3006STLM**	**3009LM**
Spruce	**3005STSU**	**3006STSU**	**3009SU**
Slate	**3005STST**	**3006STST**	**3009ST**
	£396	**£423**	**£170**

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⊘	Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	**2596KM****	**£783**	4056	5054	5054
	Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4596KM****	**£783**	4056	5053	5053
	Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	**2396KM****	**£783**	4056S	5054	5054
	Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4396KM****	**£783**	4056S	5053	5053
⊘	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	**2598KM****	**£852**	4056	3157A	5053
	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4598KM****	**£852**	4056	3157A	5054
	Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	**2398KM****	**£852**	4056S	3157A	5053
	Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4398KM****	**£852**	4056S	3157A	5054



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Full
Standard

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⊘	Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	**2597KM****	**£872**	4056	2031	2031
	Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4597KM****	**£872**	4056	2030	2030
	Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	**2397KM****	**£872**	4056S	2031	2031
	Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4397KM****	**£872**	4056S	2030	2030
⊘	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	**4499KM****	**£989**	4056	3157A	3158A
	Slim - Mirrored	300w x 203d x 2033h mm	**4299KM****	**£989**	4056S	3157A	3158A

⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

CN Cotton White · SE Shale · LM Lagoon Mist · SU Spruce · ST Slate

561mm Units

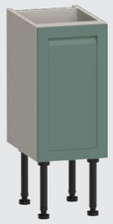


Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
	Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**2939KM****	**£421**	1035	2046
⊘	Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4939KM****	**£421**	1035	2047
	Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	**2839KM****	**£421**	1035S	2046
	Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	**4839KM****	**£421**	1035S	2047



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⊘	Deep - Left Hinged	300w x 443d x 711h mm	**5839KM****	**£486**	1057	2046
	Deep - Right Hinged	300w x 443d x 711h mm	**5939KM****	**£486**	1057	2047



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**2943KM****	**£632**	1066	2046 & 2047
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**2843KM****	**£632**	1066S	2046 & 2047



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⊘	Deep	600w x 443d x 711h mm	**5843KM****	**£692**	1068	2046 & 2047

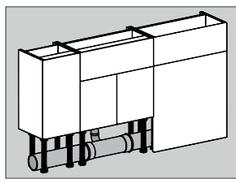
Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access
561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

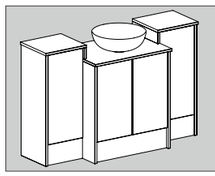
Wall-Hung Solution
Install 561 carcass basin and base units without a plinth for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Accessible Furniture
Use 561 carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design
Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.



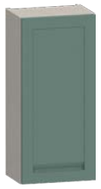
Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

All prices include VAT

Kentmere Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels.
Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 661h mm	**2583KM****	**£365**	1051	5029
Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 661h mm	**1583KM****	**£365**	1051	5028
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 661h mm	**2585KM****	**£414**	1052	5054
⊘ Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 661h mm	**1585KM****	**£414**	1052	5053
⊘ Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	**1490KM****	**£463**	1063	3154A
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	**1491KM****	**£483**	1052	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	**2487KM****	**£562**	1055	5029
⊘ Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	**2489KM****	**£610**	1054	5054
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	**1492KM****	**£736**	1053	3154A x2
⊘ Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	**1493KM****	**£748**	1054	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⊘ Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	**2289KM****	**£610**	1059	5054
Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	**1292KM****	**£736**	1058	3154A x2
⊘ Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	**1293KM****	**£748**	1059	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall wall unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⊘ Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	**2594KM****	**£551**	1029	2031
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	**4594KM****	**£551**	1029	2030
⊘ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	**4495KM****	**£599**	1029	3158A

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

CN Cotton White · SE Shale · LM Lagoon Mist · SU Spruce · ST Slate

Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	**2696KM****	**£1,013**	4049	2031
Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	**2698KM****	**£896**	4060	2052
⊘ Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	**2496KM****	**£1,013**	1049	2031
Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	**2498KM****	**£896**	1060	2052
⊘ Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	**4697KM****	**£1,109**	4049	3158A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	**1497KM****	**£1,109**	1049	3158A x2

Panels & Plinths

For a more detailed guide of **see page 386.**

	Pilaster 100 x 22 x 811	Standard Base 305 x 18 x 811	Slimline Base 220 x 18 x 811	Wall 220 x 18 x 661	Tall Wall 220 x 18 x 1222	Deep Base 445 x 18 x 811	Standard High Rise 305 x 18 x 2035	Slimline High Rise 220 x 18 x 2035	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544 x 18 x 225
○ Cotton White	**6029CN**	**3010CN**	**3011CN**	**3145CN**	**3044CN**	**3085CN**	**3115CN**	**3135CN**	**3094CN**
Shale	**6029SE**	**3010SE**	**3011SE**	**3145SE**	**3044SE**	**3085SE**	**3115SE**	**3135SE**	**3094SE**
Lagoon Mist	**6029LM**	**3010LM**	**3011LM**	**3145LM**	**3044LM**	**3085LM**	**3115LM**	**3135LM**	**3094LM**
Spruce	**6029SU**	**3010SU**	**3011SU**	**3145SU**	**3044SU**	**3085SU**	**3115SU**	**3135SU**	**3094SU**
Slate	**6029ST**	**3010ST**	**3011ST**	**3145ST**	**3044ST**	**3085ST**	**3115ST**	**3135ST**	**3094ST**
	£61	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£166	£155	£86

Styled Tongue & Groove End Panels

	Standard Base 307w x 19 x 811h	Slimline Base 222w x 19d x 811h	Wall 222w x 19d x 661h	Tall Wall 222w x 19d x 1222h	Deep Base 448w x 19d x 811h	Standard High Rise 307w x 19d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 222w x 19d x 2035h
○ Cotton White	**3641CN**	**3640CN**	**3643CN**	**3644CN**	**3642CN**	**3645CN**	**3646CN**
Shale	**3641SE**	**3640SE**	**3643SE**	**3644SE**	**3642SE**	**3645SE**	**3646SE**
Lagoon Mist	**3641LM**	**3640LM**	**3643LM**	**3644LM**	**3642LM**	**3645LM**	**3646LM**
Spruce	**3641SU**	**3640SU**	**3643SU**	**3644SU**	**3642SU**	**3645SU**	**3646SU**
Slate	**3641ST**	**3640ST**	**3643ST**	**3644ST**	**3642ST**	**3645ST**	**3646ST**
	£92	£87	£87	£113	£129	£172	£161

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture. They can also serve as general fitter or infill panels, and can be trimmed to the required size. These panels come with finished edges on all sides. However, any edges that are cut during installation must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty.

Plinth & Flyovers

	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h
○ Cotton White	**6047CN**	**6048CN**	**6049CN**	**6001CN**	**6002CN**	**6005CN**
Shale	**6047SE**	**6048SE**	**6049SE**	**6001SE**	**6002SE**	**6005SE**
Lagoon Mist	**6047LM**	**6048LM**	**6049LM**	**6001LM**	**6002LM**	**6005LM**
Spruce	**6047SU**	**6048SU**	**6049SU**	**6001SU**	**6002SU**	**6005SU**
Slate	**6047ST**	**6048ST**	**6049ST**	**6001ST**	**6002ST**	**6005ST**
	£57	£60	£67	£90	£107	£123

Plinth panels are used to cover the gap between the lower part of your furniture and the floor. They attach to the cabinet legs using the provided clips. These panels come with finished edges on all sides, and any edges that are cut must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty. Please note, when positioning a unit that requires a plinth next to one with a floor-reaching front panel, you should allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length. This extra length is needed to overlap behind the floor-reaching panel, ensuring all gaps are closed.

Kentmere | Fitted Furniture

Pentland

The Pentland collection features a traditional and classic style. Explore a variety of elegantly painted and lacquered finishes in Pentland, each featuring natural oak finish carcasses that exude an exquisite look and feel. With the timeless shaker-style door, you can craft a traditional fitted furniture run, incorporating period features such as curved end cabinets, pilasters, and curved plinths.



Cotton White
Matt Paint



Portland Stone
Matt Paint



Shale
Matt Paint



Spruce
Matt Paint



Lagoon Mist
Matt Paint

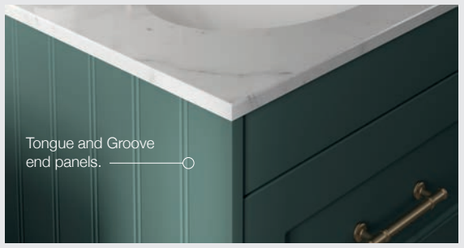


Slate
Matt Paint



Maritime Blue
Matt Paint





Furniture Features

- **Double Beaded Shaker**
  A classic shaker door style with elegant double-beaded detailing for a refined, timeless look.
- **Natural Oak Carcass**
  All Pentland units come with a Natural Oak effect carcass.
- **Painted**
  Painted and lacquered for a premium and long-lasting finish.
- **Vanity to Match**
  Vanity to perfectly match with the wider fitted furniture collection.

Period features
Curved units

Classical styling
Inset bevel fascia

Portland Stone

The Pentland curved vanity exudes sophistication and style. Complemented in this design by a mirrored wall cabinet with elegant framing and LED lighting, it features a Desert Sand Solid Surface worktop with an undermount basin, Venicia 3-hole tap, and Floresta Bar handles.



Spruce

Side-by-side vanity units provide a moment of calm in a bustling morning routine. Here, two 600 Two Drawer floor standing vanity units are complemented by the elegant Cirrus White Calypstone Aura worktop with an undermount basin, Venicia 3-hole Brushed Brass tap, Floresta bar handles, Velas 700 mirrors, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Spruce Wentworth seat.



Spruce



Shale



Maritime Blue

Shale

Discover the perfect blend of timeless luxury and practicality with this Pentland combination, designed to offer superb storage and an ideal space for your morning routine. Seamlessly integrating the Bellanti sit-on basin, the design features tall wall units, a Mirrored Cabinet, and decorative pelmet and pilasters. Completing the look are the refined details of a Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, a Venecia tap, Campina handles, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with a Shale Wentworth seat.

Maritime Blue

Craft your own masterpiece with the flexibility of fitted furniture. This setup combines basin units and Pentland's curved end units with the timeless Georgia semi-recessed basin, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Venicia taps, Renaico handles, Camino mirrors, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with a Maritime Blue Wentworth seat, creating a harmonious blend of tradition and sophistication.



Lagoon Mist



Cotton White



Slate

Lagoon Mist

The Calypso washstand is an all-in-one unit featuring the Banari ceramic basin, elegantly styled with Pentland's tongue and groove end panels. Complemented here by the Imola tap, Altos handles, it creates a cohesive and sophisticated look.

Cotton White

The Pentland collection includes ornamental elements that can enhance the traditional feel of the furniture. In this design, pilasters are used on either side of the basin unit to create a classical aesthetic. The room also features an elegant Elan 500 semi-recessed basin, Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Imola tap, Floresta bar handles, Andrina mirror, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Cotton White Wentworth seat.

Slate

The Caluso solid surface basin offers incredible versatility, easily cut and shaped to fit Pentland's curved end units. This elegant bathroom design showcases a 600 basin unit gracefully paired with curved end units, complemented by the stylish Avola tap and Altos handles.

Pentland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Curved Vanity Units

Curved Vanity Unit		Unit Code	Price	Basin/Base Carcass	Curved Base Carcass	Upper Panel /Drawer Fascia	Basin Doors Pair	Curved Base Door	Base End/ Infill Panel	Infill Panel	Base End/ Infill Panel	2 Piece Plinth	Curved Plinth Pelmet	Curved Plinth
Three Door Left Curved Vanity	942w x 443d x 811h mm	**4454PD****	£1,902	4027	4032	2066	5003	5039	3011	6053	3642	6052	6037	6038
Three Door Right Curved Vanity	942w x 443d x 811h mm	**4455PD****	£1,902	4027	4032	2066	5003	5039	3011	6053	3642	6052	6037	6038
Four Door Curved Vanity	1246w x 443d x 811h mm	**4456PD****	£2,728	4027	4032 x2	2066	5003	5039 x2	3011 x2	6053 x2		6052	6037 x2	6038 x2
Two Drawer, One Door Left Curved Vanity	942w x 443d x 811h mm	**4459PD****	£2,056	4039	4032	5015 x2		5039	3011	6053	3642	6052	6037	6038
Two Drawer, One Door Right Curved Vanity	942w x 443d x 811h mm	**4460PD****	£2,056	4039	4032	5015 x2		5039	3011	6053	6053	6052	6037	6038
Two Drawer, Two Door Curved Vanity	1246w x 443d x 811h mm	**4461PD****	£2,882	4039	4032 x2	5015 x2			3011 x2	6053 x2		6052	6037 x2	6038 x2

Choose Vanity Unit & Basin



Three Door Left Curved Vanity

Calypstone Left Hand Curved Undermount Basin		
Desert Sand	**5903DT**	£852
Gold Calacatta	**5903GC**	£852
Nero Marquina	**5903NM**	£852
White Stone ⊘	**5903WN**	£852



Three Door Right Curved Vanity

Calypstone Right Hand Curved Undermount Basin		
Desert Sand	**5904DT**	£852
Gold Calacatta	**5904GC**	£852
Nero Marquina	**5904NM**	£852
White Stone ⊘	**5904WN**	£852



Four Door Curved Vanity

Calypstone Double Curved Undermount Basin		
Desert Sand	**5905DT**	£985
Gold Calacatta	**5905GC**	£985
Nero Marquina	**5905NM**	£985
White Stone ⊘	**5905WN**	£985



Two Drawer, One Door Left Curved Vanity

Calypstone Left Hand Curved Undermount Basin		
Desert Sand	**5903DT**	£852
Gold Calacatta	**5903GC**	£852
Nero Marquina	**5903NM**	£852
White Stone ⊘	**5903WN**	£852



Two Drawer, One Door Right Curved Vanity

Calypstone Right Hand Curved Undermount Basin		
Desert Sand	**5904DT**	£852
Gold Calacatta	**5904GC**	£852
Nero Marquina	**5904NM**	£852
White Stone ⊘	**5904WN**	£852



Two Drawer, Two Door Curved Vanity

Calypstone Double Curved Undermount Basin		
Desert Sand	**5905DT**	£985
Gold Calacatta	**5905GC**	£985
Nero Marquina	**5905NM**	£985
White Stone ⊘	**5905WN**	£985



⊘ Illustrated

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, **1TH** = One Tap Hole

CN Cotton White | PS Portland Stone | SE Shale | LM Lagoon Mist | SU Spruce | MT Maritime Blue | ST Slate

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614PD**	**£1,409**	4076	5071 x2	6031	6050	3650 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	**9288**	£420



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	**9340**	**9240**	£235
Orani Cast Matt	**9341**	**9241**	£260
Idro Cast Gloss	**9332**	**9232**	£295
Idro Cast Matt	**9333**	**9233**	£295
Serrenti Ceramic		**9200**	£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3319CS**	£816
Storm Grey	**3319SY**	£816

View worktop swatches on **page 171**

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616PD**	**£1,511**	4078	5073 x2	6033	6051	3650 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	**9289**	£520



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	**9342**	**9242**	£275
Orani Cast Matt	**9343**	**9243**	£300
Idro Cast Gloss		**9263**	£380
Serrenti Ceramic		**9201**	£230



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3320CS**	£948
Storm Grey	**3320SY**	£948

View worktop swatches on **page 171**

All prices include VAT

Pentland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618PD**	**£2,596**	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6050 x2	3011	3650 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double ⊘	9344	9244	£380
Idro Cast Double Gloss	9338	9238	£560
Idro Cast Double Matt	9339	9239	£560



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3498CS**	£1,686
Storm Grey	**3498SY**	£1,686
View worktop swatches on **page 171**		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3499CS**	£1,320
Storm Grey	**3499SY**	£1,320
View worktop swatches on **page 171**		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**

Basins on **page 362**



Handles on **page 336**



WCs on **page 376**

⊘ Illustrated

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, **1TH** = One Tap Hole

CN Cotton White · PS Portland Stone · SE Shale · LM Lagoon Mist · SU Spruce · MT Maritime Blue · ST Slate

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4613PD**	**£1,069**	4075	5076 x2	6050	3650 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9288	£420



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Idro Cast Gloss	9332	9232	£295
Idro Cast Matt	9333	9233	£295
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3319CS**	£816
Storm Grey	**3319SY**	£816
View worktop swatches on **page 171**		

800 Two Door

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4615PD**	**£1,187**	4077	5079 x2	6051	3650 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9289	£520



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Idro Cast Gloss		9263	£380
Serrenti Ceramic		9201	£230

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.







Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3320CS**	£948
Storm Grey	**3320SY**	£948
View worktop swatches on **page 171**		

All prices include VAT

Pentland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels.
Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels
4617PD**	**£1,916**	4075 x2	5076 x4	6050 x2	3011	3650 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double ⊘	9344	9244	£380
Idro Cast Double Gloss	9338	9238	£560
Idro Cast Double Matt	9339	9239	£560



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3498CS**	£1,686
Storm Grey	**3498SY**	£1,686
View worktop swatches on **page 171**		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3499CS**	£1,320
Storm Grey	**3499SY**	£1,320
View worktop swatches on **page 171**		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Free Standing

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Maritime Blue with Georgia WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 320.**

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229PD**	**£859**	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit

Georgia BTW Pan with Maritime Wentworth Seat	**36.9170.07**	£531
WC collections on **page 376**		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button	**1302.07**	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 380**		

⊘ Illustrated

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, **1TH** = One Tap Hole

CN Cotton White · PS Portland Stone · SE Shale · LM Lagoon Mist · SU Spruce · MT Maritime Blue · ST Slate

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	**4475PD****	**£1,210**	4050	5014 x2	6025	2001	3491 x2

2. Add a Basin



Two Drawer 650
644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast		
White	**37.3226**	£380

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	**4472PD****	**£987**	4024	5024(pr)	6024	2010	3491 x2
650	**4473PD****	**£997**	4002	5003(pr)	6025	2001	3491 x2
550 Slim	**4272PD****	**£949**	4024S	5024(pr)	6024	2010	3492 x2
650 Slim	**4273PD****	**£959**	4002S	5003(pr)	6025	2001	3492 x2



Two Door 550
544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast		
White	**37.3225**	£340



Two Door 650
644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast		
White	**37.3226**	£380



Two Door 550 Slim
544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast		
White	**37.3242**	£340



Two Door 650 Slim
644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast		
White	**37.3243**	£380

All prices include VAT

Pentland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels.
Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel.
One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	**4403PD****	**£631**	4024	2010	5024(pr)
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4404PD****	**£631**	4002	2001	5003(pr)
⊘ Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	**4405PD****	**£631**	2019	4018	5020(pr)
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	**4203PD****	**£631**	4024S	2010	5024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**4204PD****	**£631**	4002S	2001	5003(pr)
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	**4205PD****	**£631**	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.
Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.

		Unit Code	Brecon	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
⊘ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4406PD****	**£844**	4050	2001	5014 x2

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor.
Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 380.**

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	**4426PD****	**£605**	4062	2010	5031
⊘ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4427PD****	**£605**	4061	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	**4226PD****	**£605**	4062S	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**4227PD****	**£605**	4061S	2001	5032



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 380.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4430PD****	**£1,262**	4054	2051 x2	2010	5031
⊘ Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4431PD****	**£1,330**	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4230PD****	**£1,262**	4054S	2051 x2	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4231PD****	**£1,330**	4055S	2029 x2	2001	5032

⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard ☐ Slim ☐ Deep ☐

CN Cotton White · PS Portland Stone · SE Shale · LM Lagoon Mist · SU Spruce · MT Maritime Blue · ST Slate

WC Units



WC Unit - Free Standing
Standard

WC Unit - Free Standing

Free standing WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on page 380. Supplied with plain slab end panels, shaped end panels are available and an additional cost of £14 and should be requested at the time of ordering.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panel
⊘ Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	**4229PD****	**£859**	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	**4437PD****	**£366**	4023	5023
⊘ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4439PD****	**£421**	4035	5035
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	**4237PD****	**£366**	4023S	5023
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	**4239PD****	**£421**	4035S	5035



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**4441PD****	**£562**	4036	5023 x2
⊘ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4443PD****	**£632**	4002	5035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**4241PD****	**£562**	4036S	5023 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**4243PD****	**£632**	4002S	5035 x2



Curved Base Unit
Standard

Curved Base Unit

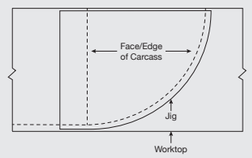
Curved unit designed for the end of a furniture run. One soft-close reversible door for LH & RH ends. One fixed shelf. MDF jig is available for creating perfect curves on our Calypstone worktops. For use with a router featuring a ø30mm guide bush and a 12.7mm cutter.

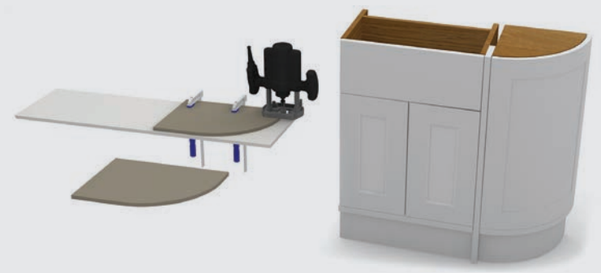
		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⊘ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4435PD****	**£618**	4031	5039

Worktop Jig - Curved Base End Unit

he Calypso Curved Worktop Jig is designed to help installers create a flawless curve on a Calypstone worktop, matching the radius of a Pentland curved end unit. Use with a router fitted with a 30mm guide bush and a 12.7mm twin flute cutter (cutters and tools not included).

Size	400w x 306d x 12h mm
Code	7035.01
Price	£18





Pentland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels.
Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

CN Cotton White · PS Portland Stone · SE Shale · LM Lagoon Mist · SU Spruce · MT Maritime Blue · ST Slate

Base Units



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/right hand reversible soft-close door.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
⊘ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4450PD****	**£567**	4042	2063	5060



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
⊘ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4452PD****	**£713**	4046	2001	5003 (pr)



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
⊘ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4453PD****	**£831**	4044	2063	5009 x2



Laundry Unit
Standard

Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
⊘ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4468PD****	**£558**	4026	5035	7048



Open Unit
Standard

Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 385. The unit is available only in carcass material.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
⊘ Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	**4433PD****	**£279**	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	**4233PD****	**£279**	4004S

⊘ Illustrated unit

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⊘ Deep - Reversible	300w x 443d x 811h mm	**4639PD****	**£486**	4057	5035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⊘ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	**4643PD****	**£692**	4027	5035 x2



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
⊘ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	**4606PD****	**£884**	4037	2001	5014 x2



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer 327
Deep

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer 327

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts
⊘ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	**4608PD****	**£845**	4039	5015 x2



Deep Base Unit - One Door Curved
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door Curved

Curved unit designed for the end of a furniture run. One soft-close reversible door for LH & RH ends. One fixed shelf. MDF jig is available on page 175 for creating perfect curves on our Calypstone worktops. For use with a router featuring a ø30mm guide bush and a 12.7mm cutter.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	End Panel
⊘ Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	**4635PD****	**£704**	4032	5039	6053

All prices include VAT

Pentland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels



Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 23.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
⊘	Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	**4445PD****	**£605**	4061	3008
	Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	**4245PD****	**£605**	4061S	3008





Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	**3183PD****	**£457**
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	**3184PD****	**£241**

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⊘	Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4496PD****	**£783**	4056	5035	5035
	Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4296PD****	**£783**	4056S	5035 x2	5035 x2
⊘	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4498PD****	**£852**	4056	3157A	5035
	Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4298PD****	**£852**	4056S	3157A	5035



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⊘	Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4497PD****	**£872**	4056	2029	2029
	Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4297PD****	**£872**	4056S	2029	2029
⊘	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4498PD****	**£852**	4056	3157A	5035
	Slim - Mirrored	300w x 203d x 2033h mm	**4299PD****	**£989**	4056S	3157A	3158A

⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard ☐ Slim ☐ Deep ☐

CN Cotton White · PS Portland Stone · SE Shale · LM Lagoon Mist · SU Spruce · MT Maritime Blue · ST Slate

Pentland | Fitted Furniture

561mm Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⊘	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**1439PD****	**£421**	1035	2035
	Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	**1239PD****	**£421**	1035S	2035



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**1443PD****	**£632**	1002	2035 x2
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**1243PD****	**£632**	1002S	2035 x2



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⊘	Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	**1639PD****	**£486**	1057	2035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⊘	Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	**1643PD****	**£692**	1027	2035 x2

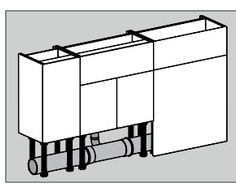
Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access
561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

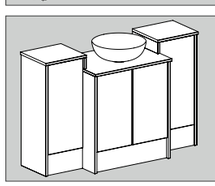
Wall-Hung Solution
Install 561 carcass basin and base units without a plinth for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Accessible Furniture
Use 561 carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design
Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.



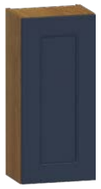
Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

All prices include VAT

Pentland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483PD**	£365	1051	5023
⊘ Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485PD**	£414	1052	5035
⊘ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491PD**	£483	1052	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487PD**	£562	1055	5023 x2
⊘ Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489PD**	£610	1054	5035 x2
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492PD**	£736	1053	3154A x2
⊘ Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493PD**	£748	1054	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⊘ Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289PD**	£610	1059	5035 x2
Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292PD**	£736	1058	3154A x2
⊘ Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293PD**	£748	1059	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⊘ Standard	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494PD**	£551	1029	2029
⊘ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495PD**	£599	1029	3158A



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696PD**	£1,013	4049	2029 x2
Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698PD**	£896	4060	2051 x2
⊘ Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496PD**	£1,013	1049	2029 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498PD**	£896	1060	2051 x2
⊘ Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697PD**	£1,109	4049	3158A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497PD**	£1,109	1049	3158A x2

⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard ☐ Slim ☐ Deep ☐

CN Cotton White · PS Portland Stone · SE Shale · LM Lagoon Mist · SU Spruce · MT Maritime Blue · ST Slate

Plain End Panels

For a more detailed guide **see page 386.**

	Pilaster 100w x 22d x 811h	Standard Base 305w x 22d x 811h	Slimline Base 225w x 22d x 811h	Wall 225w x 22d x 661h	Tall Wall 225w x 22d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 22d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 22d x 2033h	Slimline High Rise 225w x 22d x 2033h
Cotton White	6029CN	3010CN	3011CN	3145CN	3044CN	3085CN	3115CN	3135CN
Portland Stone	6029PS	3010PS	3011PS	3145PS	3044PS	3085PS	3115PS	3135PS
Shale	6029SE	3010SE	3011SE	3145SE	3044SE	3085SE	3115SE	3135SE
Lagoon Mist	6029LM	3010LM	3011LM	3145LM	3044LM	3085LM	3115LM	3135LM
Spruce	6029SU	3010SU	3011SU	3145SU	3044SU	3085SU	3115SU	3135SU
Maritime Blue	6029MT	3010MT	3011MT	3145MT	3044MT	3085MT	3115MT	3135MT
Slate	6029ST	3010ST	3011ST	3145ST	3044ST	3085ST	3115ST	3135ST
	£61	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£166	£155

Tongue & Groove End Panels

	Standard Base 307w x 19d x 811h	Slimline Base 222w x 19d x 811h	Wall 222w x 19d x 661h	Tall Wall 222w x 19d x 1222h	Deep Base 448w x 19d x 811h	Standard High Rise 307w x 19d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 222w x 19d x 2035h
Cotton White	3641CN	3640CN	3643CN	3644CN	3642CN	3645CN	3646CN
Portland Stone	3641PS	3640PS	3643PS	3644PS	3642PS	3645PS	3646PS
Shale	3641SE	3640SE	3643SE	3644SE	3642SE	3645SE	3646SE
Lagoon Mist	3641LM	3640LM	3643LM	3644LM	3642LM	3645LM	3646LM
Spruce	3641SU	3640SU	3643SU	3644SU	3642SU	3645SU	3646SU
Maritime Blue	3641MT	3640MT	3643MT	3644MT	3642MT	3645MT	3646MT
Slate	3641ST	3640ST	3643ST	3644ST	3642ST	3645ST	3646ST
	£92	£87	£87	£113	£129	£172	£161

Plinths & Pelmets

Plinth (W x D x H)mm Pelmet (W x D x H)mm	200mm Two Piece 200 x 19 x 127 200 x 22 x 40	300mm Two Piece 300 x 19 x 127 300 x 22 x 40	400mm Two Piece 400 x 19 x 127 400 x 22 x 40	500mm Two Piece 500 x 19 x 127 500 x 22 x 40	600mm Two Piece 600 x 19 x 127 600 x 22 x 40	700mm Two Piece 700 x 19 x 127 700 x 22 x 40	2500mm Plinth (127mm) 2500 x 19 x 127	2500mm Plinth (150mm) 2500 x 19 x 150	2500mm Pelmet 2500 x 22 x 40
Cotton White	6021CN	6022CN	6023CN	6024CN	6025CN	6026CN	6028CN	6005CN	6027CN
Portland Stone	6021PS	6022PS	6023PS	6024PS	6025PS	6026PS	6028PS	6005PS	6027PS
Shale	6021SE	6022SE	6023SE	6024SE	6025SE	6026SE	6028SE	6005SE	6027SE
Lagoon Mist	6021LM	6022LM	6023LM	6024LM	6025LM	6026LM	6028LM	6005LM	6027LM
Spruce	6021SU	6022SU	6023SU	6024SU	6025SU	6026SU	6028SU	6005SU	6027SU
Maritime Blue	6021MT	6022MT	6023MT	6024MT	6025MT	6026MT	6028MT	6005MT	6027MT
Slate	6021ST	6022ST	6023ST	6024ST	6025ST	6026ST	6028ST	6005ST	6027ST
	£96	£101	£109	£120	£130	£139	£124	£123	£162

Plinth Pelmet Curved

	Curved Two Piece 300w x 127d x 300h + 300w x 22d x 300h	Curved Single Plinth 300w x 150d x 300h
Cotton White	1301CN	6039CN
Portland Stone	1301PS	6039PS
Shale	1301SE	6039SE
Lagoon Mist	1301LM	6039LM
Spruce	1301SU	6039SU
Maritime Blue	1301MT	6039MT
Slate	1301ST	6039ST
	£150	£135

Cornice

	Cornice 1500w x 64d x 79h	Cornice 2500w x 64d x 79h
Cotton White	6045CN	6046CN
Portland Stone	6045PS	6046PS
Shale	6045SE	6046SE
Lagoon Mist	6045LM	6046LM
Spruce	6045SU	6046SU
Maritime Blue	6045MT	6046MT
Slate	6045ST	6046ST
	£150	£204

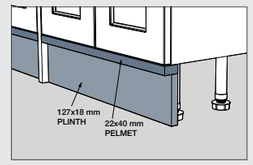
Light Pelmet

	Pelmet 1500w x 30d x 50h	Pelmet 2500w x 30d x 50h
Cotton White	6035CN	6036CN
Portland Stone	6035PS	6036PS
Shale	6035SE	6036SE
Lagoon Mist	6035LM	6036LM
Spruce	6035SU	6036SU
Maritime Blue	6035MT	6036MT
Slate	6035ST	6036ST
	£110	£156

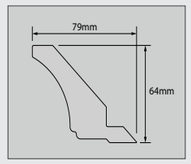
Pelmet, Plinth & Cornice Dimensions

Our fitted furniture is crafted with simplicity and functionality in mind, making it easy to assemble and perfect for your bathroom.

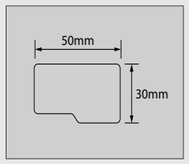
For a polished look, consider incorporating a cornice trim. Ideal for concealing lights under wall units, it can also serve as a modern or traditional cornice, adding a refined finish to the top of Pentland wall units.



Pelmet & Plinth



Pentland Cornice



Light Pelmet

All prices include VAT

Selter

A simple, modern and uniform style. Uninterrupted architectural lines offer a minimalist and contemporary aesthetic with its sleek integrated handle design that is modern and functional. Available in a range of both matt and gloss, painted and lacquered finishes.

Pearl
Gloss Paint

Oyster
Gloss Paint

Portland Stone
Matt Paint

Shale
Matt Paint

Lagoon Mist
Matt Paint

Spruce
Matt Paint

Maritime Blue
Matt Paint

Slate
Matt Paint





Contemporary look with integrated handles.

Furniture Features

- **Integrated Handle Design**
  A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.
- **Match to Veneto**
  Designed to work perfectly with our Veneto vanity range for endless possibilities.
- **Painted**
  Painted and lacquered for a premium and long-lasting finish.
- **Vanity to Match**
  A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.

A perfect match with Veneto Vanity
Page 314

Seamless functionality
Integrated finger-pull handle

Beautifully finished
Painted and lacquered finish

Minimalist design
Slab-style fascia

Oyster

Simple and contemporary, Selter's integrated handle design offers clean lines and a sleek aesthetic. This bathroom features the ART 600 basin, Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Busca tap, Mora 950 mirror, and an Aurora back-to-wall pan with Collerina seat, creating a modern and sophisticated space.

Spruce

Enhance smaller spaces with stylish and practical storage by matching vanity units with fitted furniture. This room showcases the 500 Two Drawer floor standing vanity, with an Idro 500 cast basin, White Crystal Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Lonato tap, Oliveri tall mirror, and a Charlotte wall-hung pan.


Spruce

Shale

Transform your bathroom with perfect-fit furniture and innovative storage solutions for a sleek, modern look. This room features the Fontana Wing 1544 left-hand bowl slim basin, Eula tap, Mouriz 800 mirror, and a Madison back-to-wall pan with Beechworth seat.


Shale


Lagoon Mist


Pearl

Lagoon Mist

Discover storage options that perfectly align with your lifestyle and needs with our Fitted Furniture collection. This stylish setup features the Fontana Wing 1844 central bowl basin, complemented by the sleek Imola tap, Calypso 600mm mirror and a Cleveland back-to-wall rimless pan.

Pearl

Our collection features basins and worktops to suit every style. In this modern and stylish slimline bathroom, the Finesse 600 inline basin is paired with a White Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop. Completing the look are the Busca tap and Velas 600 mirror, creating a sleek and contemporary space.



Portland Stone



Maritime Blue



Slate

Portland Stone

Create a family bathroom that truly works for you, with uncluttered spaces and everything in its place. This room features the elegant ART 500 basin, providing both style and practicality for a harmonious and efficient bathroom experience, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Lori tap, Lixa 1200 mirror, and an Aurora back-to-wall pan with Collerina seat.

Maritime Blue

This corner design demonstrates how bathroom furniture can be expertly utilised to make the most of every inch. Featuring the sleek Elan 500 semi-recessed basin, Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Eula tap, Lixa 1200 mirror, and a Cleveland back-to-wall rimless pan.

Slate

Craft a sophisticated look with side-by-side vanities and double mirrors, complemented by matching fitted furniture. This room features the Idro 800 cast basin, Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 20mm worktop, Eula tap, Portel 700 mirror, and a Madison back-to-wall pan.

Selter Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels.
Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411ST**	**£934**	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414ST**	**£1,017**	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9286	£420



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ⊘	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614ST**	**£1,057**	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9288	£420



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic ⊘	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3289	£240
Worktop collection on **page 342**		



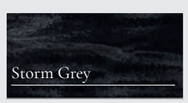
Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on **page 188**		

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.





⊘ Illustrated

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, **1TH** = One Tap Hole

PL Pearl | OR Oyster | PS Portland Stone | SE Shale | LM Lagoon Mist | SU Spruce | MT Maritime Blue | ST Slate

Selter | Vanity to Match Fitted

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416ST**	**£1,057**	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9287	£520



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ⊘	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616ST**	**£1,108**	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9289	£520



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic		9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic ⊘	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3290	£260
Worktop collection on **page 342**		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on **page 188**		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



Overflow Rings on **page 374**



WCs on **page 376**

All prices include VAT

Selter Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels.
Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618ST**	**£2,114**	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double ⊘	9344	9244	£380



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic ⊘	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3288	£310
Worktop collection on **page 342**		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White ⊘	**3498CS**	£1,686
Storm Grey	**3498SY**	£1,686
View worktop swatches on **page 188**		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White ⊘	**3499CS**	£1,320
Storm Grey	**3499SY**	£1,320
View worktop swatches on **page 188**		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Free Standing

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Portland Stone with Aurora wall hung WC, and flush button in Matt Black. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 320.**

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229ST**	**£807**	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit		
Aurora Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Picton Seat	36.9306.02	£442
WC collections on **page 376**		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 380**		

⊘ Illustrated

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, **1TH** = One Tap Hole

PL Pearl | OR Oyster | PS Portland Stone | SE Shale | LM Lagoon Mist | SU Spruce | MT Maritime Blue | ST Slate

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4411ST**	**£1,146**	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast ⊘	9260	£278

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4414ST**	**£1,229**	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9286	£420



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast ⊘	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614ST**	**£1,296**	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9288	£420



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White ⊘	**3319CS**	£816
Storm Grey	**3319SY**	£816
View worktop swatches on **page 188**		

All prices include VAT

Selter Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels.
Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416ST**	£1,328	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9287	£520



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ⊘	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616ST**	£1,374	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9289	£520



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic		9201	£230



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948

View worktop swatches on **page 188**

⊘ Illustrated

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

PL Pearl | OR Oyster | PS Portland Stone | SE Shale | LM Lagoon Mist | SU Spruce | MT Maritime Blue | ST Slate

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618ST**	£2,336	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145	3430 x2



	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double ⊘	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686

View worktop swatches on **page 188**



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320

View worktop swatches on **page 188**

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2412ST**	£875	4070	5077	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ⊘	9260	£278

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



Overflow Rings on **page 374**



WCs on **page 376**

All prices include VAT

Selter Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels.
Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2613ST**	**£953**	4075	5078	6041	3430 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic ⊘	9288	£420



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White ⊘	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816

View worktop swatches on **page 188**

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
2617ST**	**£1,650**	4075 x2	5078 (pr) x2	6001	3145	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double ⊘	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White ⊘	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686

View worktop swatches on **page 188**



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White ⊘	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320

View worktop swatches on **page 188**

⊘ Illustrated

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

PL Pearl · OR Oyster · PS Portland Stone · SE Shale · LM Lagoon Mist · SU Spruce · MT Maritime Blue · ST Slate

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

Shown in Portland Stone with ART cast basin, and Aquila tap in Matt Black.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	**4475ST****	**£1,055**	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2

2. Add a Basin



Two Drawer 650
644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£380

Two Door for ART Basin

Shown in Portland Stone with ART cast basin, and Aquila tap in Matt Black.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	**4472ST****	**£814**	4065	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	**4473ST****	**£821**	4066	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	**4272ST****	**£806**	4065S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	**4273ST****	**£813**	4066S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550
544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3225	£340



Two Door 650
644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£380



Two Door 550 Slim
544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3242	£340



Two Door 650 Slim
644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3243	£380

All prices include VAT

Selter Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels.
Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door
Standard

Basin Unit - One Door

Basin unit with one left-hinged soft-close door.
Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
⊘	Standard - Left Hinged	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**2501ST****	**£544**	4064	2040	5057
	Standard - Right Hinged	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**4501ST****	**£544**	4064	2040	5058
	Slim - Left Hinged	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**2301ST****	**£544**	4064S	2040	5057
	Slim - Right Hinged	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**4301ST****	**£544**	4064S	2040	5058



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel.
One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**2402ST****	**£578**	4064	2040	5064
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	**4403ST****	**£578**	4065	2010	5024(pr)
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4404ST****	**£578**	2001	4066	5003(pr)
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	**4405ST****	**£578**	4067	2019	5020(pr)
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**2202ST****	**£578**	4064S	2040	5064
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	**4203ST****	**£578**	4065S	2010	5024(pr)
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**4204ST****	**£578**	4066S	2001	5003(pr)
	Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	**4205ST****	**£578**	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.
Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.

			Unit Code	Brecon	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4406ST****	**£812**	4050	2001	5014 x2

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit - 661h
Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin
⊘	Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	**2609ST****	**£1,256**	4068	5053 & 5054	6001	3085 x2	9142

⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

PL Pearl · OR Oyster · PS Portland Stone · SE Shale · LM Lagoon Mist · SU Spruce · MT Maritime Blue · ST Slate

Selter | Fitted Furniture

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 380.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Lower Panel	Upper Panel
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**4425ST****	**£553**	4014	5049	2040
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	**4426ST****	**£553**	4062	5031	2010
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4427ST****	**£553**	4061	5032	2001
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	**4428ST****	**£553**	4015	5051	2019
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**4225ST****	**£553**	4014S	5049	2040
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	**4226ST****	**£553**	4062S	5031	2010
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**4227ST****	**£553**	4061S	5032	2001
	Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	**4228ST****	**£553**	4015S	5051	2019



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 380.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
	Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	**2430ST****	**£1,208**	4054	2053 & 2052	2010	5031
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	**2431ST****	**£1,240**	4055	2031 & 2030	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	**2230ST****	**£1,208**	4054S	2053 & 2052	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	**2231ST****	**£1,240**	4055S	2031 & 2030	2001	5032



WC Unit - Free Standing
Standard

WC Unit - Free Standing

Free standing WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on page 380.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panels
⊘	Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	**4229ST****	**£807**	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

All prices include VAT

Selter Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels.
Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	150w x 303d x 811h mm	**2536ST****	**£326**	4041	5026
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	**2537ST****	**£349**	4023	5028
Standard - Left Hinged	250w x 303d x 811h mm	**2538ST****	**£391**	4025	5037
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**2539ST****	**£408**	4035	5053
⊘ Standard - Left Hinged	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**2540ST****	**£493**	4064	5055
Standard - Right Hinged	150w x 303d x 811h mm	**4536ST****	**£326**	4041	5027
Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	**4537ST****	**£349**	4023	5029
Standard - Right Hinged	250w x 303d x 811h mm	**4538ST****	**£391**	4025	5038
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4539ST****	**£408**	4035	5054
Standard - Right Hinged	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**4540ST****	**£493**	4064	5056
Slim - Left Hinged	150w x 218d x 811h mm	**2336ST****	**£326**	4041S	5026
Slim - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	**2337ST****	**£349**	4023S	5028
Slim - Left Hinged	250w x 218d x 811h mm	**2338ST****	**£391**	4025S	5037
Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	**2339ST****	**£408**	4035S	5053
Slim - Left Hinged	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**2340ST****	**£493**	4064S	5055
Slim - Right Hinged	150w x 218d x 811h mm	**4336ST****	**£326**	4041S	5027
Slim - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	**4337ST****	**£349**	4023S	5029
Slim - Right Hinged	250w x 218d x 811h mm	**4338ST****	**£391**	4025S	5038
Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	**4339ST****	**£408**	4035S	5054
Slim - Right Hinged	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**4340ST****	**£493**	4064S	5056



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**2441ST****	**£528**	4064	5028 & 5029
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	**2442ST****	**£594**	4065	5037 & 5038
⊘ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**2443ST****	**£606**	4066	5053 & 5054
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**2241ST****	**£528**	4064S	5028 & 5029
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	**2242ST****	**£594**	4065S	5037 & 5038
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**2243ST****	**£606**	4066S	5053 & 5054



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left-hinged soft-close door.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
⊘ Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**2550ST****	**£525**	4042	2063	5061
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4550ST****	**£525**	4042	2063	5062



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
⊘ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4452ST****	**£660**	4046	2066	5003 (pr)



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
⊘ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4446ST****	**£691**	4043	2063	5010

⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard ☐ Slim ☐ Deep ☐

PL Pearl · OR Oyster · PS Portland Stone · SE Shale · LM Lagoon Mist · SU Spruce · MT Maritime Blue · ST Slate

Base Units

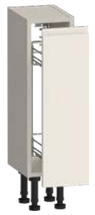


Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
⊘ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4453ST****	**£779**	4044	2063	5009 x2



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Pull out toilet roll holder with soft close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
⊘ Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	**4464ST****	**£600**	4017	5018



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top

Toilet roll unit with open top and left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⊘ Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	**2566ST****	**£499**	4016	5064
Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	**4566ST****	**£499**	4016	5065
Slim - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	**2366ST****	**£499**	4016S	5064
Slim - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	**4366ST****	**£499**	4016S	5065



Open Unit
Standard

Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 385. The unit is available only in carcass material.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
⊘ Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	**4433ST****	**£279**	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	**4233ST****	**£279**	4004S



Laundry Unit
Standard

Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

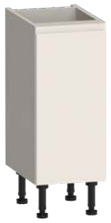
		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
⊘ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**2568ST****	**£545**	4026	5053	7048

All prices include VAT

Selter Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels.
Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door.
One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⊘	Deep - Left Hinged	300w x 443d x 811h mm	**2639ST****	**£473**	4057	5053
	Deep - Right Hinged	300w x 443d x 811h mm	**2739ST****	**£473**	4057	5054



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⊘	Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	**2643ST****	**£666**	4068	5053 & 5054

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
⊘	Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	**4606ST****	**£852**	4037	2001	5014 x2

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels



Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 23.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
⊘	Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	**4445ST****	**£605**	4061	3008
	Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	**4245ST****	**£605**	4061S	3008





Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	**3005ST****	**£396**
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575d x 18h mm	**3006ST****	**£423**
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	**3009****	**£170**

⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

PL Pearl · OR Oyster · PS Portland Stone · SE Shale · LM Lagoon Mist · SU Spruce · MT Maritime Blue · ST Slate

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⊘	Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	**2596ST****	**£757**	4056	5054	5054
	Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4596ST****	**£757**	4056	5053	5053
	Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	**2396ST****	**£757**	4056S	5054	5054
	Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4396ST****	**£757**	4056S	5053	5053
⊘	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	**2598ST****	**£839**	4056	3157A	5053
	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4598ST****	**£839**	4056	3157A	5054
	Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	**2398ST****	**£839**	4056S	3157A	5053
	Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4398ST****	**£839**	4056S	3157A	5054



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⊘	Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	**2597ST****	**£840**	4056	2031	2031
	Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4597ST****	**£840**	4056	2030	2030
	Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	**2397ST****	**£840**	4056S	2031	2031
	Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4397ST****	**£840**	4056S	2030	2030
⊘	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	**4499ST****	**£989**	4056	3157A	3158A
	Slim - Mirrored	300w x 203d x 2033h mm	**4299ST****	**£989**	4056S	3157A	3158A

All prices include VAT

Selter Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels.
Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⊘	Standard - Left Hinged	400w x 218d x 661h mm	**2586ST****	**£493**	1055	5056
	Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 661h mm	**2585ST****	**£401**	1052	5054
	Standard - Left Hinged	250w x 218d x 661h mm	**2584ST****	**£381**	1063	5038
	Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 661h mm	**2583ST****	**£348**	1051	5029
	Standard - Left Hinged	150w x 218d x 661h mm	**2582ST****	**£321**	1050	5027
	Standard - Right Hinged	400w x 218d x 661h mm	**1586ST****	**£493**	1055	5055
	Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 661h mm	**1585ST****	**£401**	1052	5053
	Standard - Right Hinged	250w x 218d x 661h mm	**1584ST****	**£381**	1063	5037
	Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 661h mm	**1583ST****	**£348**	1051	5028
	Standard - Right Hinged	150w x 218d x 661h mm	**1582ST****	**£321**	1050	5026
⊘	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	**1491ST****	**£483**	1052	3157A
	Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	**1490ST****	**£463**	1063	3154A



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⊘	Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	**2489ST****	**£584**	1054	5054
	Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	**2488ST****	**£572**	1053	5038
	Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	**2487ST****	**£528**	1055	5029
⊘	Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	**1493ST****	**£748**	1054	3157A x2
	Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	**1492ST****	**£736**	1053	3154A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⊘	Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	**2289ST****	**£584**	1059	5054
	Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	**2288ST****	**£572**	1058	5038
⊘	Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	**1293ST****	**£748**	1059	3157A x2
	Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	**1292ST****	**£736**	1058	3154A x2

End & Infill Panels

For a more detailed guide of **End & Infill Panels, see page 386.**

	Standard Base 305 x 18 x 811h	Slimline Base 220 x 18 x 811h	Wall 220 x 18 x 661h	Tall Wall 220 x 18 x 1222h	Deep Base 445 x 18 x 811h	Standard High Rise 305 x 18 x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220 x 18 x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544 x 18 x 225h
Pearl	**3010PL**	**3011PL**	**3145PL**	**3044PL**	**3085PL**	**3115PL**	**3135PL**	**3094PL**
Oyster	**3010OR**	**3011OR**	**3145OR**	**3044OR**	**3085OR**	**3115OR**	**3135OR**	**3094OR**
Portland Stone	**3010PS**	**3011PS**	**3145PS**	**3044PS**	**3085PS**	**3115PS**	**3135PS**	**3094PS**
Shale	**3010SE**	**3011SE**	**3145SE**	**3044SE**	**3085SE**	**3115SE**	**3135SE**	**3094SE**
Lagoon Mist	**3010LM**	**3011LM**	**3145LM**	**3044LM**	**3085LM**	**3115LM**	**3135LM**	**3094LM**
Spruce	**3010SU**	**3011SU**	**3145SU**	**3044SU**	**3085SU**	**3115SU**	**3135SU**	**3094SU**
Maritime Blue	**3010MT**	**3011MT**	**3145MT**	**3044MT**	**3085MT**	**3115MT**	**3135MT**	**3094MT**
Slate	**3010ST**	**3011ST**	**3145ST**	**3044ST**	**3085ST**	**3115ST**	**3135ST**	**3094ST**
	£88	**£84**	**£84**	**£109**	**£125**	**£166**	**£155**	**£86**

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture. They can also serve as general fitter or infill panels, and can be trimmed to the required size. These panels come with finished edges on all sides. However, any edges that are cut during installation must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to preserve the required warranty.

⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

PL Pearl · OR Oyster · PS Portland Stone · SE Shale · LM Lagoon Mist · SU Spruce · MT Maritime Blue · ST Slate

Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall wall unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⊘	Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	**2594ST****	**£532**	1029	2031
	Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	**4594ST****	**£532**	1029	2030
⊘	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	**4495ST****	**£599**	1029	3158A



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	**2698ST****	**£894**	4060	2052
	Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	**2696ST****	**£975**	4049	2031
⊘	Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	**2498ST****	**£894**	1060	2052
	Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	**2496ST****	**£975**	1049	2031
⊘	Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	**4697ST****	**£1,109**	4049	3158A x2
	Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	**1497ST****	**£1,109**	1049	3158A x2

Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide of **Plinth & Flyovers, see page 386.**

	Plinth 400 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 500 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 600 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 1500 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 2000 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 2500 x 18 x 150h
Pearl	**6047PL**	**6048PL**	**6049PL**	**6001PL**	**6002PL**	**6005PL**
Oyster	**6047OR**	**6048OR**	**6049OR**	**6001OR**	**6002OR**	**6005OR**
Portland Stone	**6047PS**	**6048PS**	**6049PS**	**6001PS**	**6002PS**	**6005PS**
Shale	**6047SE**	**6048SE**	**6049SE**	**6001SE**	**6002SE**	**6005SE**
Lagoon Mist	**6047LM**	**6048LM**	**6049LM**	**6001LM**	**6002LM**	**6005LM**
Spruce	**6047SU**	**6048SU**	**6049SU**	**6001SU**	**6002SU**	**6005SU**
Maritime Blue	**6047MT**	**6048MT**	**6049MT**	**6001MT**	**6002MT**	**6005MT**
Slate	**6047ST**	**6048ST**	**6049ST**	**6001ST**	**6002ST**	**6005ST**
	£57	**£60**	**£67**	**£90**	**£107**	**£123**

Plinth panels are used to cover the gap between the lower part of your furniture and the floor. They attach to the cabinet legs using the provided clips. These panels come with finished edges on all sides, and any edges that are cut must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty. Please note, when positioning a unit that requires a plinth next to one with a floor-reaching front panel, you should allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length. This extra length is needed to overlap behind the floor-reaching panel, ensuring all gaps are closed.

All prices include VAT

Selter | Fitted Furniture

Solid Oak

Natural warmth and detailed craftsmanship. Experience the beauty of a natural material, the warmth, tactile feel, soothing aroma, and the overall sense of well-being derived from interacting with something provided by nature itself. Solid oak, celebrated for its durability is employed in crafting high-quality furniture that stands the test of time.

Solid Oak
Real Wood





Furniture Features

- **Solid Oak Panels**
  The beauty and warmth of a natural material.
- **Timeless Shaker Design**
  A classic shaker door style that embodies traditional craftsmanship and timeless elegance.
- **Premium Fittings**
  High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.
- **Spacious Storage**
  Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand.

Solid Oak | Fitted Furniture

Timeless design
Shaker style fascia

Fine details
Traditional five-panel doors

Quality material
Lacquered warm oak finish

Solid Oak

Bathrooms feel warm and inviting with the natural grain of Solid Oak. Shown here with a Toledo Sit-On basin, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Arlan wall-mounted tap, Catarina bar handle, and a Lagoa 600 mirror.

Solid Oak Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Solid Oak collection features a pre-assembled 18mm MFC carcass with panels made from solid oak and oak veneer furniture grade panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, each unit includes premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-drilled and include wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door
Standard

Basin Unit - One Door

Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
⊘	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**4401CHSO**	**£567**	4036	2040	5047
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**4201CHSO**	**£544**	4064S	2040	5047



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	**4403CHSO**	**£658**	4024	2010	5024(pr)
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4404CHSO**	**£658**	4002	2001	5003 (pr)
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	**4405CHSO**	**£687**	2019	4018	5020(pr)
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	**4203CHSO**	**£658**	4024S	2010	5024(pr)
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**4204CHSO**	**£658**	4002S	2001	5003 (pr)
	Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	**4205CHSO**	**£687**	4067S	2019	5020(pr)

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 380.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	**4426CHSO**	**£604**	4062	2010	5031
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4427CHSO**	**£627**	4061	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	**4226CHSO**	**£604**	4062S	5031	2010
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**4227CHSO**	**£627**	4061S	5032	2001



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 380.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4431CHSO**	**£1,434**	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
	Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4231CHSO**	**£1,434**	4055S	2029 x2	2001	5032

⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

SO Solid Oak

Solid Oak | Fitted Furniture

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit - 661h
Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin
⊘	Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	**4609CHSO**	**£1,495**	4027	5035 x2	6001	3085 x2	9142

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
	Standard	150w x 303d x 811h mm	**4436CHSO**	**£366**	4041	5041
	Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	**4437CHSO**	**£377**	4023	5023
	Standard	250w x 303d x 811h mm	**4438CHSO**	**£432**	4025	5045
	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4439CHSO**	**£459**	4035	5035
⊘	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**4440CHSO**	**£511**	4036	5046
	Slim	150w x 218d x 811h mm	**4236CHSO**	**£366**	4041S	5041
	Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	**4237CHSO**	**£377**	4023S	5023
	Slim	250w x 218d x 811h mm	**4238CHSO**	**£432**	4025S	5045
	Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	**4239CHSO**	**£459**	4035S	5035
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**4240CHSO**	**£511**	4036S	5046



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	**4441CHSO**	**£584**	4036	5023 x2
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	**4442CHSO**	**£676**	4024	5045 x2
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4443CHSO**	**£708**	4002	5035 x2
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	**4241CHSO**	**£584**	4036S	5023 x2
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	**4242CHSO**	**£676**	4024S	5045 x2
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	**4243CHSO**	**£708**	4002S	5035 x2



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4452CHSO**	**£740**	4046	2001	5003 (pr)

All prices include VAT

Solid Oak Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Solid Oak collection features a pre-assembled 18mm MFC carcass with panels made from solid oak and oak veneer furniture grade panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, each unit includes premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-drilled and include wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fascias
⊘	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4446CHSO**	**£687**	4043	5034



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
⊘	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	**4449CHSO**	**£770**	4047	2001	5052



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Pull out toilet roll holder with soft close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
⊘	Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	**4464CHSO**	**£633**	4017	5018



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top

Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⊘	Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	**4466CHSO**	**£519**	4016	5063



Open Unit
Standard

Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 385. The unit is available only in carcass material.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass
⊘	Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	**4433CHSO**	**£279**	4004
	Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	**4233CHSO**	**£279**	4004S

⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

SO Solid Oak

Solid Oak | Fitted Furniture

Base Units



Laundry Unit
Standard

Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
⊘	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	**4468CHSO**	**£596**	4026	5035	7048



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⊘	Deep - Reversible	300w x 443d x 811h mm	**4639CHSO**	**£524**	4057	5035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⊘	Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	**4643CHSO**	**£768**	4027	5035 x2

Bath Panels



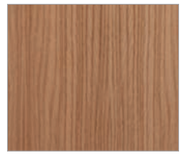


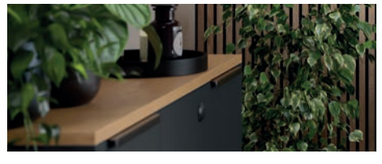
Bath Panel With Plinth

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel With Plinth - 1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	**3005CHSO**	**£555**
Bath Side Panel With Plinth - 1800w x 450-575d x 18h mm	**3006CHSO**	**£570**
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	**3009SO**	**£219**

Worktops





Oak Veneered 22mm

An oak veneer edging strip is to be used if the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed, the edging strip is supplied raw and will require finishing to match the oak worktop. The edging strip will always be wider than the product that is being edged, this is for application and trimming to a perfect finish.

To Fit	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1500 x 310 x 20mm	**3003SO**	**£230**
Standard	2000 x 310 x 20mm	**3004SO**	**£280**
Standard	2500 x 310 x 20mm	**3059SO**	**£315**
Deep	640 x 450 x 20mm	**3086SO**	**£159**

All prices include VAT

Solid Oak Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Solid Oak collection features a pre-assembled 18mm MFC carcass with panels made from solid oak and oak veneer furniture grade panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, each unit includes premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-drilled and include wall fixing brackets.

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⊘ Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4496CHSO**	**£859**	4056	5035	5035
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4296CHSO**	**£859**	4056S	5035	5035
⊘ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4498CHSO**	**£890**	4056	3157A	5035
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4298CHSO**	**£890**	4056S	3157A	5035



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⊘ Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	**4497CHSO**	**£951**	4056	2029	2029
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	**4297CHSO**	**£951**	4056S	2029	2029
⊘ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	**4499CHSO**	**£989**	4056	3157A	3158A
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 203d x 2033h mm	**4299CHSO**	**£989**	4056S	3157A	3158A

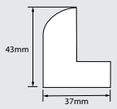
Panels, Plinths & Cornices

For a more detailed guide **see page 386.**

Oak Veneered End & Infill Panels	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h
Solid Oak	**3010SO**	**3011SO**	**3145SO**	**3044SO**	**3085SO**	**3115SO**	**3135SO**
	£130	**£104**	**£115**	**£146**	**£171**	**£295**	**£240**

Oak Veneered Plinth & Flyover	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 220w x 18d x 1222h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 305w x 18d x 2035h
Solid Oak	**6001SO**	**6002SO**	**6005SO**	**3001SO**	**3002SO**	**3085SO**
	£135	**£164**	**£190**	**£169**	**£179**	**£171**

Cornice Perfect under-wall unit trim to facilitate concealed lights.	Cornice 1500w x 43d x 37h	Cornice 3000w x 43d x 37h
Solid Oak	**3012SO**	**3014SO**
	£104	**£185**



⊘ Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

SO Solid Oak

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	**1482CHSO**	**£361**	1050	5041
Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	**1483CHSO**	**£376**	1051	5023
Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	**1484CHSO**	**£422**	1063	5045
Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	**1485CHSO**	**£452**	1052	5035
⊘ Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	**1486CHSO**	**£511**	1055	5046
Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	**1490CHSO**	**£463**	1063	3154A
⊘ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	**1491CHSO**	**£483**	1052	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	**1487CHSO**	**£584**	1055	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	**1488CHSO**	**£654**	1053	5045 x2
⊘ Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	**1489CHSO**	**£686**	1054	5035 x2
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	**1492CHSO**	**£736**	1053	3154A x2
⊘ Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	**1493CHSO**	**£748**	1054	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	**1288CHSO**	**£654**	1058	5045 x2
⊘ Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	**1289CHSO**	**£686**	1059	5035 x2
Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	**1292CHSO**	**£736**	1058	3154A x2
⊘ Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	**1293CHSO**	**£748**	1059	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⊘ Standard	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	**4494CHSO**	**£592**	1029	2029
⊘ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	**4495CHSO**	**£599**	1029	3158A



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⊘ Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	**4696CHSO**	**£1,095**	4049	2029 x2
Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	**1496CHSO**	**£1,095**	1049	2029 x2
⊘ Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	**4697CHSO**	**£1,109**	4049	3158A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	**1497CHSO**	**£1,109**	1049	3158A x2

All prices include VAT

Vanity Collections

Create the perfect atmosphere in your bathroom with Calypso Vanity Furniture. Whether you prefer modern or traditional styles, our seventeen collections offer a variety of designs and finishes to suit your taste. Crafted with quality materials and fittings, each Calypso vanity unit is pre-assembled for quick and easy installation.

With a wide selection of styles and finishes, you can easily find the ideal centrepiece and complementary units to add style and functionality to any bathroom space. Every Calypso purchase is covered by a 5-Year Guarantee, giving you peace of mind and confidence in your investment.



Charlbury - P228



Valor - P308



Aurelia P214

Aurelia is stylish and practical with endless possibilities.



Brenta P222

Brenta blends modernity and minimalism with sharp, clean lines.



Charlbury P228

Charlbury features versatile, classic designs and thoughtful storage options.



Chelworth P236

Chelworth features classic shaker-style doors and traditional styling.



Diamante P244

Diamante's rounded corners and black profile create contemporary elegance.



Isla P250

Isla combines modular functionality with a clean, elegant aesthetic.



Levanto P258

Levanto's bow-fronted vanity is where versatility meets style.



Loreto P266

Loreto's slimline design adds freshness and modernity to spaces.



Minori P272

Minori's fluted drawers bring sophistication to any bathroom setting.



Novoli P278

Novoli unites modern and traditional design elements seamlessly.



Petra P284

Petra offers mid-century sophistication and traditional bathroom elegance.



Sora P284

Sora's handleless design enhances modern simplicity in any bathroom.



Tesima P296

Tesima provides bold modernity with slab or vertical fluted options.



Ultimo P304

Ultimo's curved fronts deliver stylish and modern vanity appeal.



Valor P308

Valor's elegant fluting makes a bold statement.



Veneto P314

Veneto's modular design creates elegance in compact bathroom space.

Aurelia

Aurelia's refined square edges and feather-light drawers effortlessly combine style and practicality. Elevate your space with a touch of modern luxury, offering a choice of exquisite finishes. Craft a unique vanity that perfectly complements your bathroom decor with customisable handles, legs, and lighting options.

Muted White
Matt Paint

Fern Green
Matt Paint

Navy Blue
Matt Paint

Blush Pink
Textured Matt

Light English Oak
Wood Grain Effect





Furniture Features

Designed Your Way
Enhance your vanity with an extensive range of accessories for a unique look.

Create a Double Vanity
Combine two units for a stylish and practical double basin look.

Illuminated Drawers
Add soft internal lighting for better drawer visibility.

Illuminated Vanity
Add a motion activated under basin light for a touch of luxury.

Aurelia | Vanity Collections

Extraordinary ambience
Motion-activated lighting kits.

Make it your own
Add handles, side frames and a towel rail

Fern Green

The Aurelia 600 Vanity lets you customise your space with sleek, modern elements. Featuring the Toledo sit-on basin and Busca Tall basin tap in Matt Black, it delivers a contemporary edge. A Marbella Black mirror adds bold contrast, while under-basin lighting creates a warm, inviting glow. Designed for both function and style, the Matt Black side frame with an integrated towel rail and a Tall Wall unit offer seamless storage and coordination.


Muted White

Muted White

The Aurelia Vanity 800 in Muted White strikes the perfect balance between luxury and minimalism. Featuring the Meda Cast basin and Lonato Brushed Brass tap, it exudes elegance, while the Barretos Brushed Brass handles add a refined touch. A Marbella Gold mirror and under-basin lighting enhance the warmth and sophistication, creating a space that feels both inviting and effortlessly stylish.

Navy Blue

Create a space that exudes modern sophistication with the Aurelia Vanity 800. Featuring the Serrenti Ceramic basin and Aquila brass tap, it offers a crisp, contemporary look. Renaico brass handles add a refined touch, while the Ostra 800 mirror and under-basin lighting bring warmth and ambience. With an internal lighting kit illuminating its spacious drawers, this vanity perfectly balances style and functionality.


Navy Blue


Light English Oak


Blush Pink

Light English Oak

Blending Brushed Brass accents with the natural warmth of Light English Oak, the Aurelia Vanity 800 creates a welcoming, refined ambience. The Florida sit-on basin, Busca Tall basin tap, and Barroso handles in Brushed Brass add a touch of elegance. Completing the look, the Lugo 800 mirror and under-basin lighting infuse a soft, inviting glow into the space.

Blush Pink

Upgrade your bathroom storage with the Aurelia drawer organiser kit, designed to keep everything perfectly in place. Black oak dividers bring effortless organisation, while an internal lighting kit adds a soft, modern glow. The Aurelia Vanity maximises space without compromising on style, finished with the Meda cast basin, Fiera Brushed Brass tap, and Barroso handles—the ultimate combination of elegance and practicality.

Aurelia Collection

The Aurelia collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Blush Pink, paired with the Fiera and Busca Tall tap in Brushed Brass, and the Barretos handle, which are sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Drawer

590w x 455d x 600h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Muted White	5802	£600
Blush Pink	5805	£600
Fern Green	5803	£600
Navy Blue	5804	£600
Light English Oak	5889	£600

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin		
Meda Cast ⊘	9279	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£195



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic ⊘	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3289	£240
Worktop collection on **page 342**		

800 Two Drawer

790w x 455d x 600h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Muted White	5806	£650
Blush Pink	5809	£650
Fern Green	5807	£650
Navy Blue	5808	£650
Light English Oak	5890	£650



Add a Vanity Basin		
Meda Cast ⊘	9280	£320
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic ⊘	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3290	£260
Worktop collection on **page 342**		

Floor Standing Vanity Units

600 Two Drawer

590w x 455d x 810h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Muted White	5866	£720
Blush Pink	5869	£720
Fern Green	5867	£720
Navy Blue	5868	£720
Light English Oak	5891	£720



Add a Vanity Basin		
Meda Cast ⊘	9279	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£195

⊘ Illustrated

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit

350w x 350d x 1600h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Muted White	5810	£490
Blush Pink	5813	£490
Fern Green	5811	£490
Navy Blue	5812	£490
Light English Oak	5893	£490



Tall Wall Unit
Reversible door and glass shelves

WC Units

Rivas Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 250d x 810h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Muted White	5874	£296
Blush Pink	5877	£296
Fern Green	5875	£296
Navy Blue	5876	£296
Light English Oak	5894	£296



WC Unit		
Denville BTW Pan with Hillston Seat	36.9178.01	£295
WC collections on **page 376**		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button	1302.07	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 380**		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



Handles on **page 336**



Flush Buttons on **page 380**

All prices include VAT

Aurelia Collection

Accessories

Vanity Side Frames

Each unit requires two vanity side frames, which are available with or without a towel rail.





Vanity Side Frame
400w x 15d x 780h mm

Finishes		
Chrome	**5827**	£150
Brass	**5825**	£110
Matt Black	**5823**	£80



Vanity Side Frame with Towel Rail
400w x 90d x 780h mm

Finishes		
Chrome	**5828**	£170
Brass	**5826**	£130
Matt Black	**5824**	£90

Decorative Legs

Designed for use with Aurelia Vanity or Tall Wall Units. For correct basin installation height, use the 150mm legs when using a sit-on basin with a worktop, and the 200mm legs with a vanity basin.





Chrome		
90w x 90d x 150h mm	**5814**	£32
90w x 90d x 200h mm	**5817**	£34

Brushed Brass		
90w x 90d x 150h mm	**5816**	£32
90w x 90d x 200h mm	**5819**	£34

Matt Black		
90w x 90d x 150h mm	**5815**	£27
90w x 90d x 200h mm	**5818**	£28

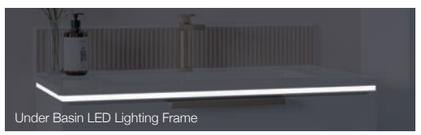
LED Lighting Kits

Motion-activated LED lighting kits enhance your vanity with added functionality. IP44 Rated. 4000K cool white.

Internal drawer lighting is fitted inside the drawer at the front of the unit, making it easier to see and access stored items.

Under-basin lighting is installed between the vanity unit and the basin or worktop, creating a soft, ambient glow.







Two Drawer Internal LED Lighting Kit

For 600 Unit	**3930**	£153
For 800 Unit	**3931**	£173



Under Basin LED Lighting Frame

For 600 Unit	**3932**	£219
For 800 Unit	**3933**	£230

Aurelia | Vanity Pricing

Accessories

Drawer Dividers

Drawer divider kits for Aurelia 600 and Aurelia 800 top drawers.





Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 600
3 Compartments

Finishes		
Black Stained	**6960.01**	£96



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 600
4 Compartments

Finishes		
Black Stained	**6960.02**	£153



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800
3 Compartments

Finishes		
Black Stained	**6960.03**	£96



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800
6 Compartments

Finishes		
Black Stained	**6960.04**	£144



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800
9 Compartments

Finishes		
Black Stained	**6960.05**	£192



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800
9 Compartments + Lid

Finishes		
Black Stained	**6960.06**	£249

All prices include VAT

Brenta

Brenta embodies a blend of modernity and minimalism, characterised by flush bevelled drawers and an integrated handle design. Choose from glossy, soft-touch matt, or wood grain finishes to suit your style preferences. Complete your choice with either a single or double vanity, offering ceramic or cast marble vanity or sit-on basins for added versatility and functionality.

Pearly White
Gloss Paint

Portland Stone
Matt Paint

Midnight Cloud
Matt Paint

Warm Sage
Matt Paint

Sienna Oak
Wood Grain Effect





Furniture Features

- **Handleless Design**
  Sleek and modern handleless design.
- **Spacious Storage**
  Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand.
- **Create a Double Vanity**
  Combine two units for a stylish and practical double basin.
- **Feather Light Drawers**
  Soft-close drawer runners with four-way adjustable fascias.

Brenta | Vanity Collections

Clean lines
Integrated handles

Sleek design
Bevelled edge drawers

Portland Stone

Embracing clean lines and a modern palette, the Brenta Vanity 600 in Portland Stone offers a sleek, minimalist aesthetic. Paired with the Orlando sit-on basin and Busca wall-mounted Matt Black tap, it exudes refined simplicity. A 15mm Matt White Cast Marble worktop enhances the contemporary look, while the Murello mirror in Black adds depth and sophistication. Designed for both functionality and style, this setup delivers effortless elegance with smart storage solutions.


Midnight Cloud

Midnight Cloud

A bold, contemporary centerpiece, the double Brenta vanity combines sophistication and modern design. Featuring two Bellanti sit-on basins and Lori Tall Chrome taps, it offers both elegance and functionality. The 18mm Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura worktop adds a luxurious touch, while two Oliveri Tall mirrors amplify light and space, creating a refined yet striking bathroom statement.

Pearly White

Designed for a smooth morning routine, the Brenta Vanity 1200 offers a double basin setup for easy shared use. The sleek Orani Cast gloss basin is paired with two Eula Matt Black basin taps, creating a bold contrast against the high-gloss finish. A Lixa 1200 mirror enhances the space with a fresh, modern touch, bringing both style and practicality to your daily routine.


Pearly White

All prices include VAT


Warm Sage


Sienna Oak

Warm Sage

The soft, muted tones and minimalist details of the Brenta Vanity 800 in Warm Sage create a calm, sophisticated bathroom aesthetic. The Orani 800 cast gloss basin pairs seamlessly with the Lonato Brushed Brass tap, balancing elegance and functionality. Completing the look, the 700mm Portel mirror adds depth and light, enhancing the space with a refined, modern touch.

Sienna Oak

Combining natural textures with sleek modern details, the Brenta Vanity 800 brings a rich, organic warmth to the bathroom. The Fremont white sit-on basin rests on a 20mm Warm Concrete square edge worktop, adding depth and sophistication to the space. Perfectly paired with the tall Lori Chrome tap, it creates a refined contrast, completing the modern, elegant look.

Brenta Collection

The Brenta collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners for enhanced durability and ease of use. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Sienna Oak, paired with the Lori tap, which is sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer

610w x 460d x 520h mm





Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Pearly White	4727	£825
Portland Stone	4814	£825
Midnight Cloud	4722	£825
Warm Sage	4750	£825
Sienna Oak	4753	£825

Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Idro Cast Gloss	9332	9232	£295
Idro Cast Matt	9333	9233	£295
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195

Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop		
Bellanti Cast ⊘	9069	£405
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3289	£240
Worktop collection on **page 342**		

800 Two Drawer

810w x 460d x 520h mm





Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Pearly White	4730	£895
Portland Stone	4815	£895
Midnight Cloud	4723	£895
Warm Sage	4751	£895
Sienna Oak	4754	£895

Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Idro Cast Gloss		9263	£380
Serrenti Ceramic		9201	£230

Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop		
Bellanti Cast ⊘	9069	£405
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3290	£260
Worktop collection on **page 342**		

1200 Four Drawer

1210w x 460d x 520h mm





Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Pearly White	4727 x2	£1650
Portland Stone	4814 x2	£1650
Midnight Cloud	4722 x2	£1650
Warm Sage	4750 x2	£1650
Sienna Oak	4753 x2	£1650

Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9344	9244	£380
Idro Cast Gloss	9338	9238	£560
Idro Cast Matt	9339	9239	£560

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop		
Bellanti Cast ⊘	9069	£405
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3288	£310
Worktop collection on **page 342**		

⊘ Illustrated

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Brenta | Vanity Pricing

Wall Units & WC Units

Tall Wall Unit

350w x 240d x 1500h mm



Choose Finish	Code	Price
Pearly White	4733	£770
Portland Stone	4816	£770
Midnight Cloud	4724	£770
Warm Sage	4752	£770
Sienna Oak	4755	£770

Tall Wall Unit

Reversible door and glass shelves

Quadra Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 252d x 829h mm



Choose Finish	Code	Price
Pearly White	4892	£450
Portland Stone	4788	£450
Midnight Cloud	4854	£450
Warm Sage	4899	£450
Sienna Oak	4898	£450

WC Unit

Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat	36.9161.01	£395
WC collections on **page 376**		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Chrome Flush Button	1302.02	£288
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 380**		

Accessories

LED Lighting Kits

Motion-activated LED lighting kits enhance your vanity with added functionality. IP44 Rated. 4000K cool white. Internal drawer lighting is fitted inside the drawer at the front of the unit, making it easier to see and access stored items.





Two Drawer Internal LED Lighting Kit

For 600 Unit	3930	£153
For 800 Unit	3931	£173

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



Wastes on **page 356**



WCs on **page 376**

All prices include VAT

Charlbury NEW

The Charlbury Collection is a beautifully crafted range of vanities that embody timeless elegance and versatility. At the heart of the collection is the bold and iconic Charlbury Two Door Vanity, perfect for creating a refined focal point. For those seeking something truly distinctive, the Charlbury Curved Vanity features a graceful, rounded design, or for a touch heritage charm, the Charlbury Washstand includes a slatted oak lower shelf, that suits a variety of bathroom layouts. The entire collection is designed to work beautifully as standalone pieces or as part of a cohesive bathroom design, coordinating with the Pentland Fitted Collection to create a sophisticated and elegant space.

NEW
Cotton White
Matt Paint

NEW
Portland Stone
Matt Paint

NEW
Lagoon Mist
Matt Paint

NEW
Slate
Matt Paint





Furniture Features

- **A Perfect Match**
  Charlbury is made to pair beautifully with our Pentland fitted furniture collection.
- **Charlbury Range**
  Available in a traditional square, elegant curve, or farmhouse washstand design.
- **Double Beaded Shaker**
  A classic shaker door style with elegant double-beaded detailing for a refined, timeless look.
- **Traditional**
  Designed with tradition in mind, combining heritage-inspired details with modern functionality.

A perfect match to Pentland Fitted
page 162

Charlbury | Vanity Collections

Craft it your way
With complementary hardware

High quality finish
Luxury matt paint

New *Lagoon Mist*

A classic Victorian look with elegant details. The Charlbury Vanity in Lagoon Mist showcases a curved end for a beautifully traditional finish. The White Stone Solid Surface worktop with undermount basin is paired with a Venicia three-hole Brushed Brass tap and Renaico 96 brass handles. Completed with the Mora 950 mirror, this setup blends timeless Victorian charm with modern craftsmanship.

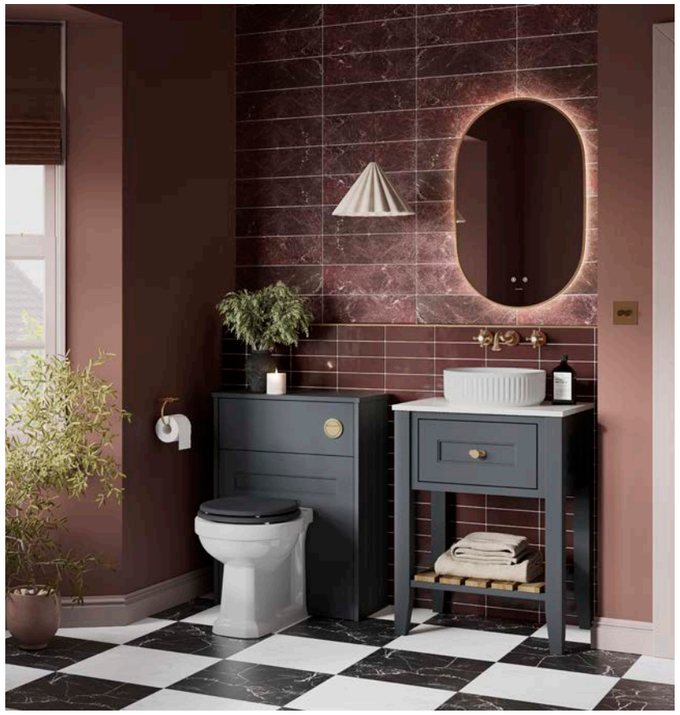




Cotton White

New *Cotton White*

Classic design with timeless elegance. The Charlbury Vanity 800 in Cotton White features a traditional shaker style with its two-door design, featuring the Richmond Ceramic basin and Caprice Brushed Brass tap. The Floresta Bar handles in Brushed Brass add a touch of sophistication, while the Lixa 740 mirror completes the refined, classic bathroom setting.



New *Slate*

A bold, traditional, statement bathroom. The Charlbury Washstand 600 in Slate, paired with the Pentland WC unit and a rich wall colour, creates a maximalist look with classic appeal. Featuring a White fluted sit-on bowl and a Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, it balances bold tones with refined detailing. The Morella Natural Brass handles, Murello Brushed Brass mirror and Georgia back-to-wall pan with a Slate Wentworth seat introduce characterful accents.



Slate





Portland Stone

New *Portland Stone*

A classic farmhouse look with refined details. The Charlbury Washstand in Portland Stone features a Cirrus White Calypstone Aura undermount basin, complemented by an upstand crafted from a Calypstone Cirrus White Worktop for a bespoke touch. The Venicia Brushed Brass wall-mounted tap and Valencia Brushed Brass knobs add a sleek yet traditional element, while the Andrina Octagonal mirror finishes the design with a sense of timeless charm.

Illustrated

Charlbury Vanity Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

The Charlbury collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners for enhanced durability and ease of use. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Portland Stone, paired with the Venicia tap, and Floresta handles in Chrome, which are sold separately.

Floor Standing Washstand Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

595 One drawer Washstand

595w x 450d x 800h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Cotton White	5919CN	£1,035
Portland Stone	5919PS	£1,035
Lagoon Mist	5919LM	£1,035
Slate	5919ST	£1,035



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on **page 240**		



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic ⊘	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cirrus White	3549CS	£306
Worktop collection on **page 342**		

795 One drawer Washstand

795w x 450d x 800h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Cotton White	5920CN	£1,197
Portland Stone	5920PS	£1,197
Lagoon Mist	5920LM	£1,197
Slate	5920ST	£1,197



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on **page 240**		



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic ⊘	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cirrus White	3550CS	£499
Worktop collection on **page 342**		

1219 Two Door/Four Drawer Washstand

1219w x 450d x 800h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Cotton White	5921CN	£2,130
Portland Stone	5921PS	£2,130
Lagoon Mist	5921LM	£2,130
Slate	5921ST	£2,130



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	3510CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3510SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on **page 240**		



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic ⊘	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cirrus White	3470CS	£699
Worktop collection on **page 342**		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



Wastes on **page 356**



Handles on **page 336**

All prices include VAT

Charlbury Vanity Pricing

The Charlbury collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners for enhanced durability and ease of use. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Portland Stone, paired with the Venicia tap, and Floresta handles in Chrome, which are sold separately.

Curved Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

942 Three Door Left Hand Curved

942w x 500d x 840h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Cotton White	5915CN	£1,887
Portland Stone	5915PS	£1,887
Lagoon Mist	5915LM	£1,887
Slate	5915ST	£1,887

2. Add a Basin



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Desert Sand with LH Curve	5923DT	£852
Gold Calacatta with LH Curve	5923GC	£852
Nero Marquina with LH Curve	5923NM	£852
White Stone with LH Curve ⊘	5923WN	£852

View worktop swatches on **page 235**

942 Three Door Right Hand Curved

942w x 500d x 840h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Cotton White	5916CN	£1,887
Portland Stone	5916PS	£1,887
Lagoon Mist	5916LM	£1,887
Slate	5916ST	£1,887



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Desert Sand with RH Curve	5924DT	£852
Gold Calacatta with RH Curve	5924GC	£852
Nero Marquina with RH Curve	5924NM	£852
White Stone with RH Curve ⊘	5924WN	£852

View worktop swatches on **page 235**

1210 Four Door Double Curved

1210w x 500d x 840h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Cotton White	5914CN	£2,340
Portland Stone	5914PS	£2,340
Lagoon Mist	5914LM	£2,340
Slate	5914ST	£2,340



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Desert Sand with Double Curve	5922DT	£985
Gold Calacatta with Double Curve	5922GC	£985
Nero Marquina with Double Curve	5922NM	£985
White Stone with Double Curve ⊘	5922WN	£985

View worktop swatches on **page 235**

⊘ Illustrated

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

585 Two Door

585w x 447d x 840h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Cotton White	5917CN	£1,062
Portland Stone	5917PS	£1,062
Lagoon Mist	5917LM	£1,062
Slate	5917ST	£1,062

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Richmond Ceramic ⊘	9143	£187



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816

View worktop swatches on **page 240**

740 Two Door

740w x 447d x 840h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Cotton White	5918CN	£1,257
Portland Stone	5918PS	£1,257
Lagoon Mist	5918LM	£1,257
Slate	5918ST	£1,257



Add a Vanity Basin

Richmond Ceramic ⊘	9144	£225



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948

View worktop swatches on **page 240**



All prices include VAT

Chelworth

Chelworth is characterised by its classic shaker-style door and traditional styling. An elegant and timeless addition to any bathroom, Chelworth comes with a choice of painted wood effect or soft touch matt finishes. Detachable plinths allow you to tailor the vanity's aesthetics to your preference. Select either a traditional-style ceramic basin or a Calypstone worktop with an undermount basin.

Contour White Aspen
Painted Wood Effect

Contour Cashmere
Painted Wood Effect

Aqua Mist
Soft Touch Matt

Contour Dusk Grey
Painted Wood Effect

Contour Blue Ash
Painted Wood Effect





Furniture Features

Timeless Shaker Design
A classic shaker door style that embodies traditional craftsmanship and timeless elegance

Traditional
Designed with tradition in mind, combining heritage-inspired details with modern functionality.

Optional Plinth Look
Switch between an open or closed look to suit your style.

Smart Storage Solutions
Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.

Chelworth | Vanity Collections

Make it your own
Select your perfect basin

Soft-close
Doors or drawers

Traditional style
Removeable central plinth

Aqua Mist

Classic design meets modern convenience with the Chelworth Vanity 800. Its floor-standing design features two spacious drawers, topped with the Richmond 800 ceramic basin and Venicia chrome tap for a refined touch. Floresta chrome handles add elegance, while the Chelworth framed mirror enhances its traditional charm. For added versatility, an optional tall wall unit provides extra storage, making this setup both stylish and practical.


Contour Cashmere

Contour Cashmere

The natural charm and timeless elegance of the Cirrus White Calypstone Aura worktop with an undermount basin bring a beautifully textured, organic feel to the Chelworth Vanity 800 in Contour Cashmere. The Venicia three-hole brushed brass tap adds a touch of luxury, while Floresta brushed brass bar handles provide the perfect finishing detail, creating a refined and sophisticated look.

Contour Blue Ash

Effortless elegance with a modern touch defines the Chelworth 800 Two-Door Floor-Standing Vanity. The Richmond 800 ceramic basin and sleek Imola chrome tap offer a contemporary contrast while maintaining classic appeal. Campina chrome handles bring durability and refinement, while the Lagoa 600 mirror enhances the space with a sense of light and modern sophistication.


Contour Blue Ash


Contour White Aspen


Contour Dusk Grey

Contour White Aspen

The Chelworth Two-Door Vanity 600 in Contour White Aspen embodies classic elegance with its timeless design. A Storm Grey undermount basin and Caprice brushed brass tap bring a balance of tradition and modern refinement, while Floresta brushed brass bar handles add a sophisticated touch. Matching bath panels create a seamless, cohesive look, perfectly completed by the Marbella Gold mirror for a touch of warmth and luxury.

Contour Dusk Grey

The Chelworth Vanity 800 in Contour Dusk Grey effortlessly blends traditional charm with contemporary functionality. Its two-door floor-standing design offers both storage and sophistication, while the Richmond 800 ceramic basin brings a classic touch. The Imola chrome basin tap introduces a sleek, modern contrast, enhanced by Felisa Bar chrome handles for a refined finish. Completed with the Lagoa 600 mirror, this setup strikes the perfect balance between heritage style and modern convenience.

Chelworth Collection

The Chelworth collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled, and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Contour White Aspen, paired with the Castello handle and Venicia tap, which are sold separately.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer

585w x 447d x 810h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Contour White Aspen	4986	£860
Contour Cashmere	4983	£860
Contour Dusk Grey	4988	£860
Aqua Mist	4987	£860
Contour Blue Ash	4989	£860



Add a Vanity Basin

Richmond Ceramic ⊘	**9143**	£187



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3309CS**	£816
Storm Grey	**3309SY**	£816

View worktop swatches on **page 240**

800 Two Drawer

740w x 447d x 810h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Contour White Aspen	4994	£940
Contour Cashmere	4984	£940
Contour Dusk Grey	4996	£940
Aqua Mist	4995	£940
Contour Blue Ash	4997	£940



Add a Vanity Basin

Richmond Ceramic ⊘	**9144**	£225



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3310CS**	£906
Storm Grey	**3310SY**	£906

View worktop swatches on **page 240**



Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone Worktops come in two finishes with a white undermount basin crafted from an eco-friendly, composite material, creating a surface with the look and feel of luxurious natural stone.

Cirrus White

Storm Grey

⊘ Illustrated

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Chelworth | Vanity Pricing

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Door

585w x 447d x 822h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Contour White Aspen	5906	£675
Contour Cashmere	4980	£675
Contour Dusk Grey	5908	£675
Aqua Mist	5907	£675
Contour Blue Ash	5909	£675



Add a Vanity Basin

Richmond Ceramic ⊘	**9143**	£187



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3309CS**	£816
Storm Grey	**3309SY**	£816

View worktop swatches on **page 240**

800 Two Door

740w x 447d x 822h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Contour White Aspen	5910	£750
Contour Cashmere	4981	£750
Contour Dusk Grey	5912	£750
Aqua Mist	5911	£750
Contour Blue Ash	5913	£750



Add a Vanity Basin

Richmond Ceramic ⊘	**9144**	£225



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⊘	**3310CS**	£906
Storm Grey	**3310SY**	£906

View worktop swatches on **page 240**

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



Handles on **page 336**



Flush Buttons on **page 380**

All prices include VAT

Chelworth Collection

The Chelworth Collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled, undrilled, and include a wall fixing kit. Shown here in Contour White Aspen, paired with the Castello handle and Venicia tap, which are sold separately.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Wall Units

Storage Unit

400w x 260d x 810h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Contour White Aspen	4601	£490
Contour Cashmere	4975	£490
Contour Dusk Grey	4620	£490
Aqua Mist	4642	£490
Contour Blue Ash	4679	£490



Storage Unit

The Chelworth storage unit comes with one reversible door and one removable shelf.

Tall Wall Unit

400w x 260d x 1238h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Contour White Aspen	4602	£595
Contour Cashmere	4976	£595
Contour Dusk Grey	4636	£595
Aqua Mist	4644	£595
Contour Blue Ash	4695	£595



Tall Wall Unit

The Chelworth tall wall unit comes with one reversible door and four glass shelves, and can be installed as a wall hung or standalone unit or stacked on top of the Chelworth Storage Unit

WC Units

Freestanding WC Unit

550w x 260d x 810h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Contour White Aspen	4600	£425
Contour Cashmere	4974	£425
Contour Dusk Grey	4619	£425
Aqua Mist	4641	£425
Contour Blue Ash	4674	£425



WC Unit

Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat	36.9046.01	£352
WC collections on **page 376**		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button	1302.07	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 380**		

Bath Panels

Bath Side Panel

1700w x 450/575d x 18h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Contour White Aspen	4604	£295
Contour Cashmere	4978	£295
Contour Dusk Grey	4638	£295
Aqua Mist	4664	£295
Contour Blue Ash	4699	£295



Bath Side Panel

Fits a standard 1700mm bath, can be scribed to wall.

Bath End Panel

700w x 450/575d x 18h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Contour White Aspen	4605	£106
Contour Cashmere	4979	£106
Contour Dusk Grey	4640	£106
Aqua Mist	4669	£106
Contour Blue Ash	4700	£106



Bath End Panel

Fits a standard 700mm wide bath, can be scribed to wall.

Mirrors

Framed Mirror

500w x 18d x 700h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Contour White Aspen	4603	£295
Contour Cashmere	4977	£295
Contour Dusk Grey	4637	£295
Aqua Mist	4649	£295
Contour Blue Ash	4698	£295

Framed Mirror

The Chelworth framed mirror can be hung in portrait only.

Illustrated

All prices include VAT

Diamante

Diamante has a unique contemporary design with rounded corners and a sleek matt black recessed profile. Choose from three subtle satin finishes and four size options, complemented by a full width cast basin. Diamante becomes the centrepiece that elevates any modern bathroom aesthetic.



Satin White
Satin Paint



Satin Weave
Satin Paint



Satin Grey
Satin Paint





Furniture Features

- **Contemporary Inset Profile**
  Clean lines and an inset profile for a modern touch.
- **Soft Radiused Corners**
  A beautifully rounded corner design for a smooth, elegant, and soft aesthetic.
- **Smart Storage Solutions**
  Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.
- **Feather Light Drawers**
  Soft-close drawer runners with four-way adjustable fascias.

Diamante | Vanity Collections

Modern luxury
Curved edge design

Contemporary design
Matt black inset profile

Satin Weave

Art Deco elegance meets modern luxury with the Diamante Vanity 600, featuring a fluted Vinci basin for depth and texture, complemented by a 12mm Imperial White Calypstone Aura worktop. The Busca tall brushed brass tap adds a refined touch, while the Torla mirror enhances the space with a sleek, contemporary feel. This vanity setup perfectly balances refined materials and modern style for a sophisticated bathroom.



Satin White



Satin Grey

Calypstone Worktops for Diamante

Diamante Calypstone Worktops come in three finishes crafted from an eco-friendly, composite material, creating a surface with the look and feel of luxurious natural stone.

Stratus White

Cirrus White

Imperial White



Satin White

The Diamante Vanity 1200 in Satin White blends contemporary elegance with functional storage. Featuring the Allerona 1200 cast basin and dual Lonato matt black taps, it offers ample space with a sleek, modern aesthetic. Finished with the Taro 900 mirror, this setup enhances light and creates a bright, open feel for a refined bathroom space.

Satin Grey

The Diamante Vanity 1000 is sleek, bold, and designed for effortless organisation. Featuring the spacious Allerona 1000 cast basin and contemporary Lonato Matt Black basin tap, it balances elegance and practicality. Paired with the Orba 1000 mirror for a refined touch, this setup is enhanced by an additional wall unit, providing ample storage while maintaining a clean, sophisticated aesthetic.

Diamante Collection

The Diamante collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Satin Grey, paired with the Busca tap in Matt Black, which is sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer

600w x 500d x 432h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Satin White	5666	£1,182
Satin Weave	5671	£1,182
Satin Grey	5676	£1,182



Add a Vanity Basin

Allerona Cast ⊘	3564	£385



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Dakota Ceramic ⊘	9294	£150
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cirrus White ⊘	**3264CS**	£568
Worktop Imperial White	**3264MP**	£568
Worktop Stratus White	**3264SR**	£475
View worktop swatches on **page 247**		

800 Two Drawer

800w x 500d x 432h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Satin White	5667	£1,289
Satin Weave	5672	£1,289
Satin Grey	5677	£1,289



Add a Vanity Basin

Allerona Cast ⊘	3565	£445



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Dakota Ceramic ⊘	9294	£150
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cirrus White ⊘	**3268CS**	£690
Worktop Imperial White	**3268MP**	£690
Worktop Stratus White	**3268SR**	£581
View worktop swatches on **page 247**		

1000 Two Drawer

1000w x 500d x 432h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Satin White	5668	£1,360
Satin Weave	5673	£1,360
Satin Grey	5678	£1,360



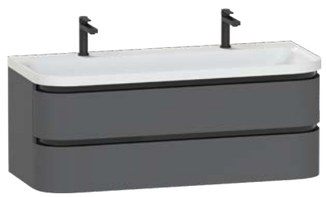
Add a Vanity Basin

Allerona Cast ⊘	3566	£485

1200 Two Drawer

1200w x 500d x 432h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Satin White	5669	£1,446
Satin Weave	5674	£1,446
Satin Grey	5679	£1,446



Add a Vanity Basin

Allerona Cast - Single Bowl, 2 Tap Hole ⊘	**3567**	£595

⊘ Illustrated

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Worktops

Calypstone Worktops for Diamante

Diamante Calypstone Worktops come in three finishes crafted from an eco-friendly, composite material, creating a surface with the look and feel of luxurious natural stone.



Stratus White

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
600 Vanity	600 x 500 x 18mm	**3264SR**	£475
800 Vanity	800 x 500 x 18mm	**3268SR**	£581



Imperial White

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
600 Vanity	600 x 500 x 18mm	**3264MP**	£568
800 Vanity	800 x 500 x 18mm	**3268MP**	£690



Cirrus White

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
600 Vanity	600 x 500 x 18mm	**3264CS**	£568
800 Vanity	800 x 500 x 18mm	**3268CS**	£690

Wall Units

Tall Wall + Two Drawer

450w x 320d x 1475h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Satin White	5670	£782
Satin Weave	5675	£782
Satin Grey	5680	£782



Tall Wall + Two Drawer

Comes with one reversible door, two lower drawers, one fixed shelf and four glass shelves.

Accessories

Space Saving Basin Trap Kit

For easy installation we recommend our space saving waste trap, designed to maximise drawer space in vanity units.

	Code	Price
Low Profile Waste	7202	£24



Space Saving Basin Trap Kit

Comes with low profile connectors, U-bend and 40mm PVC pipes that can be cut to size.

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



Wastes on **page 356**

All prices include VAT

Isla

Rounded corners, smooth-gliding drawers, and versatile storage options allow you to craft a distinctive piece that infuses your space with contemporary sophistication. With a selection of four colours and the flexibility to customise handle finish, legs, and drawer lighting, you can tailor every detail to suit your style.

Muted White
Matt Paint

Mist Grey
Matt Paint

Fern Green
Matt Paint

Navy Blue
Matt Paint





Furniture Features

- **Modern Slab Design**
  A sleek flat-front style with clean lines for a contemporary look.
- **Soft Radiused Corners**
  A beautifully rounded corner design for a smooth, elegant, and soft aesthetic.
- **Illuminated Drawers**
  Add soft internal lighting for better drawer visibility.
- **Elegant Decorative Legs**
  Add a touch of charm with optional decorative legs.

Make it your own
Choose your handle finish

Muted White

Striking monochrome contrast defines the Isla Vanity 600 in Muted White, featuring a Black Indiana sit-on basin and a Busca Tall Matt Black tap for a sleek, modern edge. Topped with a 12mm Stratus White Calypstone Aura worktop and finished with Black loop decorative legs and the Camino mirror, this setup balances light and dark tones for a bold yet refined statement.



Fern Green



Mist Grey



Navy Blue

Fern Green

Perfect for smaller spaces, the Isla Vanity 600 seamlessly balances style and functionality. Shown here with the Milan vanity basin and Busca Brushed Brass tap for a sophisticated edge, the 12mm Cirrus White Calypstone Aura top keeps the design bright and airy. Finished with the Murello Brass mirror, this compact setup brings a bold yet refined touch to any cosy bathroom.

Mist Grey

Transform your bathroom into an organised haven with the Isla Vanity 800, offering ample storage and optional oak drawer dividers to keep everything neatly in place. This thoughtful design ensures every item is within easy reach, balancing practicality and style for a fresh, tidy look.

Navy Blue

Perfect for a shared bathroom, the Isla Double Vanity Setup in Navy Blue, exudes modern sophistication. Toledo sit-on basins pair perfectly with Busca tall Brushed Brass taps, all set against a Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura worktop for a sleek, contemporary touch. Completed by Lucina 320 Brushed Brass handles and Marbella Gold mirrors, this setup effortlessly unites style and function.

Isla Collection

The Isla collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled, drilled to fit 320mm handles, and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Fern Green, paired with the Lucina handles and Busca tap in Matt Black, which are sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer

595w x 455d x 500h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Muted White	5790	£597
Mist Grey	5793	£597
Fern Green	5791	£597
Navy Blue	5792	£597



Add a Vanity Basin

Milan Ceramic ⊘	9307	£300



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Toledo Ceramic ⊘	9282	£205
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Storm Grey ⊘	3272SY	£320
Worktop collection **listed below**		

800 Two Drawer

795w x 455d x 500h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Muted White	5794	£638
Mist Grey	5797	£638
Fern Green	5795	£638
Navy Blue	5796	£638



Add a Vanity Basin

Milan Ceramic ⊘	9308	£340



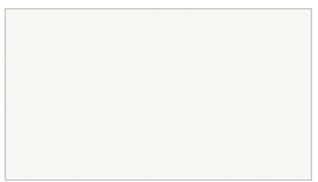
Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Toledo Ceramic ⊘	9282	£205
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Storm Grey ⊘	3273SY	£465
Worktop collection **listed below**		

Calypstone Worktops

Worktops for Isla

Calypstone 12mm worktops for Isla have rounded corners to match the profile of the vanity, Calypstone Aura Solid Surface Worktops are made from a mixed compound of natural minerals and acrylic resins. This material is the same all the way through, is completely non-porous and the smooth surface is resistant to most domestic chemicals.



Stratus White

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	3272SR	£320
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 12mm	3273SR	£465



Cirrus White

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	3272CS	£320
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 12mm	3273CS	£465



Grey Terrazzo

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	3272GZ	£320
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 12mm	3273GZ	£465



Storm Grey

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	3272SY	£320
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 12mm	3273SY	£465

⊘ Illustrated

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit

350w x 350d x 1600h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Muted White	5810	£490
Mist Grey	5892	£490
Fern Green	5811	£490
Navy Blue	5812	£490



Tall Wall Unit

Reversible door and glass shelves

WC Units

Rivas Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 250d x 810h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Muted White	5874	£296
Mist Grey	5878	£296
Fern Green	5875	£296
Navy Blue	5876	£296



WC Unit

Michigan BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina seat	36.9304.01	£485
WC collections on **page 376**		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 258**		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



WCs on **page 376**



Wastes on **page 356**

All prices include VAT

Isla Collection

Accessories

Decorative Loop Legs

Designed for use with Isla Vanity or Tall Wall Units. For correct basin installation height, only use when pairing a sit-on basin with a worktop.





Chrome		
90w x 90d x 250h mm	**5820**	£36

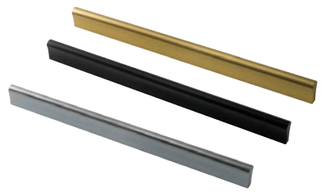
Brushed Brass		
90w x 90d x 250h mm	**5822**	£36

Matt Black		
90w x 90d x 250h mm	**5821**	£30

Isla Handles

All units come with pre-drilled fascias, with fixing holes at 320mm centres.





Lucina Bar - 320		
Drill hole centres 320mm. Size: 334w x 15d x 30h mm		
Chrome	**3478.01**	£24
Brushed Brass	**3480.01**	£29
Matt Black	**3479.01**	£27

LED Lighting Kits

Motion-activated LED lighting kits enhance your vanity with added functionality. IP44 Rated. 4000K cool white. Internal drawer lighting is fitted inside the drawer at the front of the unit, making it easier to see and access stored items.





Two Drawer Internal LED Lighting Kit		
For 600 Unit	**3930**	£153
For 800 Unit	**3931**	£173

Accessories

Drawer Dividers

Drawer divider kits for 600 and 800 top drawers.





Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 600 3 Compartments		
Finishes		
Black Stained	**6960.01**	£96



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 600 4 Compartments		
Finishes		
Black Stained	**6960.02**	£153



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800 3 Compartments		
Finishes		
Black Stained	**6960.03**	£96



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800 6 Compartments		
Finishes		
Black Stained	**6960.04**	£144



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800 9 Compartments		
Finishes		
Black Stained	**6960.05**	£192



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800 9 Compartments + Lid		
Finishes		
Black Stained	**6960.06**	£249

Isla | Vanity Pricing

Levanto

Levanto is a bow-fronted two-drawer vanity that combines versatility with style. With the option to pair it with left and right-hand door units, you can achieve up to four layout possibilities. The full three-piece Levanto combination forms a beautiful wave-fronted unit, available in various popular finishes and a choice of cast or glass basins or Levanto worktop with sit-on basin.

Smooth Finish

- **Porcelain White** — High Gloss
- **Coral White** — Soft Touch Matt
- **Moonstone** — High Gloss
- **Tortona Oak** — Wood Grain Effect
- **Fir Green** — Soft Touch Matt
- **Graphite** — Soft Touch Matt
- **Ember Gloss** — High Gloss

Fluted Finish

- **Coral White** — Soft Touch Matt
- **Tortona Oak** — Wood Grain Effect
- **Fir Green** — Soft Touch Matt
- **Graphite** — Soft Touch Matt





Furniture Features

- **Modern Curved Design** — A smooth, sophisticated, curved front profile.
- **Smooth or Fluted** — Choose between a sleek smooth front or a fluted design.
- **Integrated Handle Design** — A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.
- **Premium Fittings** — High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Levanto | Vanity Collections

Maximise storage
Matching wall units

Contemporary design
Modern bow-front

Porcelain White

Sleek and sophisticated, the Levanto Vanity in Porcelain White showcases the Idiana fluted sit-on basin atop a 16mm Tortona Oak surface. The Venicia Wall-mounted Brushed Brass tap adds a warm, luxurious accent, while the Ostra 1000 mirror completes the look with a touch of contemporary style.



Fir Green



Ember Gloss



Moonstone

Fir Green

Organic textures meet modern refinement with the Levanto Vanity 690 in Fir Green. Its fluted design echoes natural forms, complemented by the sculptural Farra cast basin and sleek Lonato Chrome tap for a contemporary edge. The tall Oliveri mirror enhances light and space, while the Forino Fluted Wall Unit provides seamless storage without compromising the unit's refined aesthetic.

Ember Gloss

Sleek design and smart functionality shape this modern space. The Levanto Vanity 1040, with its Farra cast wing basin, creates a striking focal point, while the Eula Brushed Brass basin tap adds warmth and contrast. The Calypso 1000 mirror enhances light and depth, and the Forino Wall Unit keeps essentials organised, blending style with everyday practicality.

Moonstone

The high-gloss finish of Moonstone brings a sleek, modern touch to the Levanto 690 Vanity. Featuring a two-drawer design, it pairs the Orta glass basin with the Fiera Chrome basin tap for a crisp, contemporary look. Completing the setup, the Rimella WC unit adds both style and practicality, creating a seamless, sophisticated bathroom aesthetic.

All prices include VAT



Graphite

Sculpted sophistication defines the Levanto Vanity 1380, with its curved front design making a bold architectural statement. The Farra cast wing basin enhances the seamless, contemporary aesthetic, while the Eula Brushed Brass basin tap introduces warmth and contrast. Finished with the expansive Mora 1410 mirror, that reflects natural light beautifully, creating a bright and airy atmosphere.

Tortona Oak

Textured elegance meets bold design with the Levanto Vanity 1380 in Tortona Oak. Its fluted double-wing design adds depth and character, perfectly complemented by the Farra Cast wing basin for a refined, sculptural look. The Eula Brushed Brass basin tap enhances the luxurious feel, while the expansive Mora 1410 mirror opens up the space.



All prices include VAT



Coral White

Designed for ultimate storage and style, the Levanto Vanity 1380 features a curved front double-wing design with a two-door, two-drawer layout, ensuring maximum organisation. The Orta Black glass basin creates a striking contrast, perfectly paired with the Cento White and Chrome basin tap for a sleek, modern touch. Finished with the Orba 1000 mirror, this setup blends contemporary aesthetics with everyday practicality.

Levanto Collection

The Levanto collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Tortona Oak, paired with the Lonato tap in Matt Black, which is sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

690 Two Drawer

690w x 565d x 520h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
Porcelain White			7810.73	£995
Coral White	7890.57	£1,080	7810.57	£995
Moonstone			7810.59	£995
Tortona Oak	7890.72	£1,080	7810.72	£995
Fir Green	7890.56	£1,080	7810.56	£995
Graphite	7890.64	£1,080	7810.64	£995
Ember Gloss			7810.76	£995



Add a Vanity Basin		
Orta Glass White ⊘	9215	£425
Orta Glass Black	9268	£599
Farra Cast	9264	£395

1040 Left Hand Basin Two Drawer, One Door

1040w x 565d x 520h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
Porcelain White			7878.73	£1,520
Coral White	7891.57	£1,660	7878.57	£1,520
Moonstone			7878.59	£1,520
Tortona Oak	7891.72	£1,660	7878.72	£1,520
Fir Green	7891.56	£1,660	7878.56	£1,520
Graphite	7891.64	£1,660	7878.64	£1,520
Ember Gloss			7878.76	£1,520



Add a Vanity Basin		
Orta Glass White ⊘	9217	£499
Orta Glass Black	9270	£650
Farra Cast	9266	£465



Add a Sit-on Basin and Left Hand Basin Vanity Worktop		
Bouro Cast - 470 ⊘	3584	£285
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Porcelain White ⊘	5784	£315
Worktop collection **listed opposite**		

1040 Right Hand Basin Two Drawer, One Door

1040w x 565d x 520h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
Porcelain White			7879.73	£1,520
Coral White	7892.57	£1,660	7879.57	£1,520
Moonstone			7879.59	£1,520
Tortona Oak	7892.72	£1,660	7879.72	£1,520
Fir Green	7892.56	£1,660	7879.56	£1,520
Graphite	7892.64	£1,660	7879.64	£1,520
Ember Gloss			7879.76	£1,520



Add a Vanity Basin		
Orta Glass White ⊘	9216	£499
Orta Glass Black	9269	£650
Farra Cast	9265	£465



Add a Sit-on Basin and Right Hand Basin Vanity Worktop		
Bouro Cast - 470 ⊘	3584	£285
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Porcelain White ⊘	5783	£315
Worktop collection **listed opposite**		

1375 Double Wing Two Drawer, Two Door

1375w x 565d x 520h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
Porcelain White			7880.73	£2,045
Coral White	7893.57	£2,240	7880.57	£2,045
Moonstone			7880.59	£2,045
Tortona Oak	7893.72	£2,240	7880.72	£2,045
Fir Green	7893.56	£2,240	7880.56	£2,045
Graphite	7893.64	£2,240	7880.64	£2,045
Ember Gloss			7880.76	£2,045



Add a Vanity Basin		
Orta Glass White ⊘	9218	£730
Orta Glass Black	9271	£815
Farra Cast	9267	£585



Add a Sit-on Basin and Double Wing Vanity Worktop		
Bouro Cast - 470 ⊘	3584	£285
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Porcelain White ⊘	5785	£385
Worktop collection **listed opposite**		

⊘ Illustrated

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Vanity Unit Worktops

Levanto Worktops

Discover the perfect blend of style and durability with our Levanto 16mm worktops, available in two exquisite finishes - Tortona Oak and Porcelain White.



Porcelain White

Works With	Size		
Double Wing	1380mm	5785	£385
Right Hand Basin	1040mm	5783	£315
Left Hand Basin	1040mm	5784	£315



Tortona Oak

Works With	Size		
Double Wing	1380mm	5789	£385
Right Hand Basin	1040mm	5787	£315
Left Hand Basin	1040mm	5788	£315

Wall Units

Forino Wall Unit

300w x 400d x 1300h mm

Choose Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
Porcelain White			7830.73	£545
Coral White	5841	£595	7830.57	£545
Moonstone			7830.59	£545
Tortona Oak	5844	£595	7830.72	£545
Fir Green	5842	£595	7830.56	£545
Graphite	5843	£595	7830.64	£545
Ember Gloss			7830.76	£545



Forino Wall Unit

Reversible doors, glass shelves and an internal shaving mirror.

WC Units

Rimella Freestanding WC Unit

550w x 250d x 830h mm

Choose Finish	Smooth Finish Code	Price
Porcelain White	5646	£452
Coral White	5652	£452
Moonstone	5647	£452
Tortona Oak	5649	£452
Fir Green	5654	£452
Graphite	5651	£452
Ember Gloss	5648	£452



WC Unit

Vegas BTW Pan with Moura Seat	36.9174.01	£370
WC collections on **page 376**		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 380**		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



WCs on **page 376**



Wastes on **page 356**

All prices include VAT

Loreto

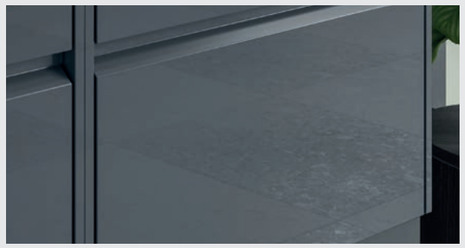
Loreto boasts a fresh and modern feel with its clean, slimline design and sleek aesthetics that seamlessly blend into both modern and traditional settings. Available in a range of unit sizes tailored to your storage requirements, Loreto ensures versatility without compromising on style. A matching tall wall unit offers ample storage, and a WC unit to achieve a cohesive, unified look.

Pearly White
Gloss Paint

Midnight Gloss
Gloss Paint

Sienna Oak
Wood Grain Effect





Furniture Features

- **Handleless Design**
  Sleek and modern handleless design.
- **Smart Storage Solutions**
  Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.
- **Feather Light Drawers**
  Soft-close drawer runners with four-way adjustable fascias.
- **Premium Fittings**
  High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Loreto | Vanity Collections

Slimline design
Single or double drawer

Clean lines
Integrated finger-pull handle

Pearly White

Sharp lines and effortless functionality shape this modern space. The Loreto Vanity 800, with its Idro cast wing basin, delivers a sleek, architectural look, while the Eula Matt Black basin tap creates a bold contrast. The Portel 700 mirror adds a refined touch, and the Tall Wall Unit maximises storage, balancing style with everyday practicality.



Midnight Gloss



Sienna Oak

Midnight Gloss

Thoughtfully designed for both style and practicality, the spacious Loreto Vanity 1200 features the Idro cast double bowl basin, offering a sleek and functional focal point. The Imola wall-mounted basin taps add a refined touch, while the Farnese 1200 mirrored cabinet with illuminated edges enhances the space with both ambient lighting and ample storage, creating a perfectly balanced and highly functional setup.

Sienna Oak

Natural textures and modern luxury shape the Loreto Vanity 1200 in Sienna Oak. Topped with a 15mm Matt white cast marble worktop, it features two Florida sit-on basins, perfectly complemented by Venicia wall-mounted Brushed Brass taps for a refined touch. The Ostra 1200 mirror amplifies light, completing the space with a bright and luxe aesthetic.

Loreto Collection

The Loreto collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Midnight Gloss, paired with the Imola basin and wall-mounted tap in Chrome, which are sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

600 One Drawer

605w x 460d x 365h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Pearly White	4712	£575
Midnight Gloss	4710	£575
Sienna Oak	4804	£575



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Idro Cast Gloss ⊘	9332	9232	£295
Idro Cast Matt	9333	9233	£295
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic ⊘	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3289	£240
Worktop collection **listed opposite**		

800 Two Drawer

805w x 460d x 365h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Pearly White	4615	£745
Midnight Gloss	4613	£745
Sienna Oak	4805	£745



Add a Left Hand Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Idro Cast Gloss ⊘	9334	9234	£380
Idro Cast Matt	9335	9235	£380



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic ⊘	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3290	£260
Worktop collection **listed opposite**		

1000 Two Drawer

1005w x 460d x 365h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Pearly White	4618	£805
Midnight Gloss	4616	£805
Sienna Oak	4806	£805



Add a Left Hand Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Idro Cast Gloss ⊘	9336	9236	£435
Idro Cast Matt	9337	9237	£435



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1000 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic ⊘	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3287	£280
Worktop collection **listed opposite**		

1200 Two Drawer

1210 x 460d x 365h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Pearly White	4712 x2	£1150
Midnight Gloss	4710 x2	£1150
Sienna Oak	4804 x2	£1150



Add a Double Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Idro Cast Gloss ⊘	9338	9238	£560
Idro Cast Matt	9339	9339	£560



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic ⊘	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3288	£310
Worktop collection **listed opposite**		

⊘ Illustrated

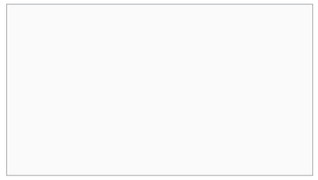
NTH = No Tap Hole, **1TH** = One Tap Hole

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Vanity Unit Worktops

Cast Marble Worktops

The core ingredient of our cast marble worktop is Dolomite Marble which is formed through volcanic action. The result is an extremely durable and easy to maintain product.



Worktop Cast Marble - Matt White			
Works With	**Size (WxDxH)**		
600 Vanity	610 x 465 x 15	**3289**	£240
800 Vanity	810 x 465 x 15	**3290**	£260
1000 Vanity	1010 x 465 x 15	**3287**	£280
1200 Vanity	1210 x 465 x 15	**3288**	£310

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit

350w x 240d x 1500h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Pearly White	4721	£715
Midnight Gloss	4719	£715
Sienna Oak	4810	£715



Tall Wall Unit
Reversible door and glass shelves.

WC Units

Quadra Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 252d x 829h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Pearly White	4892	£450
Midnight Gloss	4853	£450
Sienna Oak	4898	£450



WC Unit		
Tulsa BTW Pan with Casula Seat	**36.9105.01**	£446
WC collections on **page 376**		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Chrome Flush Button	**1302.01**	£289
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 380**		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



WCs on **page 376**



Wastes on **page 356**

All prices include VAT

Minori

Minori's distinctive and modern fluted drawer design adds a touch of sophistication to any room. The smooth glide push-to-open deep single drawer, combined with the four popular painted finishes of Minori, adds both style and functionality, and a complementary tall wall unit, WC unit, and bath panels can bring a modern and cohesive look to your space



Opal White
Matt Paint



Aegean Blue
Matt Paint



Feather Grey
Matt Paint



Admiral Blue
Matt Paint





Furniture Features

- **Refined Fluting**
  An elegant fluted design that adds depth, texture, and sophistication to your space.
- **Minimalist Design**
  Push to open, no handles needed.
- **Smart Storage Solutions**
  Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.
- **Feather Light Drawers**
  Smooth-glide drawer runners with four-way adjustable fascias.

Deep storage
Smooth push-to-open drawer

Modern sophistication
Fluted design on all sides

Painted finish
Available in four finishes

Aegean Blue

Textured elegance in a thoughtfully designed space defines this small yet modern bathroom. The Minori Vanity 600 in Aegean Blue adds depth with its fluted drawer design, while the Pessina Ceramic vanity basin and Fiera Matt Black tap create a sleek contrast. The Ronda 600 mirror with adjustable lighting enhances both function and ambiance, bringing style and sophistication to a compact space.

Feather Grey

Fresh and modern, this space is effortlessly refined. The Minori Vanity 800 in Feather Grey, with its push-to-open design, creates a smooth, handle-free look. Topped with a 20mm Polar Quartz Matt square edge worktop, the Florida sit-on basin and Melfi tall Chrome basin tap enhance the clean, contemporary feel. The Portel 700 mirror completes the setup, reflecting light for an open and airy atmosphere.


Feather Grey

Opal White

Minimalist and refined, this space is designed for effortless simplicity. The Minori Vanity 600 in Opal White brings a crisp, clean aesthetic, enhanced by its fluted drawer design for subtle texture. The Orani cast vanity basin and Busca Matt Black tap maintain the sleek, streamlined look, while the Calypso 562 mirror keeps the design understated. Paired with a WC Unit featuring the Denver WC with a Casual Seat, this setup creates a perfectly balanced, clutter-free bathroom.


Opal White


Admiral Blue

Admiral Blue

Sharp and sophisticated, the Minori Vanity 800 in Admiral Blue makes a bold statement. Paired with the Orani cast basin and Busca Matt Black tap, this setup blends strong contrasts with clean lines, resulting in a striking yet effortlessly refined bathroom design.

NTH = No Tap Hole, **1TH** = One Tap Hole

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Minori Collection

The Minori collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Aegean Blue, paired with the Fiera tap and Busca Tall tap in Matt Black, which are sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

600 One Drawer

590w x 450d x 400h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Opal White	4502	£635
Aegean Blue	4515	£635
Feather Grey	4503	£635
Admiral Blue	4504	£635



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Idro Cast Gloss	9332	9232	£295
Idro Cast Matt	9333	9233	£295
Pessina Ceramic		9153	£225



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic ⊘	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Carrara White Marble ⊘	3322CR	£240
Worktop collection on **page 342**		

800 One Drawer

790w x 450d x 400h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Opal White	4505	£700
Aegean Blue	4516	£700
Feather Grey	4506	£700
Admiral Blue	4507	£700



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Pessina Ceramic		9157	£250



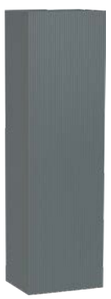
Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic ⊘	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Carrara White Marble ⊘	3324CR	£103
Worktop collection on **page 342**		

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit

350w x 270d x 1200h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Opal White	4567	£699
Aegean Blue	4569	£699
Feather Grey	4568	£699
Admiral Blue	4573	£699



Tall Wall Unit

Comes with one reversible door, an integrated handle, and two glass shelves.

⊘ Illustrated

WC Units

Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 225d x 830h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Opal White	4508	£430
Aegean Blue	4517	£430
Feather Grey	4509	£430
Admiral Blue	4510	£430



WC Unit		
Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat	36.9076.01	£541
WC collections on **page 376**		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 380**		

Bath Panels

Bath Panels & Plinth

Choose Finish	Side Panel & Plinth 1700 Code	Price	Side Panel & Plinth 1800 Code	Price	End Panel & Plinth 800 Code	Price
Opal White	4541	£374	4544	£396	4511	£238
Aegean Blue	4547	£374	4548	£396	4514	£238
Feather Grey	4542	£374	4545	£396	4512	£238
Admiral Blue	4543	£374	4546	£396	4513	£238



Bath Side Panel & Plinth

Bath Panel - 1700w x 18d x 450/150h

Bath Panel - 1800w x 18d x 450/150h



Bath End Panel & Plinth

Bath Panel - 800w x 18d x 450/150h

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



WCs on **page 376**



Wastes on **page 356**

All prices include VAT

Novoli

Novoli seamlessly combines modern and traditional elements. This two drawer vanity features an inlaid solid walnut design to create an Art Deco aesthetic. Novoli comes in three painted finishes with optional walnut finish legs



Opal White
Matt Paint



Aegean Blue
Matt Paint



Admiral Blue
Matt Paint



Finish the look
Optional walnut finish legs



Furniture Features

- **Integrated Handle Design**
  A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.
- **Feather Light Drawers**
  Soft-close drawer runners with four-way adjustable fascias.
- **Elegant Decorative Legs**
  Add a touch of charm with optional decorative legs.
- **Smart Storage Solutions**
  Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.

Novoli | Vanity Collections

Multiple basin options
vanity or sit-on basins

Art Deco aesthetic
Inlaid solid walnut

Aegean Blue

A refined balance of colour and texture. The Novoli Vanity in Aegean Blue brings depth and sophistication with its inlaid solid walnut design. The Bouro sit-on bowl and Busca tall Matt Black tap add a touch of elegance, while the 15mm White Cast Marble worktop creates a crisp contrast. Finished with the Camino mirror, this setup blends classic detailing with modern luxury for a truly timeless bathroom.



Opal White



Admiral Blue

Opal White

The Novoli Two-Drawer Vanity 800 in Opal White blends classic detailing with modern functionality. Its inlaid solid walnut design adds warmth and sophistication, while the Serrenti Ceramic basin and Eula Chrome tap offer a sleek, refined touch. Finished with the Velas 700 mirror and its soft backlit ambience, this setup creates an effortlessly elegant bathroom.

Admiral Blue

A refined balance of depth and light. The Novoli Vanity 800 in Admiral Blue adds a rich, sophisticated touch to a bright white space. The Serrenti Ceramic basin and Eula Brushed Brass tap bring warmth and contrast, while the Calypso 661 mirror subtly enhances the clean, modern aesthetic.

Novoli Collection

The Novoli collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Opal White, paired with the Imola and Lori Tall tap in Chrome, which are sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer

600w x 450d x 550h mm





Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Opal White	4522	£645
Aegean Blue	4519	£645
Admiral Blue	4524	£645

Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Idro Cast Gloss	9332	9232	£295
Idro Cast Matt	9333	9233	£295
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195

Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic ⊘	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3289	£240
Worktop collection on **page 342**		

800 Two Drawer

800w x 450d x 550h mm





Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Opal White	4525	£790
Aegean Blue	4520	£790
Admiral Blue	4527	£790

Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⊘	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic		9201	£230

Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic ⊘	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3289	£240
Worktop collection on **page 342**		

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit

345w x 275d x 1200h mm



Choose Finish	Code	Price
Opal White	4590	£615
Aegean Blue	4593	£615
Admiral Blue	4592	£615

Tall Wall Unit

Comes with one reversible door, an integrated handle, and three glass shelves.

⊘ Illustrated

NTH = No Tap Hole, **1TH** = One Tap Hole

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

WC Units

Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 225d x 830h mm



Choose Finish	Code	Price
Opal White	4528	£380
Aegean Blue	4521	£380
Admiral Blue	4530	£380

WC Unit

Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat	36.9076.01	£541
WC collections on **page 376**		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Chrome flush button	1302.01	£289
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 380**		

Bath Panels

Bath Panels & Plinth

Bath panels can be cut to size, cut edges must be sealed.





Choose Finish	Side Panel & Plinth 1700 Code	Price	Side Panel & Plinth 1800 Code	Price	End Panel & Plinth 800 Code	Price
Opal White	4551	£396	4554	£407	4531	£297
Aegean Blue	4557	£396	4558	£407	4534	£297
Admiral Blue	4553	£396	4556	£407	4533	£297

Bath Side Panel & Plinth

Bath Panel - 1700w x 18d x 450/150h

Bath Panel - 1800w x 18d x 450/150h

Bath End Panel & Plinth

Bath Panel - 800w x 18d x 450/150h

Vanity Units Accessories

Decorative Legs

100w x 100d x 250h mm



Finish	Code	Price
Walnut	7049	£105

Decorative Legs

Decorative legs are sold as a pair.
Two legs required per unit.

LED Lighting Kit

Motion-activated LED lighting kits enhance your vanity with added functionality. IP44 Rated. 4000K cool white. Internal drawer lighting is fitted inside the drawer at the front of the unit, making it easier to see and access stored items.





Two Drawer Internal LED Lighting Kit

For 600 Unit	3930	£153
For 800 Unit	3931	£173

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



WCs on **page 376**



Wastes on **page 356**

All prices include VAT

Petra

Petra brings mid-century sophistication and traditional elegance to your bathroom. Meticulous horizontal fluted detail and a choice of three elegant finishes. The wall-hung vanity unit is both visually appealing and practical, equipped with a single soft-closing drawer with internal glass dividers. Complete the look with decorative legs, available at heights to suit both sit-on or vanity basin options.

Coral White
Matt

Tortona Oak
Wood Grain Effect

Persian Walnut
Wood Grain Effect





Furniture Features

- **Refined Fluting**
  An elegant fluted design that adds depth, texture, and sophistication to your space.
- **Premium Fittings**
  High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.
- **Elegant Decorative Legs**
  Add a touch of charm with optional decorative legs.
- **Smart Storage Solutions**
  Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.

Solid Surface Worktop
With undermount or sit-on basin

Mid-century design
Horizontal fluting

Persian Walnut

Modern luxury with mid-century flair. Here, the Petra Vanity 985 in Persian Walnut features a Gold Calacatta solid surface worktop with an undermount basin for a seamless look. Conical decorative legs, Brushed Brass Floresta 320 handle, and a Venicia basin tap add refined elegance, while the Marbella Gold mirror enhances light and warmth.



Coral White



Tortona Oak

Coral White

Soft tones with bold contrast. Two Petra Coral White Vanities sit side by side, each paired with a Bouro 470 sit-on basin atop a 20mm Desert Sand Solid Surface worktop, offering a warm, refined look. Castella 192 Black handles and wall-mounted Imola Matt Black taps provide depth and definition, while Murello Black mirrors complete the space with a sleek, modern touch.

Tortona Oak

A balance of natural tones and timeless design. The Petra Vanity in Tortona Oak blends modern sophistication with traditional warmth, featuring a Nero Marquina solid surface worktop and Albarese sit-on bowl. The Imola wall-mounted Black tap and Floresta Bar handles create a bold contrast, while the Velas 700 mirror adds a refined finishing touch.

Illustrated

Petra Collection

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

The Petra collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Persian Walnut, paired with the Busca Tall and Venicia taps, and Floresta handle in Brushed Brass, which are sold separately.

Wall Hung & Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

645 One Drawer

645w x 480d x 420h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Coral White	5845	£712
Tortona Oak	5846	£712
Persian Walnut	5847	£712



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Bouro Cast 470 ⊘	**3584**	£285
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Persian Walnut ⊘	**5856**	£216
Worktop collection on **next page**		



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Gold Calacatta ⊘	**5882**	£846
Nero Marquina	**5881**	£846
White Stone	**5897**	£846
Desert Sand	**5898**	£846
Worktop collection on **next page**		

985 One Drawer

985w x 500d x 420h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Coral White	5848	£840
Tortona Oak	5849	£840
Persian Walnut	5850	£840



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Bouro Cast 600 ⊘	**3585**	£335
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Persian Walnut ⊘	**5859**	£333
Worktop collection on **next page**		



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Gold Calacatta ⊘	**5886**	£1,015
Nero Marquina	**5885**	£1,015
White Stone	**5901**	£1,015
Desert Sand	**5902**	£1,015
Worktop collection on **next page**		

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit

470w x 370d x 1230h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Coral White	5851	£515
Tortona Oak	5852	£515
Persian Walnut	5853	£515



Tall Wall Unit

Comes with one reversible door and two internal shelves.

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



Handles on **page 336**



Wastes on **page 356**

All prices include VAT

Petra Collection

WC Units

Rimella Freestanding WC Unit
550w x 250d x 830h mm

Choose Finish	Flat Code	Price
Coral White	5652	£452
Tortona Oak	5649	£452



WC Unit

Vegas BTW Pan with Moura Seat	**36.9174.01**	£370
WC collections on **page 376**		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	**1302.05**	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 380**		

Vanity Unit Worktops

Petra Colour Matched Worktops

Petra colour-matched worktops have a chamfered edge and are for use with a sit-on basin.





Coral White

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
Vanity 645	645 x 500 x 16mm	**5854**	£216
Vanity 985	985 x 500 x 16mm	**5857**	£333



Tortona Oak

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
Vanity 645	645 x 500 x 16mm	**5855**	£216
Vanity 985	985 x 500 x 16mm	**5858**	£333



Persian Walnut

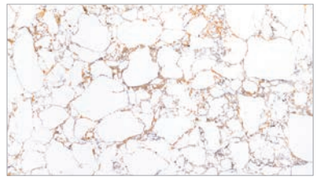
Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
Vanity 645	645 x 500 x 16mm	**5856**	£216
Vanity 985	985 x 500 x 16mm	**5859**	£333

Vanity Unit Worktops

Petra Solid Surface Worktops

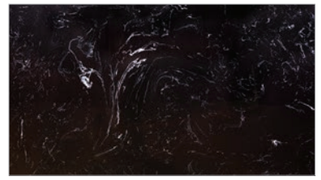
Petra solid surface worktops have a reverse chamfered edge and are for use with a sit-on basin.





Gold Calacatta

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
Vanity 645	645 x 500 x 20mm	**5880**	£610
Vanity 985	985 x 500 x 20mm	**5884**	£898



Nero Marquina

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
Vanity 645	645 x 500 x 20mm	**5879**	£610
Vanity 985	985 x 500 x 20mm	**5883**	£898

White Stone

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
Vanity 645	645 x 500 x 20mm	**5895**	£610
Vanity 985	985 x 500 x 20mm	**5899**	£898



Desert Sand

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
Vanity 645	645 x 500 x 20mm	**5896**	£610
Vanity 985	985 x 500 x 20mm	**5900**	£898

Vanity Units Legs

Decorative Legs

Conical decorative legs. Sold as a pair. **290mm legs** suitable for use when using a worktop and a sit-on bowl with the Petra vanity units, or for use with the Petra tall wall unit. **430mm legs** suitable for use when using a solid surface undermount basin with the Petra vanity units.



Coral White

90w x 90d x 290hmm	**5860**	£188
90w x 90d x 430hmm	**5863**	£221



Tortona Oak

90w x 90d x 290hmm	**5861**	£188
90w x 90d x 430hmm	**5864**	£221



Persian Walnut

90w x 90d x 290hmm	**5862**	£188
90w x 90d x 430hmm	**5865**	£221

Accessories

Space Saving Basin Trap Kit

For easy installation we recommend our space saving waste trap, designed to maximise drawer space in vanity units.

	Code	Price
Low Profile Waste	7202	£24



Space Saving Basin Trap Kit

Comes with low profile connectors, U-bend and 40mm PVC pipes that can be cut to size.

All prices include VAT

Sora

Sora's sleek, handleless design adds modern simplicity to your bathroom. Rounded corners bring a soft touch to Sora's contemporary design. Choose between two drawer wall-hung units or two-door floor-standing units to suit your storage needs, and complete the look with a matching tall wall unit and WC unit.



Pearly White
Matt Paint



Portland Stone
Matt Paint



Sienna Oak
Wood Grain Effect



Warm Sage
Matt Paint



Adriatic Blue
Matt Paint





Furniture Features

- **Soft Radiused Corners**
  A beautifully rounded corner design for a smooth, elegant, and soft aesthetic.
- **Handleless Design**
  Sleek and modern handleless design.
- **Spacious Storage**
  Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand.
- **Cloakroom Solutions**
  Stylish cloakroom units designed for compact bathrooms.

Sora | Vanity Collections

Sleek design
Integrated finger-pull handle

Soft-close
Doors or drawers

NEW *Warm Sage*

Compact design with refined elegance. The Sora Cloakroom Vanity in Warm Sage offers a practical solution for small spaces, featuring the Ambra Ceramic basin and Eula Brushed Brass tap for a sophisticated touch. Finished with the Torla Gold mirror, this setup creates a compact yet polished look.


Pearly White

Pearly White

Clean, modern style for smaller bathrooms. The Sora 600mm wall-hung vanity combines compact elegance with functional design. Featuring the Alesso 600 cast basin and Caprice Brushed Brass basin tap, it adds a touch of refinement. The Avelar 600 mirror completes the setup, delivering a sleek and stylish aesthetic.

Adriatic Blue

Effortlessly modern and highly functional, the Sora Vanity 800 pairs seamlessly with the matching tall wall unit and Quadra WC unit with Denver back-to-wall pan to form a cohesive bathroom setup. Featuring the Alesso 800 cast basin and Cento Chrome basin tap, it offers fantastic storage solutions while maintaining a sleek, organised aesthetic. Finished with the Velas 700 mirror, this design strikes a balance between style and practicality.


Adriatic Blue


Sienna Oak

Sienna Oak

Craft a well-matched, stylish bathroom. The Sora Vanity 600, paired with the matching tall wall unit and Quadra WC unit with the Aurora back-to-wall pan, offers a unified and modern aesthetic. Topped with the Alesso basin, complemented by the Busca Matt Black basin tap, and finished with the Velas 600 mirror.

Portland Stone

Keep small spaces organised with the Sora Vanity 600 Two Door, featuring rounded corners and a minimalist design. Paired with the Averno 600 basin and Fiera Matt Black tap, it delivers both style and practicality. Finished with the Murello Black mirror, this setup brings a clean, sophisticated aesthetic to any bathroom.


Portland Stone

Sora Collection

The Sora collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Warm Sage, paired with the Busca tap in Matt Black, which is sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer

585w x 450d x 505h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Pearly White	4756	£799
Portland Stone	4798	£799
Adriatic Blue	4760	£799
Warm Sage NEW	4123	£799
Sienna Oak	4758	£799



Add a Vanity Basin		
Alesso Cast ⊘	9274	£241
Averno Ceramic	9301	£337

800 Two Drawer for Alesso Basin

785w x 445d x 505h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Vanity for Alesso Basin	Vanity for Averno Basin	Price
Pearly White	4761	4942	£875
Portland Stone	4799	4799	£875
Adriatic Blue	4946	4946	£875
Warm Sage NEW	4124	4124	£875
Sienna Oak	4763	4944	£875



Add a Vanity Basin		
Alesso Cast ⊘	9275	£292



Add a Vanity Basin		
Averno Ceramic ⊘	9302	£407

Floor Standing Vanity Units

600 Two Door

585w x 450d x 800h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Pearly White	4794	£715
Portland Stone	4795	£715
Adriatic Blue	4797	£715
Warm Sage NEW	4125	£715
Sienna Oak	4796	£715



Add a Vanity Basin		
Alesso Cast ⊘	9274	£241
Averno Ceramic	9301	£337

500 Two Door Cloakroom Vanity NEW

500w x 280d x 810h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Pearly White	4118	£382
Portland Stone	4119	£382
Adriatic Blue	4120	£382
Warm Sage	4121	£382
Sienna Oak	4122	£382



Add a Vanity Basin		
Ambra Ceramic ⊘	9309	£120

⊘ Illustrated

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Sora | Vanity Pricing

Wall Units

Wall Unit

300w x 240d x 1500h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Pearly White	4786	£525
Portland Stone	4773	£525
Adriatic Blue	4772	£525
Warm Sage NEW	4126	£525
Sienna Oak	4771	£525



Wall Unit

Two reversible doors and two glass shelves.

WC Units

Quadra Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 252d x 829h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Pearly White	4892	£450
Portland Stone	4788	£450
Adriatic Blue	4830	£450
Warm Sage NEW	4899	£450
Sienna Oak	4898	£450



WC Unit

Nashville BTW Rimless Pan with Toukley Seat	36.9291.01	£493
WC collections on **page 376**		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 380**		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



WCs on **page 376**



Flush Buttons on **page 380**



Wastes on **page 356**

All prices include VAT

Tesima

Tesima brings a bold and modern feel to your bathroom with its colour-matched handle and option of classic slab style or vertical fluted front. Available in a variety of contemporary matt finishes, style with a cast marble block basin or a worktop with sit-on bowl. Storage is easy with Tesima's large drawer that smoothly opens to reveal a hidden second drawer. For extra storage, consider a tall wall unit or the unique contrast of a Tesima Fluted complement unit.

Smooth Finish

- **Coral White** Matt
- **Fir Green** Matt
- **Steeple Grey** Matt
- **Matt Black** Matt

Fluted Finish

- **Coral White** Matt
- **Fir Green** Matt
- **Steeple Grey** Matt
- **Matt Black** Matt



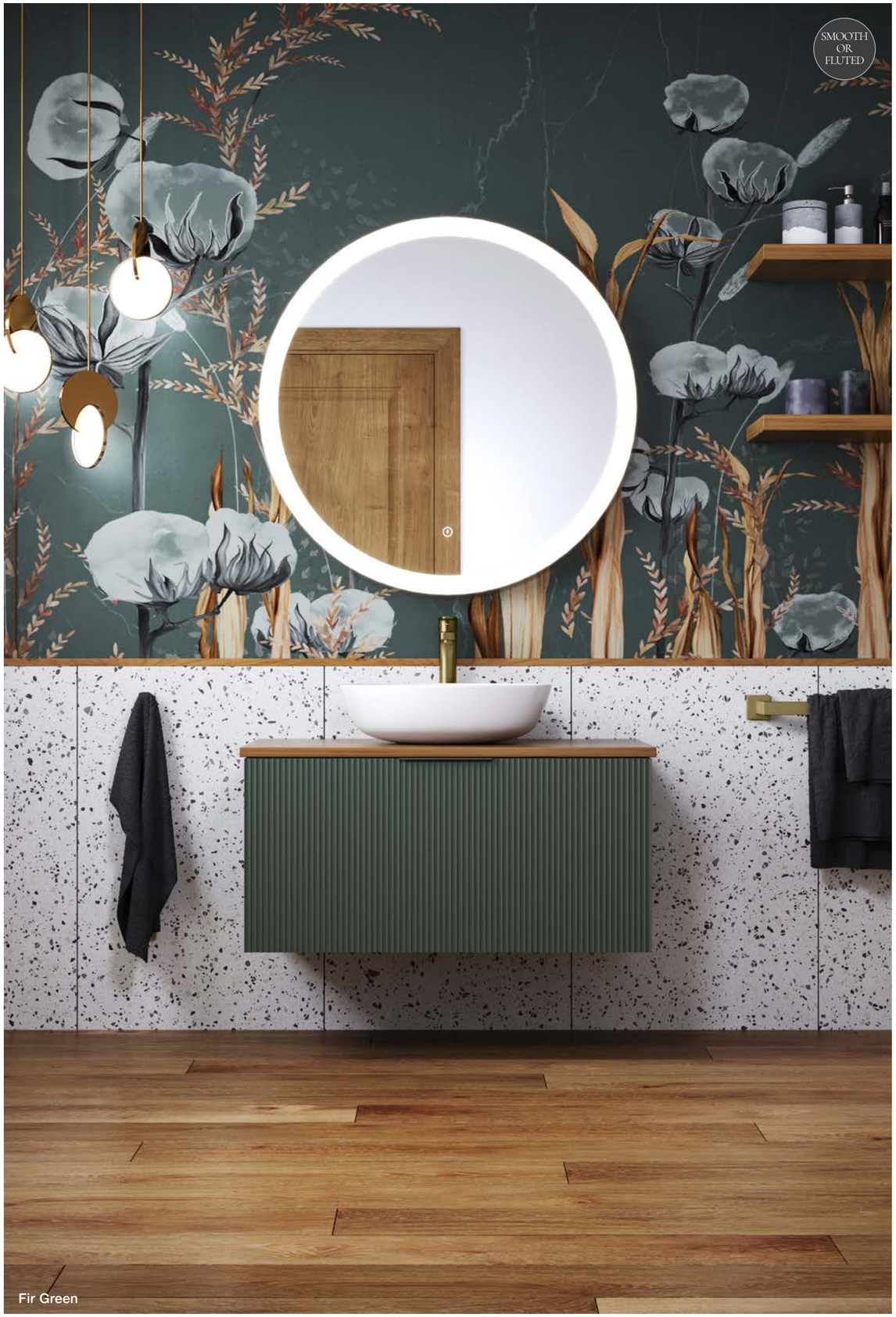


Furniture Features

- **Smooth or Fluted**
  Choose between a sleek smooth front or a fluted design.
- **Colour-Matched Handle**
  A sleek colour-matched handle for a modern, minimalist look.
- **Smart Storage Solutions**
  Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.
- **Create a Double Vanity**
  Combine two units for a stylish and practical double basin.



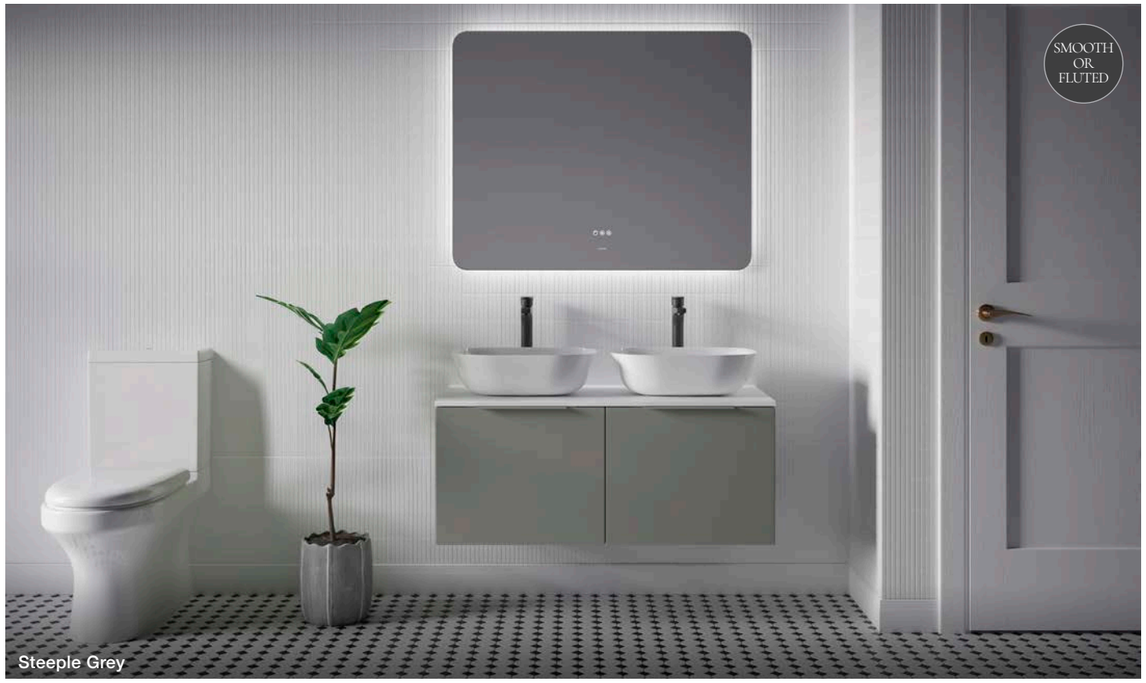
Tesima | Vanity Collections



Fir Green



Matt Black



Steeple Grey

Fir Green

A bold statement wall is anchored by the Tesima Vanity 900 in Fir Green, with fluted-front design, 20mm Character Oak square edge countertop, and Bouro 470 sit-on basin seamlessly blend natural textures and modern style. The tall Busca Brushed Brass basin tap introduces warmth and refinement, while the Portel 900 mirror completes the look, striking a balance between elegance and organic design.

Matt Black

Tesima's internal hidden drawer brings effortless organisation with a modern edge. Shown here in Matt Black, the sleek 900 flat-front design is paired with the striking Forza cast block basin and a Busca Brushed Brass basin tap. The fluted wall unit adds a touch of texture, combining practical storage with sophisticated style.

Steeple Grey

A sleek and contemporary look. Two Tesima 500 vanities in Steeple Grey are combined under a single 15mm Matt White cast marble worktop for a unified, clean design. Featuring the Bellanti sit-on basin and Busca tall Matt Black basin tap, this setup delivers a crisp, minimalist aesthetic. Finished with the Marbella Black mirror, the space is both sharp and stylish.

Tesima Collection

The Tesima collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled with a colour-matched handle, and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Fir Green, paired with the Busca tap in Chrome, which is sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

500 Two Drawer

500w x 440d x 430h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
Coral White	5685	£820	5697	£735
Fir Green	5693	£820	5705	£735
Steeple Grey	5689	£820	5701	£735
Matt Black	5748	£820	5752	£735



Add a Sit-on Basin and 500 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic ⊘	**9199**	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Carrara White Marble ⊘ 3321CR		£77
Worktop collection **listed opposite**		

700 Two Drawer Vanity

700w x 440d x 430h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
Coral White	5686	£930	5698	£840
Fir Green	5694	£930	5706	£840
Steeple Grey	5690	£930	5702	£840
Matt Black	5749	£930	5753	£840



Add a Block Basin

Forza Cast ⊘	**9277**	£375



Add a Sit-on Basin and 700 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic ⊘	**9199**	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Carrara White Marble ⊘ 3323CR		£98
Worktop collection **listed opposite**		

900 Two Drawer Vanity

900w x 440d x 430h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
Coral White	5687	£1,030	5699	£930
Fir Green	5695	£1,030	5707	£930
Steeple Grey	5691	£1,030	5703	£930
Matt Black	5750	£1,030	5754	£930



Add a Block Basin

Forza Cast ⊘	**9278**	£405



Add a Sit-on Basin and 900 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic ⊘	**9199**	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Carrara White Marble ⊘ 3325CR		£114
Worktop collection **listed opposite**		

1000 Four Drawer Vanity

1000w x 440d x 430h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
Coral White	5685 x2	£1640	5697 x2	£1470
Fir Green	5693 x2	£1640	5705 x2	£1470
Steeple Grey	5689 x2	£1640	5701 x2	£1470
Matt Black	5748 x2	£1640	5752 x2	£1470



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1000 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic ⊘	**9199**	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	**3287**	£280
Worktop collection on **page 342**		

⊘ Illustrated

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Vanity Worktops

Square Edged Worktops 20mm

Square edged 20mm worktops for the Tesima collection. Made from a solid board core and finished with a durable high-pressure laminate.



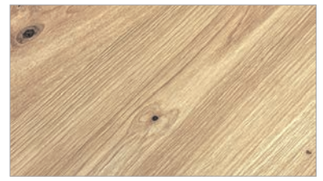
Carrara White Marble

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
Vanity 500	515 x 465 x 20mm	**3321CR**	£77
Vanity 700	715 x 465 x 20mm	**3323CR**	£98
Vanity 900	915 x 465 x 20mm	**3325CR**	£114



Polar Quartz Matt

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
Vanity 500	515 x 465 x 20mm	**3321PQ**	£77
Vanity 700	715 x 465 x 20mm	**3323PQ**	£98
Vanity 900	915 x 465 x 20mm	**3325PQ**	£114



Character Oak

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
Vanity 500	515 x 465 x 20mm	**3321CK**	£77
Vanity 700	715 x 465 x 20mm	**3323CK**	£98
Vanity 900	915 x 465 x 20mm	**3325CK**	£114

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit

350w x 380d x 1500h mm

Choose Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
Coral White	5688	£735	5700	£685
Fir Green	5696	£735	5708	£685
Steeple Grey	5692	£735	5704	£685
Matt Black	5751	£735	5755	£685



Tall Wall Unit

Colour-matched handle and one reversible door, lower drawer, internal full-length mirror, colour-matched handle and two shelves.



Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



Wastes on **page 356**

All prices include VAT

Tesima Collection

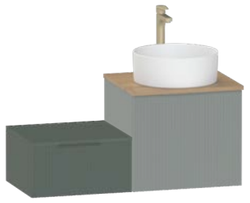
Complement Units

500 One Drawer Complement

500w x 450d x 270h mm

Single drawer with colour-matched handle, worktop and glass drawer dividers. **Only available in fluted fronts.**

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Coral White	5756	£580
Fir Green	5757	£580
Steeple Grey	5758	£580
Matt Black	5759	£580



1000 Unit configurations

500 One Drawer Complement

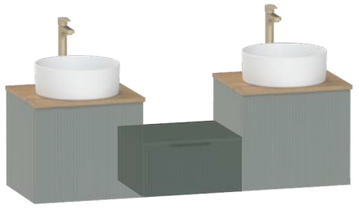
500 Two Drawer



1200 Unit configurations

500 One Drawer Complement

700 Two Drawer



1500 Unit configurations

500 One Drawer Complement

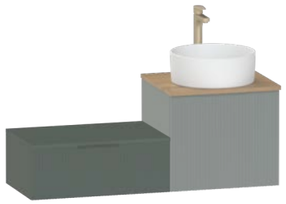
500 Two Drawer x2

700 One Drawer Complement

700w x 450d x 270h mm

Single drawer with colour-matched handle, worktop and glass drawer dividers. **Only available in fluted fronts.**

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Coral White	5760	£650
Fir Green	5761	£650
Steeple Grey	5762	£650
Matt Black	5763	£650



1200 Unit configurations

700 One Drawer Complement

500 Two Drawer



1400 Unit configurations

700 One Drawer Complement

700 Two Drawer

Illustrated

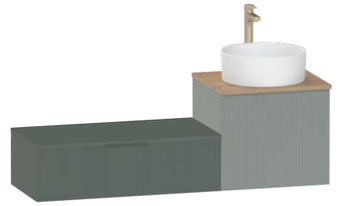
Complement Units

900 One Drawer Complement

900w x 450d x 270h mm

Single drawer with colour-matched handle, worktop and glass drawer dividers. **Only available in fluted fronts.**

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Coral White	5764	£720
Fir Green	5765	£720
Steeple Grey	5766	£720
Matt Black	5767	£720



1400 Unit configurations

900 One Drawer Complement

500 Two Drawer



1600 Unit configurations

900 One Drawer Complement

700 Two Drawer



All prices include VAT

Ultimo

Ultimo's gently curved front creates a modern and stylish vanity that is sure to impress. The two smooth, push-to-open drawers and doors on either side contribute to the clean, uncluttered design enhanced by rounded corners and a wide, glass, or satin white cast basin. Enhance your storage capacity by adding a WC unit or a tall wall cabinet, with a variety of options available

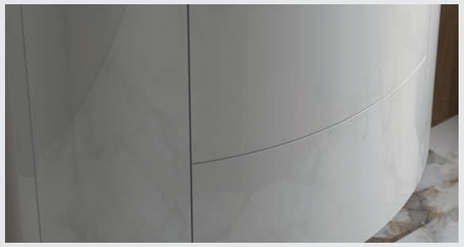
Porcelain White
High Gloss

Tortona Oak
Wood Grain Effect



Tortona Oak

Natural textures meet contemporary design in the Ultimo Vanity in Tortona Oak, featuring the Tressa cast basin paired with a Fiera Matt Black tap for a sleek, modern finish. The Farnese 1200 mirror cabinet offers generous storage, making it an ideal choice for a stylish, organised bathroom.



Furniture Features

- **Minimalist Design**
  Push to open, no handles needed.
- **Premium Fittings**
  High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.
- **Spacious Storage**
  Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand.
- **Modern Curved Design**
  A smooth, sophisticated, curved front profile.



Ultimo | Vanity Collections

Ultimo Collection

The Ultimo collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled, and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Tortona Oak, paired with the Fiera tap in Matt Black, which is sold separately.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

900 Two Drawer & Two Door

900w x 520d x 570h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Porcelain White	7802.73	£1,050
Tortona Oak	7802.72	£1,050



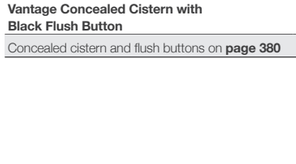
Add a Vanity Basin

Tressa Cast ⊘	9222	£490
Lesina Glass	9211	£490

1200 Two Drawer & Two Door

1200w x 520d x 570h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Porcelain White	7803.73	£1,150
Tortona Oak	7803.72	£1,150



Add a Vanity Basin

Tressa Cast ⊘	9223	£545
Lesina Glass	9212	£545

WC Units

Rimella Freestanding WC Unit

550w x 250d x 830h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Porcelain White	5646	£452
Tortona Oak	5649	£452



WC Unit

Vegas BTW Pan with Moura Seat	36.9174.01	£370
WC collections on **page 376**		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 380**		

⊘ Illustrated

Tall Wall Units

Eleni Wall Units

350w x 200d x 1400h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Porcelain White	7826.73	£415
Tortona Oak	7826.72	£415
Porcelain White - Mirrored	7827.73	£455
Tortona Oak - Mirrored	7827.72	£455



Eleni Wall Units

One reversible door and four glass shelves.



Eleni Mirrored Wall Units

One reversible door and four glass shelves.

Forino Wall Units

300w x 400d x 1300h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
Porcelain White	5544	£545
Tortona Oak	5546	£545

Forino Wall Units

Two bow fronted, reversible doors, four glass shelves and an internal shaving mirror.

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



WCs on **page 376**



Flush Buttons on **page 380**

All prices include VAT

Valor NEW

Featuring elegant Doric fluting inspired by classical Greek architecture, this collection seamlessly blends timeless aesthetics with modern practicality. Offering a sleek integrated handle, and a choice of Satin Black or Walnut leg frames, pair it with a Panama vanity basin for a seamless look or a Calypstone worktop with a sit-on basin for a premium finish. A perfect balance of elegance and functionality, Valor creates a striking bathroom centrepiece.

NEW
Opal White
Matt Paint

NEW
Natural Hessian
Matt Paint

NEW
Cypress
Matt Paint





Furniture Features

- **Refined Fluting**
  An elegant fluted design that adds depth, texture, and sophistication to your space.
- **Integrated Handle Design**
  A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.
- **Spacious Storage**
  Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand.
- **Premium Fittings**
  High-quality smooth-glide runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Valor | Vanity Collections

Craft it your way
With complementary hardware

High quality finish
Luxury matt paint

Choose your frame
Matt Black or Walnut finish



Opal White

Illustrated unit



Natural Hessian



Cypress

NEW *Opal White*

Opulent and luxurious, the Valor 800 in Opal White with its Walnut leg frame makes an elegant statement. Showcased here with a Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop paired with a Bouro 600 sit-on basin and sleek Imola wall-mounted Black tap. The Marbella Black mirror completes the design, adding a bold yet refined finish.

NEW *Natural Hessian*

Sleek sophistication with a natural touch. The Valor 800 in Natural Hessian, paired with a Walnut leg frame, highlights its stylish horizontal fluting, blending refined craftsmanship with warm materials. The Panama vanity basin, Fiera Brushed Brass basin tap, and Murello Brushed Brass mirror complete the look, creating a space that's both elegant and modern.

NEW *Cypress*

Colour drenched and naturally inspired, the Valor Vanity in Cypress features a deep green finish with Black legs. Topped with a 15mm Cast Marble worktop, the Dakota sit-on bowl, Busca Tall Matt Black tap, and Murello Black mirror bring sleek, modern style. A wall-hung Aurora WC and Reef flush plate complete the clean, contemporary aesthetic.

All prices include VAT

Valor Vanity Pricing

The Valor collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled, an integrated handle, and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Natural Hessian with a Black or Walnut frame, paired with the Busca basin and wall-mounted tap, which are sold separately.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

600 One Drawer Washstand + Frame

600w x 450d x 810h mm

Finishes	Black Frame Code	Walnut Frame Code	Price
Opal White	6961.36	6965.36	£837
Natural Hessian	6961.41	6965.41	£837
Cypress	6961.42	6965.42	£837



Add a Vanity Basin		
Panama Ceramic ⊘	9315	£345
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£195
Meda Ceramic	9279	£275



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop		
Indiana Ceramic ⊘	9317	£329
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3289	£240
Worktop collection on **page 342**		

800 One Drawer Washstand + Frame

800w x 450d x 810h mm

Finishes	Black Frame Code	Walnut Frame Code	Price
Opal White	6962.36	6966.36	£884
Natural Hessian	6962.41	6966.41	£884
Cypress	6962.42	6966.42	£884



Add a Vanity Basin		
Panama Ceramic ⊘	9316	£437
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£230
Meda Ceramic	9280	£320



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop		
Indiana Ceramic ⊘	9318	£415
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3290	£260
Worktop collection on **page 342**		

600 Two Drawer + Frame

600w x 450d x 810h mm

Finishes	Black Frame Code	Walnut Frame Code	Price
Opal White	6963.36	6967.36	£1,109
Natural Hessian	6963.41	6967.41	£1,109
Cypress	6963.42	6967.42	£1,109



Add a Vanity Basin		
Panama Ceramic ⊘	9315	£345
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£195
Meda Ceramic	9279	£275



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop		
Indiana Ceramic ⊘	9317	£329
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3289	£240
Worktop collection on **page 342**		

800 Two Drawer + Frame

800w x 450d x 810h mm

Finishes	Black Frame Code	Walnut Frame Code	Price
Opal White	6964.36	6968.36	£1,186
Natural Hessian	6964.41	6968.41	£1,186
Cypress	6964.42	6968.42	£1,186



Add a Vanity Basin		
Panama Ceramic ⊘	9316	£437
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£195
Meda Ceramic	9280	£320



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop		
Indiana Ceramic ⊘	9318	£415
Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**		
Worktop Cast Marble ⊘	3290	£260
Worktop collection on **page 342**		

⊘ Illustrated

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit

350w x 250d x 1200h mm

Finishes	Code	Price
Opal White	4130	£525
Natural Hessian	4131	£525
Cypress	4132	£525



Tall Wall Unit

Comes with Reversible door and glass shelves

WC Units

Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 225d x 829h mm

Finishes	Code	Price
Opal White	4127	£342
Natural Hessian	4128	£342
Cypress	4129	£342



WC Unit

Dakota BTW Rimless Pan with Kambah Seat	36.9295.01	£350
WC collections on **page 376**		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Chrome Flush Button	1302.01	£289
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 380**		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



Wastes on **page 356**



WCs on **page 376**

All prices include VAT

Veneto

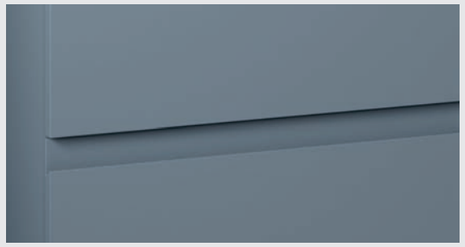
Veneto offers streamlined elegance with its modular collection designed for compact spaces. Choose from a multitude of setup options to personalise Veneto, whether opting for separate units or combining them with a wing basin. Veneto's integrated handle design and impeccably smooth finish make it a perfect choice for cloakrooms or en-suites.

Pearl
Gloss Paint

Shale
Matt Paint

Lagoon Mist
Matt Paint





Furniture Features

- **A Perfect Match**
  Veneto is made to pair beautifully with our Selter fitted furniture collection.
- **Integrated Handle Design**
  A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.
- **Premium Fittings**
  High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.
- **Cloakroom Solutions**
  Stylish cloakroom units designed for compact bathrooms.

A perfect match to Selter Fitted
page 182

Veneto | Vanity Collections

Expand the collection
Pairs with Selter fitted collection

Clean lines
Integrate handle

Compact design
Perfect for cloakrooms


Pearl

Pearl

A sleek, compact solution for modern bathrooms. The Veneto 1010 combi set pairs the Modena cast wing basin with an Eula Brushed Brass basin tap, offering both style and function. Finished with the Mouriz 800 mirror, this setup is perfect for maximising storage in smaller spaces.

Lagoon Mist

Tailor your bathroom with expanded storage and style. The Veneto Vanity 500, paired with a run of Selter fitted furniture, features the Modena basin, Eula Brushed Brass tap, and Aurora wall-hung WC for a cohesive, functional design. The Farnese 500 Mirrored Cabinet further enhances the setup, offering additional storage and flexibility for your space.


Lagoon Mist


Shale

Shale

Perfect for a modern cloakroom, the Veneto 800 combi offers a compact solution that doesn't compromise on style. The Modena cast wing basin and Aquila Chrome basin tap provide a clean, streamlined look, while the Camino mirror enhances light and space. Combined with the Danbury back-to-wall pan, this setup is designed to maximise functionality in tight areas while delivering a sleek, contemporary finish.

Veneto Collection

The Veneto collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Lagoon Mist, paired with the Eula tap in Matt Black, which is sold separately.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320.**

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

400 One Door

400w x 218d x 810h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Left Hinge Code	Price	Right Hinge Code	Price
Pearl	4920	£397	4966	£397
Shale	4925	£397	4967	£397
Lagoon Mist	4939	£397	4968	£397



400 One Door - Left Hinged

Modena Cast	3244	£110



400 One Door - Right Hinged

Modena Cast	3244	£110

500 Two Door

500w x 373d x 810h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Pearl	4921	£560
Shale	4926	£560
Lagoon Mist	4940	£560



500 Two Door

Modena Cast	3134	£210

500 Two Drawer

500w x 373d x 810h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
Pearl	4922	£775
Shale	4927	£775
Lagoon Mist	4941	£775



500 Two Drawer

Modena Cast	3134	£210

WC Units

Freestanding WC Unit

Removable worktop and upper panel for cistern access.

The WC Unit 400 is only compatible with our Compact Cistern (3099LF)

Choose Finish	400 WC Code	Price	500 WC Code	Price
Pearl	6956VNPL	£381	6957VNPL	£416
Shale	6956VNSE	£381	6957VNSE	£416
Lagoon Mist	6956VNLM	£381	6957VNLM	£416



WC - 400 - 405w x 225d x 828h

Brunswick BTW Rimless Pan with Clermont Seat	36.9095.01	£580
WC collections on **page 376**		
Matt Black Flush Button	7122	£44
Flush buttons on **page 380**		
Compact Concealed Cistern	3099LF	£177



WC - 500 - 505w x 225d x 828h

Brunswick BTW Rimless Pan with Clermont Seat	36.9095.01	£580
WC collections on **page 376**		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 380**		

Illustrated

Combi Set Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

800 Combi Set One Door

800w x 220d x 855h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Left Hand Code	Price	Right Hand Code	Price
Pearl	6950VNPL	£857	6951VNPL	£857
Shale	6950VNSE	£857	6951VNSE	£857
Lagoon Mist	6950VNLM	£857	6951VNLM	£857



800 Combi Set One Door - Left Hand Basin

800 Modena Cast Wing Basin - Included		
Matt Black Flush Button	7122	£44
Flush buttons on **page 380**		
Compact Concealed Cistern	3099LF	£177



800 Combi Set One Door - Right Hand Basin

800 Modena Cast Wing Basin - Included		
Matt Black Flush Button	7122	£44
Flush buttons on **page 380**		
Compact Concealed Cistern	3099LF	£177

1010 Combi Set Two Door

1010w x 375d x 855h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Left Hand Code	Price	Right Hand Code	Price
Pearl	6953VNPL	£1,165	6952VNPL	£1,165
Shale	6953VNSE	£1,165	6952VNSE	£1,165
Lagoon Mist	6953VNLM	£1,165	6952VNLM	£1,165



1010 Combi Set Two Door - Left Hand Basin

1010 Modena Cast Wing Basin - Included		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 380**		



1010 Combi Set Two Door - Right Hand Basin

1010 Modena Cast Wing Basin - Included		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 380**		

1010 Combi Set Two Drawer

1010w x 375d x 855h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Left Hand Code	Price	Right Hand Code	Price
Pearl	6954VNPL	£1,380	6955VNPL	£1,380
Shale	6954VNSE	£1,380	6955VNSE	£1,380
Lagoon Mist	6954VNLM	£1,380	6955VNLM	£1,380



1010 Combi Set Two Drawer - Left Hand Basin

1010 Modena Cast Wing Basin - Included		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 380**		



1010 Combi Set Two Drawer - Right Hand Basin

1010 Modena Cast Wing Basin - Included		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 380**		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



WCs on **page 376**



Flush Buttons on **page 380**



Wastes on **page 356**

All prices include VAT

Accessories

Choosing your bathroom essentials like sanitaryware, taps, handles, and mirrors is as important as picking out your furniture. At Calypso, we've curated a range of universal products to add the perfect finishing touches to your bathroom.

No matter what furniture you choose, we are confident you'll find the perfect match for your needs. Plus, all Calypso products come with our 5-year guarantee for your peace of mind.



Mirrors P322

Illuminate your space with style.



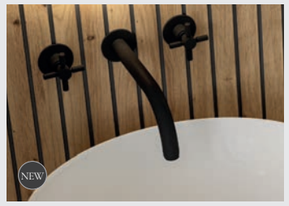
Handles P336

Functional elegance, crafted to last.



Worktops P342

Durable surfaces, crafted for longevity.



Taps P350

Modern or traditional elegance.



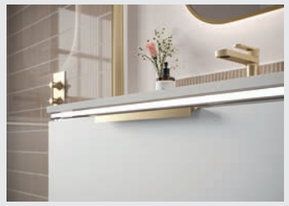
Basin & WC Families P358

Designed to match your bathroom style.



Basins P362

Stylish designs, ideal for any space.



Lighting P382

Illumination and ambience.



WCs P376

Comfort-focused, sleek, and hygienic.



Spares & Pricing P384

Comprehensive, ensuring easy assembly.



Contents | Accessories

Mirrors

Designed to make your bathroom experience more enjoyable, and with a diverse range of styles and sizes, there's a perfect match for every bathroom.

Whether you're preparing for a productive day or unwinding with a relaxing evening bath, our LED mirrors guarantee lighting to suit any mood. Take advantage of superior control with infrared or touch-sensitive buttons. For a crystal-clear reflection, choose a mirror with our innovative and energy-efficient heated demister pad ensuring a fog-free surface even in the most humid bathroom environments.

Rest assured that all our LED mirrors are bathroom-friendly, featuring a splashproof IP44 rating and our 5-year guarantee.

LED lighting
Illuminate your bathroom with a long-life LED mirror. Bright and energy-efficient lighting ensures a well-lit bathroom for your daily routine.

Ambient Lighting Control
Set the perfect mood with ambient lighting control. Choose cool lighting for a more energizing and invigorating feel or warm lighting when it's time to wind down and relax.

Two Pin Shaver Socket
A concealed two-pin shaver socket offers the convenience of a dedicated power source ensuring a sleek and organized grooming experience.

Touch Control
Touch control mirrors make operation a breeze with a convenient easy-to-clean surface and modern aesthetics.

Fog Free Reflection
Say goodbye to foggy mirrors with our energy-efficient heated demister pad, ensuring a crystal-clear surface even in the steamiest bathroom environments.

USB Socket
Charge devices effortlessly and maximize efficiency with 2 USB sockets.

Adjustable Brightness
Adjustable brightness offers versatility, precision, and the ability to create optimal lighting conditions, making your grooming experience more enjoyable.

Infrared Sensor
Keep things hygienic with an infrared switch for hands-free control.

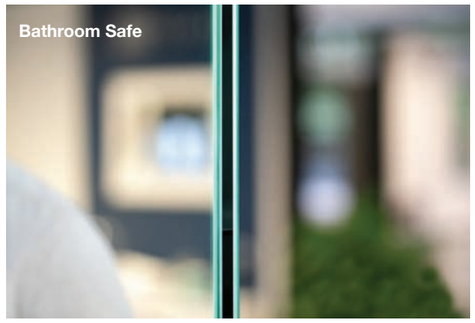
Bathroom Safe
Use your mirror worry-free. Our LED mirrors come with an IP44 rating, protecting against splashing water and ensuring a safe bathroom environment.



Murello
Black











Lugo

Features:

A backlit half moon LED mirror.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.

800w x 30d x 600h mm	**3674**	£535
1000w x 30d x 600h mm	**3677**	£560





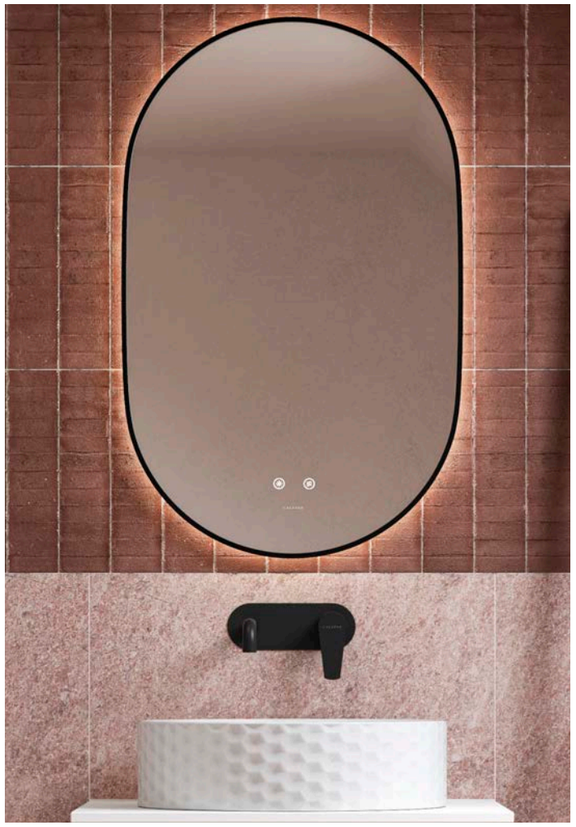
Murello

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with a black or gold edge.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.

Black - 500w x 30d x 800h mm	**3678**	£450
Brushed Brass - 500w x 30d x 800h mm	**3679**	£450





All prices include VAT

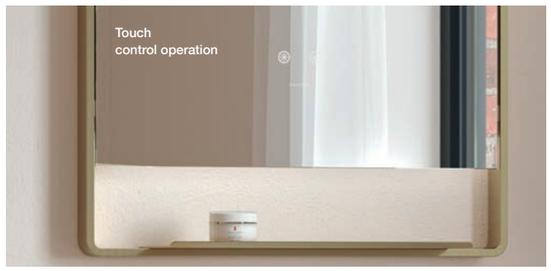
Torla

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with rounded corners, a gold edge, and a built-in shelf.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.

550w x 130d x 1100h mm	**3680**	£595







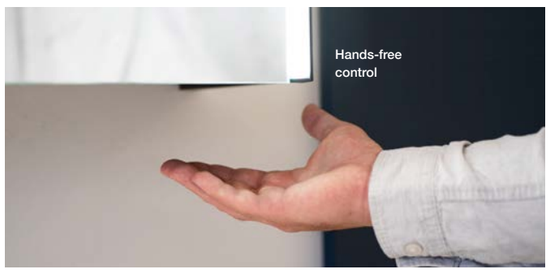
Farnese Mirrored Cabinet

Features:

An LED-framed two door cabinet, featuring fully mirrored doors and smoked glass shelves.

- Two soft close doors with mirrored exterior and interior.
- Two smoked glass shelves.
- Infrared switch provides hands-free control.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Internal 2 pin shaver socket and two USB ports.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.

500w x 195d x 700h mm	**5709**	£915
750w x 195d x 700h mm	**5710**	£995
900w x 195d x 700h mm	**5711**	£1,025
1200w x 195d x 700h mm	**5712**	£1,130







Andrina Octagonal

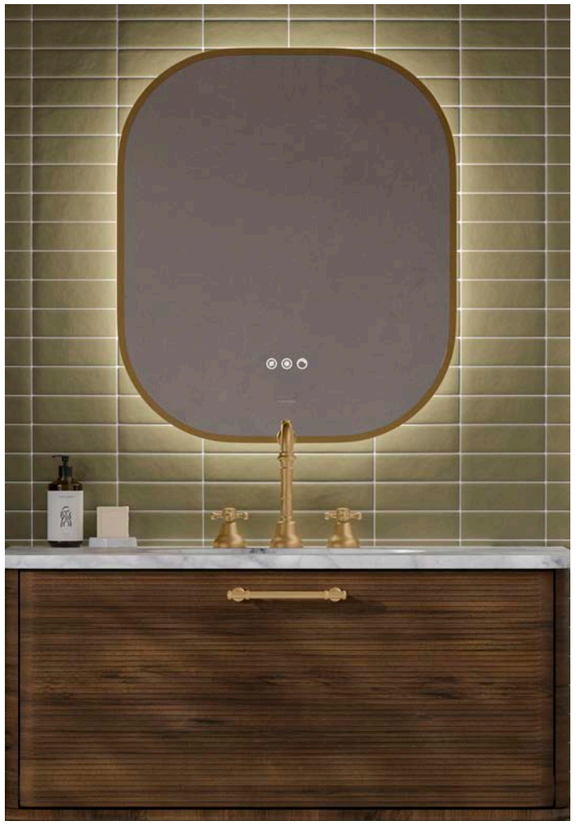
Features:

A backlit LED mirror with a bevelled octagonal rim.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.

600w x 30d x 600h mm	**3672**	£565





Marbella

Features:

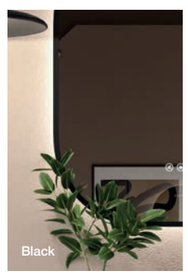
A backlit LED mirror with rounded corners. Available with a gold, black or mirrored edge.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
  - Light: 12 hours
  - Demister: 2 hours

Plain - 600w x 30d x 700h mm	**3376**	£367
Gold - 600w x 30d x 700h mm	**3377**	£435
Black - 600w x 30d x 700h mm	**3378**	£400







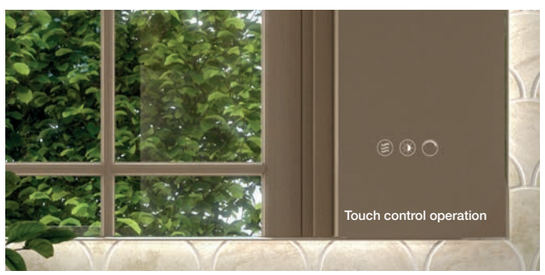
Ostra

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with square corners.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
  - Light: 12 hours
  - Demister: 2 hours

600w x 25d x 800h mm	**3297**	£410
800w x 25d x 800h mm	**3298**	£435
1000w x 25d x 800h mm	**3299**	£480
1200w x 25d x 800h mm	**3300**	£515





All prices include VAT

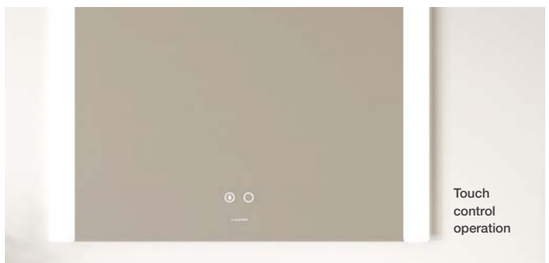
Adria

Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with an frosted glass edge.

- Touch control operation.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Slim-depth for easy wall hanging.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
  - Light: 12 hours
  - Demister: 2 hours

600w x 25d x 720h mm	**3326**	£400
800w x 25d x 720h mm	**3327**	£425







Ferno

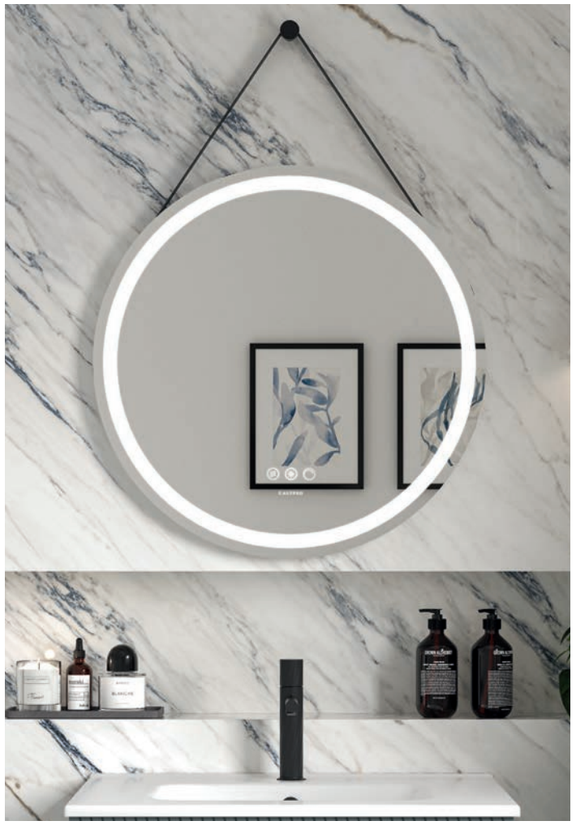
Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with an frosted edge and powder coated aluminium frame.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
  - Light: 12 hours
  - Demister: 2 hours

600w x 30d x 800h mm	**3630**	£385
800w x 30d x 800h mm	**3631**	£425
1000w x 30d x 800h mm	**3632**	£465
1200w x 30d x 800h mm	**3633**	£499





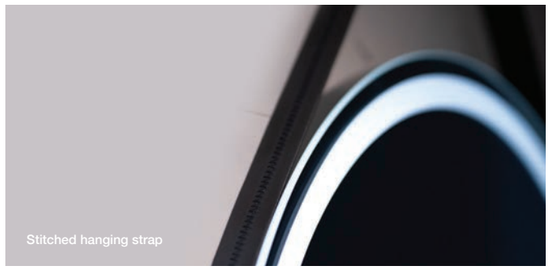
Ronda

Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with frosted glass detail and optional stitched black hanging strap.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
  - Light: 12 hours
  - Demister: 2 hours

600w x 30d x 600h mm - Without Hanging Strap	**3379**	£390
800w x 30d x 800h mm - Without Hanging Strap	**3380**	£475
600w x 30d x 600h mm - Includes Hanging Strap	**3379.01**	£457
800w x 30d x 800h mm - Includes Hanging Strap	**3380.01**	£542



Camino

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with pill shaped design.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
  - Light: 12 hours
  - Demister: 2 hours

450w x 30d x 900h mm	**3629**	£360





All prices include VAT

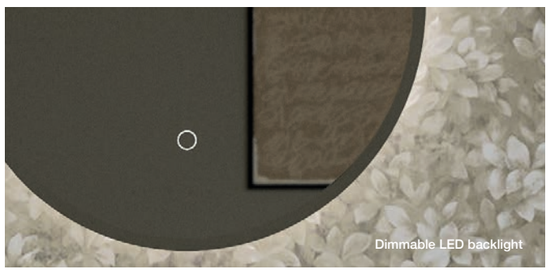
Oliveri

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with pill shaped design and bevelled edge.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.

450w x 30d x 1100h mm	**3360**	£590


Dimmable LED backlight





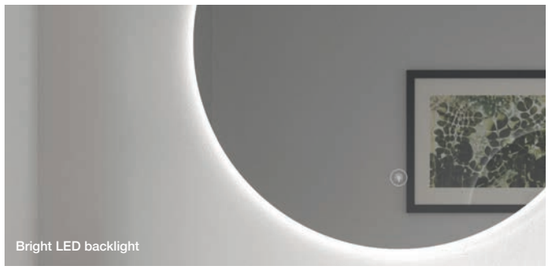
Velas

Features:

A backlit LED mirror.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.

600w x 30d x 600h mm	**3397**	£350
700w x 30d x 700h mm	**3398**	£390


Bright LED backlight



Portel

Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with a frosted glass edge.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.

700w x 25d x 700h mm	**3358**	£450
900w x 25d x 900h mm	**3359**	£515


Backlit frosted glass

Orba

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with etched glass detail and magnified section.

- Touch control operation.
- Cool white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.

1000w x 30d x 1000h mm	**3348**	£922


Etched glass detail



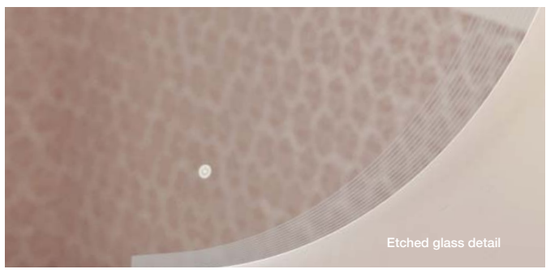
Taro

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with etched glass detail and magnified section.

- Touch control operation.
- Cool white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.

900w x 30d x 900h mm	**3349**	£895







Lixa

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with an etched glass edge and rounded corners.

- Touch control operation.
- Cool white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.

740w x 30d x 900h mm	**3370**	£509
1000w x 30d x 900h mm	**3371**	£605
1200w x 30d x 900h mm	**3372**	£735





Mora

Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with a frosted glass edge and rounded corners.

- Requires external lighting control.
- Cool white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.

950w x 30d x 700h mm	**3350**	£510
1410w x 30d x 700h mm	**3351**	£599



Altino

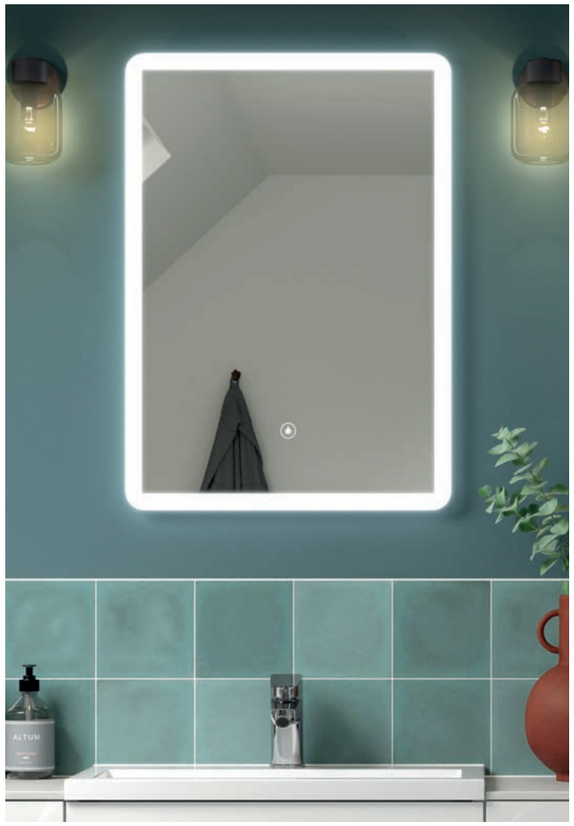
Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with a frosted glass edge and rounded corners.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.

400w x 30d x 600h mm	**3373**	£320
500w x 30d x 700h mm	**3374**	£370
600w x 30d x 700h mm	**3375**	£395





All prices include VAT

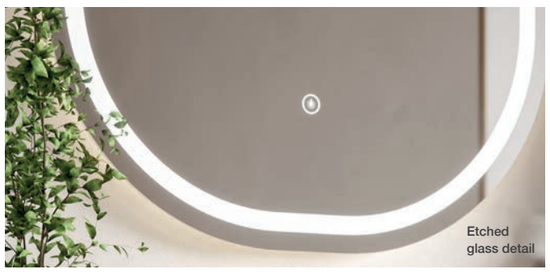
Lagoa

Features:

A front-lit & backlit LED mirror with an frosted glass edge and rounded corners.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.

600w x 25d x 800h mm	**3369**	£478







Mouriz

Features:

A front-lit & backlit LED mirror with frosted glass detail.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.

800w x 30d x 700h mm	**3347**	£530



All prices include VAT



Avelar

Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with an etched glass inner detail.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.

500w x 25d x 700h mm	**3394**	£375
600w x 25d x 700h mm	**3395**	£385
1000w x 25d x 500h mm	**3396**	£445



Calypso Plain Mirror

Features:

- Wall hanger included.
- 6mm glass for a clear reflection.
- Safety film backing.
- Available in a variety of sizes to fit any room.
- Can be hung portrait or landscape.

462w x 6d x 661h mm - Portrait	**3361**	£210
562w x 6d x 661h mm - Portrait	**3362**	£216
662w x 6d x 661h mm - Portrait	**3363**	£222
600w x 6d x 861h mm - Portrait	**3364**	£228
800w x 6d x 861h mm - Portrait	**3365**	£243
900w x 6d x 861h mm - Landscape	**3366**	£255
1000w x 6d x 861h mm - Landscape	**3367**	£265
1200w x 6d x 861h mm - Landscape	**3368**	£282





Handles

Complete the look of your furniture with our extensive range of handles. Whether you prefer modern or traditional styles, we offer options to suit every style, including bar, cup, ring, and knob designs. Our handles are crafted with attention to detail, ensuring both aesthetic appeal and practical functionality.

Satin Stainless Steel

Chrome

Stone

Polished Nickel

Natural Brass

Brushed Brass

Graphite

Matt Black



Furnas Knurled Bar
Black



Renaico Bar - 264

Drill hole centres 224mm.
Size: 264w x 32d x 16h mm

Natural Brass	**3692**	£30



Renaico Bar - 136

Drill hole centres 96mm.
Size: 136w x 32d x 16h mm

Natural Brass	**3691**	£20



Renaico Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 40w x 32d x 16h mm

Natural Brass	**3693**	£15



Antiguo Cup

Three drill holes.
Size: 120w x 25d x 40h mm

Natural Brass	**3690**	£20



Morella Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 30d x 30h mm

Natural Brass	**3694**	£20

Natural Brass

Natural brass is known for its warm, golden hue and unique characteristics. Our natural brass handles are machined from solid brass and lacquered for increased durability.





Floresta Bar - 128

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 137w x 35d x 12h mm

Chrome	**3659.01**	£36
Polished Nickel	**3662.01**	£42
Brushed Brass	**3660.01**	£42



Floresta Bar - 320

Drill hole centres 320mm.
Size: 359w x 35d x 12h mm

Chrome	**3663.01**	£41
Polished Nickel	**3666.01**	£50
Brushed Brass	**3664.01**	£50



Valencia Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 32w x 30d x 32h mm

Chrome	**3667.01**	£14
Polished Nickel	**3670.01**	£17
Brushed Brass	**3668.01**	£17
Black	**3669.01**	£16



Castello D-Handle

Drill hole centres 192mm.
Size: 217w x 35d x 12h mm

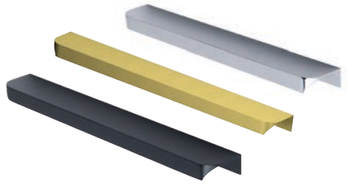
Chrome	**3653.01**	£35
Brushed Brass	**3654.01**	£41
Black	**3655.01**	£40



Campina Ring

One drill hole.
Size: 50w x 30d x 58h mm

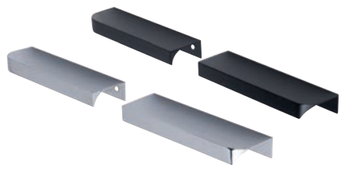
Chrome	**3438.01**	£14
Brushed Brass	**3440.01**	£17



Barretos One Piece Overhandle

Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied.
Size: 300w x 40d x 20h mm

Chrome	**3248**	£33
Brushed Brass	**3280**	£33
Black	**3249**	£36



Barretos Two Piece Overhandle

Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied. L&R handed, cannot be used in centre of door.
Size: 2x150w x 40d x 20h mm

Chrome	**3246**	£30
Black	**3247**	£30



Cabras Twist Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 137w x 22d x 16h mm

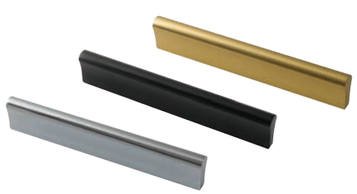
Chrome	**3445**	£11
Matt Black	**3446**	£13
Brushed Brass	**3447**	£13



Lucina Bar - 16

Drill hole centres 16mm.
Size: 32w x 15d x 30h mm

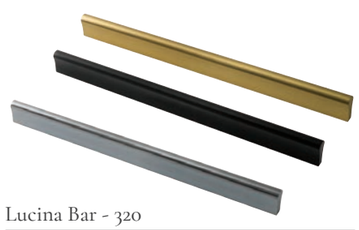
Chrome	**3472.01**	£10
Brushed Brass	**3474.01**	£14
Black	**3473.01**	£12



Lucina Bar - 160

Drill hole centres 160mm.
Size: 173w x 15d x 30h mm

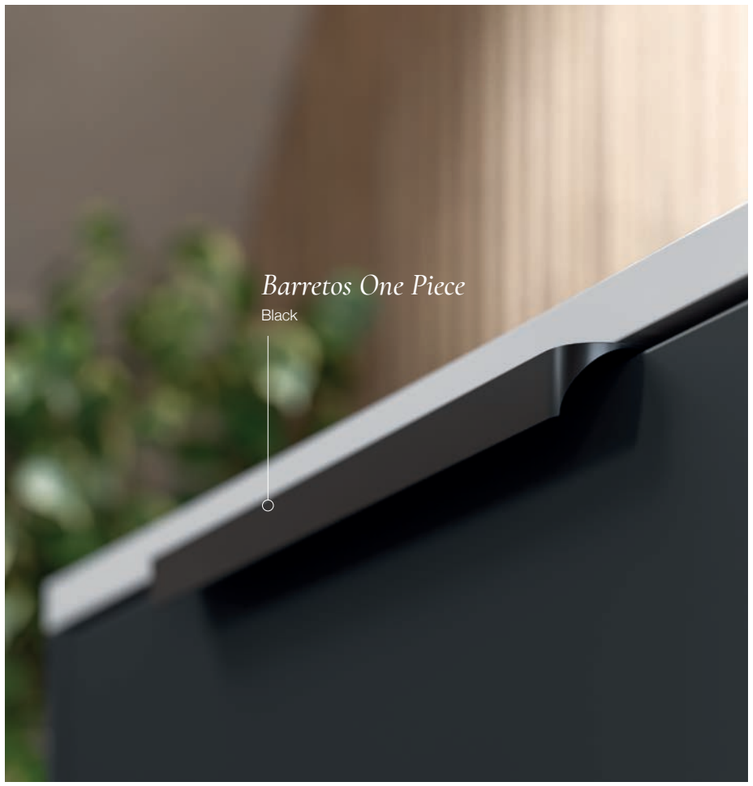
Chrome	**3475.01**	£18
Brushed Brass	**3477.01**	£23
Black	**3476.01**	£20



Lucina Bar - 320

Drill hole centres 320mm.
Size: 334w x 15d x 30h mm

Chrome	**3478.01**	£24
Brushed Brass	**3480.01**	£29
Black	**3479.01**	£27





Catarina Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 135w x 28d x 7h mm

Chrome	**3159.01**	£18
Black	**3139.01**	£17



Felinto Block

Drill hole centres 64mm.

Size: 85w x 25d x 10h mm

Graphite	**3436.02**	£11
Stone	**3437.02**	£15

All prices include VAT



Florina Cup

Drill hole centres 62mm.
Size: 92w x 30d x 40h mm

Chrome	**3235.01**	£23
Brushed Brass	**3237.01**	£29
Matt Black	**3236.01**	£27



Miranda Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 32d x 30h mm

Chrome	**3256.01**	£17
Brushed Brass	**3258.01**	£20
Matt Black	**3257.01**	£20



Ferrara 3 Piece Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 150w x 35d x 14h mm

Brushed Brass	**3259.01**	£30



Mirante Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 152w x 35d x 26h mm

Polished Nickel	**3453.01**	£22
Brushed Brass	**3454.01**	£26



Felisa Bar - 160

Drill hole centres 160mm.
Size: 215w x 16d x 35h mm

Polished Nickel	**3455.01**	£29



Felisa Bar - 96

Drill hole centres 96mm.
Size: 145w x 16d x 35h mm

Polished Nickel	**3456.01**	£22



Furnas Knurled Bar

Drill hole centres 96mm.
Size: 161w x 32d x 12h mm

Brushed Nickel	**3255.01**	£45
Brushed Brass	**3254.01**	£45
Black	**3610.01**	£41



Furnas Knurled T-Pull

One drill hole. Comes with backplate.
Size: 70w x 38d x 18h mm

Chrome	**3611.01**	£21
Brushed Brass	**3613.01**	£24
Black	**3612.01**	£23



Furnas Knurled Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 26w x 30d x 26h mm

Chrome	**3617.01**	£12
Brushed Brass	**3619.01**	£13
Black	**3618.01**	£13



Barroso Fluted Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 193w x 34d x 20h mm

Chrome	**3620.01**	£22
Brushed Brass	**3622.01**	£27
Black	**3621.01**	£27



Barroso Fluted T-Pull

One drill hole.
Size: 60w x 32d x 20h mm

Chrome	**3626.01**	£14
Brushed Brass	**3628.01**	£16
Black	**3627.01**	£17



Barroso Fluted Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 25w x 30d x 25h mm

Chrome	**3623.01**	£11
Brushed Brass	**3625.01**	£14
Black	**3624.01**	£14



Ceara Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 22w x 21d x 22h mm

Polished Chrome	**3141.02**	£37



Fortaleza Bar

Drill hole centres 96mm.
Size: 135w x 21d x 15h mm

Polished Chrome	**3140.02**	£75



Vitoria Bar

Drill hole centres 160mm.
Size: 185 x 21d x 15h mm

Stainless Steel Effect	**3073.01**	£20



Canarana Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 188w x 31d x 11h mm

Stainless Steel Effect	**3022.01**	£10



Arinos Bar

Drill hole centres 160mm.
Size: 180w x 25d x 25h mm

Satin Stainless Steel	**3087.01**	£13



Loanda Bar

Drill hole centres 160mm.
Size: 187w x 32d x 10h mm

Polished Chrome	**3052.02**	£10

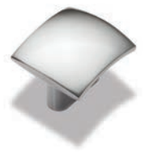




Lorena Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 146w x 28d x 16h mm

Polished Chrome	**3066.02**	£12
Stainless Steel Effect	**3065.02**	£12



Aracati Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 31w x 24d x 29h mm

Polished Chrome	**3129.01**	£10

All prices include VAT



Lagarto Knob

Drill hole centres 16mm.
Size: 27w x 27d x 22h mm

Polished Chrome	**3401.02**	£10



Acari Knob

Drill hole centres 32mm.
Size: 48w x 22d x 48h mm

Polished Chrome	**3136.01**	£12



Tucano Knob

Drill hole centres 16mm.
Size: 44w x 16d x 44h mm

Polished Chrome	**3402.01**	£11



Balsas Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 28d x 30h mm

Satin Chrome	**3128.01**	£12
Satin Chrome - Robe hook	**3128.03**	£13



Altos Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 28d x 30h mm

Polished Chrome	**3127.01**	£12
Polished Chrome - Robe hook	**3127.03**	£13



Altos Backplate - Square

One drill hole. For use with the Altos Knob, sold separately.
Size: 38w x 3d x 38h mm

Polished Chrome	**3671**	£6



Lajedo Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 20w x 26d x 25h mm

Polished Chrome	**3104.02**	£12
Polished Chrome - Robe hook	**3104.03**	£13



Morada Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 19w x 24d x 19h mm

Polished Chrome	**3050.02**	£12
Polished Chrome - Robe hook	**3050.03**	£13



Seguro Crackle Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 27d x 30h mm

Porcelain	**3423.01**	£9
Porcelain - Robe hook	**3423.03**	£10



Bonito Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 30d x 30h mm

Polished Chrome	**3413.01**	£15



Altura Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 30d x 30h mm

Chrome	**3197.01**	£18
Black	**3152.01**	£18



Cristalina Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 38d x 30h mm

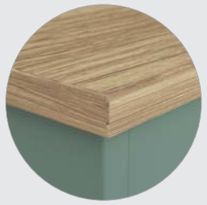
Satin Nickel	**3138.02**	£13
Satin Nickel - Robe hook	**3138.03**	£14

Worktops

Choosing the perfect worktop to complement your bathroom furniture is a crucial step in your design process. To assist with this, we stock worktops in various types, lengths, and depths to suit the diverse sizes of furniture we offer. These are categorised as follows:

1. Worktops for Fitted Furniture

Our range of worktops is available in three depths to match our fitted furniture: Slim depth (230mm), Standard depth (315mm), and Deep (460mm). These worktops come in various lengths, which can be cut to the specific layout of your bathroom furniture. Where relevant, matching edging strips are available for re-edging and sealing any exposed cut ends.



Square-Edged Laminate



Cast Marble



Calypstone Aura Solid Surface



Postformed Laminate Worktops

2. Worktops for Vanity Units

Most of our vanity unit ranges come in standard widths of approximately 600mm, 800mm, and 1200mm. We stock a range of standardised vanity worktops to suit these sizes, providing a small overhang as a safety margin. Worktops for non-standard sized or uniquely shaped vanity units will be listed on the pages where those vanity units are displayed.



600 Vanity



800 Vanity



1200 Vanity

Square-Edged Laminate Worktops

A solid particle board core, bonded with high-pressure laminate (HPL), creates a durable worktop. These worktops are supplied with a 20mm square front edge and comprehensive sealing on all surfaces and edges. For custom lengths and exposed cut ends, matching edging strips are also available.



White Fusion

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	**3291WU**	£170
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	**3292WU**	£155
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	**3293WU**	£176
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	**3294WU**	£235
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	**3295WU**	£195
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	**7192WU**	£10
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	**3322WU**	£84
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	**3324WU**	£100



Carrara White Marble

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	**3291CR**	£170
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	**3292CR**	£155
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	**3293CR**	£176
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	**3294CR**	£235
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	**3295CR**	£195
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	**7192CR**	£10
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	**3322CR**	£87
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	**3324CR**	£103



Polar Quartz Matt

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	**3291PQ**	£170
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	**3292PQ**	£155
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	**3293PQ**	£176
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	**3294PQ**	£235
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	**3295PQ**	£195
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	**7192PQ**	£10
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	**3322PQ**	£87
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	**3324PQ**	£103



Cool Concrete

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	**3291CC**	£170
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	**3292CC**	£155
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	**3293CC**	£176
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	**3294CC**	£235
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	**3295CC**	£195
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	**7192CC**	£10
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	**3322CC**	£87
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	**3324CC**	£103



Grey Fusion

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	**3291GU**	£170
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	**3292GU**	£155
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	**3293GU**	£176
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	**3294GU**	£235
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	**3295GU**	£195
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	**7192GU**	£10
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	**3322GU**	£87
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	**3324GU**	£103



Character Oak

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	**3291CK**	£170
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	**3292CK**	£155
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	**3293CK**	£176
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	**3294CK**	£235
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	**3295CK**	£195
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	**7192CK**	£10
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	**3322CK**	£87
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	**3324CK**	£103



Gold Portoro

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	**3291GP**	£170
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	**3292GP**	£155
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	**3293GP**	£176
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	**3294GP**	£235
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	**3295GP**	£195
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	**7192GP**	£10
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	**3322GP**	£84
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	**3324GP**	£100



Warm Concrete

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	**3291WM**	£170
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	**3292WM**	£155
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	**3293WM**	£176
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	**3294WM**	£235
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	**3295WM**	£195
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	**7192WM**	£10
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	**3322WM**	£87
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	**3324WM**	£103



Black Fusion

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	**3291BU**	£170
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	**3292BU**	£155
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	**3293BU**	£176
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	**3294BU**	£235
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	**3295BU**	£195
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	**7192BU**	£10
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	**3322BU**	£84
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	**3324BU**	£100

All prices include VAT

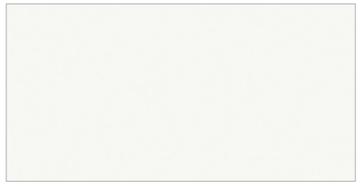
Calypstone Aura Worktops - 12mm

Available in options of 12mm and 18mm thickness, Calypstone Aura Solid Surface Worktop are made from a mixed compound of natural minerals and acrylic resins. This material is the same all the way through, is completely non-porous and the smooth surface is resistant to most domestic chemicals. It can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools, and the cut edge sanded and polished to a perfect finish by hand.



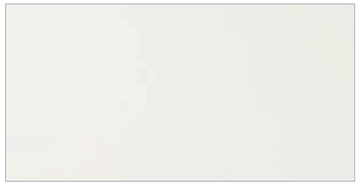
Cirrus White/12mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	**3457CS**	£365
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	**3458CS**	£520
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	**3459CS**	£295
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	**3460CS**	£415
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	**3461CS**	£550
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	**3462CS**	£705
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	**3549CS**	£306
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	**3464CS**	£380
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 12mm	**3550CS**	£499
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	**3470CS**	£699



Stratus White/12mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	**3457SR**	£325
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	**3458SR**	£475
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	**3459SR**	£275
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	**3460SR**	£375
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	**3461SR**	£510
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	**3462SR**	£655
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	**3549SR**	£285
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	**3464SR**	£355
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 12mm	**3550SR**	£442
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	**3470SR**	£610



White Crystal/12mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	**3457WL**	£325
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	**3458WL**	£475
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	**3459WL**	£275
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	**3460WL**	£375
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	**3461WL**	£510
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	**3462WL**	£655
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	**3464WL**	£355
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	**3470WL**	£610



White Terrazzo/12mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	**3457WZ**	£325
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	**3458WZ**	£475
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	**3459WZ**	£275
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	**3460WZ**	£375
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	**3461WZ**	£510
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	**3462WZ**	£655
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	**3464WZ**	£355
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	**3470WZ**	£610



Grey Terrazzo/12mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	**3457GZ**	£325
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	**3458GZ**	£475
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	**3459GZ**	£275
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	**3460GZ**	£375
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	**3461GZ**	£510
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	**3462GZ**	£655
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	**3549GZ**	£285
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	**3464GZ**	£355
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 12mm	**3550GZ**	£442
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	**3470GZ**	£610



Black Crystal/12mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	**3457BL**	£325
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	**3458BL**	£475
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	**3459BL**	£275
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	**3460BL**	£375
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	**3461BL**	£510
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	**3462BL**	£655
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	**3464BL**	£355
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	**3470BL**	£610



Nimbus Grey/12mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	**3457NY**	£365
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	**3458NY**	£520
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	**3459NY**	£295
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	**3460NY**	£415
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	**3461NY**	£550
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	**3462NY**	£705
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	**3464NY**	£380
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	**3470NY**	£699



Storm Grey/12mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	**3457SY**	£365
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	**3458SY**	£520
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	**3459SY**	£295
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	**3460SY**	£415
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	**3461SY**	£550
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	**3462SY**	£705
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	**3549SY**	£306
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	**3464SY**	£380
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 12mm	**3550SY**	£499
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	**3470SY**	£699



Imperial White/12mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	**3457MP**	£365
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	**3458MP**	£520
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	**3459MP**	£295
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	**3460MP**	£415
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	**3461MP**	£550
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	**3462MP**	£705
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	**3464MP**	£380
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	**3470MP**	£699

Calypstone Aura Worktops - 12mm

Available in options of 12mm and 18mm thickness, Calypstone Aura Solid Surface Worktop are made from a mixed compound of natural minerals and acrylic resins. This material is the same all the way through, is completely non-porous and the smooth surface is resistant to most domestic chemicals. It can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools, and the cut edge sanded and polished to a perfect finish by hand.



Avalanche Ivory/12mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	**3457AV**	£365
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	**3458AV**	£520
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	**3459AV**	£295
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	**3460AV**	£415
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	**3461AV**	£550
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	**3462AV**	£705
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	**3464AV**	£380
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	**3470AV**	£699



Avalanche Grey/12mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	**3457AY**	£365
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	**3458AY**	£520
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	**3459AY**	£295
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	**3460AY**	£415
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	**3461AY**	£550
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	**3462AY**	£705
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	**3464AY**	£380
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	**3470AY**	£699

Calypstone Aura Worktops - 18mm

Cirrus White/18mm

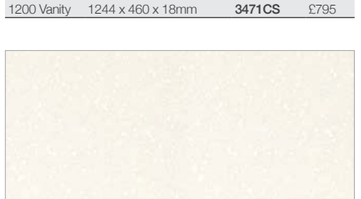
Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1044 x 315 x 18mm	**3465CS**	£495
Standard	1544 x 315 x 18mm	**3466CS**	£645
Standard	2044 x 315 x 18mm	**3467CS**	£865
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	**3468CS**	£1,530
Deep	2044 x 465 x 18mm	**3500CS**	£1,415
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 18mm	**3579CS**	£494
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 18mm	**3469CS**	£515
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 18mm	**3580CS**	£747
1200 Vanity	1244 x 460 x 18mm	**3471CS**	£795

Stratus White/18mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1044 x 315 x 18mm	**3465SR**	£460
Standard	1544 x 315 x 18mm	**3466SR**	£605
Standard	2044 x 315 x 18mm	**3467SR**	£815
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	**3468SR**	£1,290
Deep	2044 x 465 x 18mm	**3500SR**	£1,315
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 18mm	**3579SR**	£458
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 18mm	**3469SR**	£475
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 18mm	**3580SR**	£660
1200 Vanity	1244 x 460 x 18mm	**3471SR**	£750

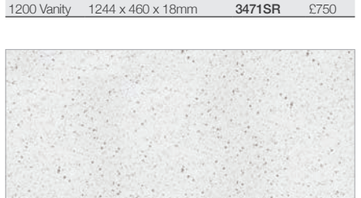
White Crystal/18mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1044 x 315 x 18mm	**3465WL**	£460
Standard	1544 x 315 x 18mm	**3466WL**	£605
Standard	2044 x 315 x 18mm	**3467WL**	£815
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	**3468WL**	£1,290
Deep	2044 x 465 x 18mm	**3500WL**	£1,315
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 18mm	**3469WL**	£475
1200 Vanity	1244 x 460 x 18mm	**3471WL**	£750



White Terrazzo/18mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1044 x 315 x 18mm	**3465WZ**	£460
Standard	1544 x 315 x 18mm	**3466WZ**	£605
Standard	2044 x 315 x 18mm	**3467WZ**	£815
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	**3468WZ**	£1,290
Deep	2044 x 465 x 18mm	**3500WZ**	£1,315
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 18mm	**3469WZ**	£475
1200 Vanity	1244 x 460 x 18mm	**3471WZ**	£750



Grey Terrazzo/18mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1044 x 315 x 18mm	**3465GZ**	£460
Standard	1544 x 315 x 18mm	**3466GZ**	£605
Standard	2044 x 315 x 18mm	**3467GZ**	£815
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	**3468GZ**	£1,290
Deep	2044 x 465 x 18mm	**3500GZ**	£1,315
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 18mm	**3579GZ**	£458
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 18mm	**3469GZ**	£475
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 18mm	**3580GZ**	£660
1200 Vanity	1244 x 460 x 18mm	**3471GZ**	£750



Storm Grey/18mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1044 x 315 x 18mm	**3465SY**	£495
Standard	1544 x 315 x 18mm	**3466SY**	£645
Standard	2044 x 315 x 18mm	**3467SY**	£865
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	**3468SY**	£1,530
Deep	2044 x 465 x 18mm	**3500SY**	£1,415
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 18mm	**3579SY**	£494
600 Vanity	644 X 460 x 18mm	**3469SY**	£515
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 18mm	**3580SY**	£747
1200 Vanity	1244 X 460 x 18mm	**3471SY**	£795

All prices include VAT

Calypstone Aura Worktops - 18mm

Available in options of 12mm and 18mm thickness, Calypstone Aura Solid Surface Worktop are made from a mixed compound of natural minerals and acrylic resins. This material is the same all the way through, is completely non-porous and the smooth surface is resistant to most domestic chemicals. It can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools, and the cut edge sanded and polished to a perfect finish by hand.

Imperial White/18mm

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	**3468MP**	£1,530
Deep	2044 x 465 x 18mm	**3500MP**	£1,415



Avalanche Ivory/18mm

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	**3468AV**	£1,530
Deep	2044 x 465 x 18mm	**3500AY**	£1,415



Avalanche Grey/18mm

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	**3468AY**	£1,530
Customisable	2044 x 465 x 18mm	**3500AY**	£1,415

Calypstone Maintenance & Repair Kits



Calypstone Maintenance Kit

For general maintenance and polishing. This kit contains a velcro backing pad with drill attachment, 50ml acrylic cutting compound, 50ml acrylic polishing compound, two felt polishing pads, and a microfibre cloth.

Calypstone Maintenance Kit	**7470.03**	£74



Calypstone Repair Kit

For removing deeper scratches. This kit contains a velcro backing pad with drill attachment, 50ml acrylic cutting compound, 50ml acrylic polishing compound, two abrasive pads (60 and 120 grit), two felt polishing pads, and a microfibre cloth.

Calypstone Repair Kit	**7470.04**	£74



Dispenser & Nozzle Set

Solid Surface Jointing Compound dispenser and & nozzle set. Jointing compound sold separately.

Solid Surface Jointing Dispenser	**3250**	£59



Replacement Nozzle

Replacement nozzle for the Solid Surface Jointing Compound dispenser.

Replacement Dispenser Nozzle	**3251**	£4



Solid Surface Jointing Compound

Specially formulated solid surface adhesive which can be worked to form an almost seamless Calypstone joint. Requires the dispenser & nozzle set for application.

Off White - 50ml	**3252**	£34
Dark Grey - 50ml	**3253**	£34

Calypstone Aura Worktops

Calypstone Aura solid surface worktops are made from a composite material comprising a natural compound and a high-quality acrylic based polymer binder which creates a surface with the look and feel of natural stone such as granite and marble. It is warm to the touch, 100% nonporous and has the benefit of being able to be cut, sawn, shaped, and worked on using standard woodworking tools.

Hygienic

The Calypstone Aura material contains an antibacterial agent that combats bacteria and prevents its growth. This makes it perfectly suited to bathroom surfaces, and means it can also be used in healthcare and food preparation areas.

Durable

You can look forward to many years of service from Calypstone Aura worktops. The material does not degenerate naturally nor fade, and if well cared for, will continue to look as good as the day it was installed.

Eco Friendly & Non Toxic

Calypstone Aura is made using a 100% recyclable material. Cutting and sanding it does not release any volatile or toxic organic compounds into the atmosphere. The material is also self-extinguishing, and in the event of contact with fire, no toxic gases are released.

Easy Clean

The inherent properties of Calypstone Aura make it very easy to clean and maintain. It is resistant to most household chemicals and disinfectants and is best cleaned simply with warm soapy water and then dried and buffed with a soft microfibre cloth. Full care instructions are supplied with each worktop.

Postformed Laminate Worktops

A solid particle board core, bonded with high-pressure laminate (HPL), creates a durable worktop. These worktops are supplied in 22mm Postformed (rounded) front edge designs with comprehensive sealing on all surfaces and edges. For custom lengths and exposed cut ends, matching edging strips are also provided.



Acadia Quartz/22mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	**3281AQ**	£157
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	**3282AQ**	£152
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	**3283AQ**	£168
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	**3284AQ**	£225
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	**3285AQ**	£177
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	**3286AQ**	£285
Edging Strip	1000 x 30mm	**7031AQ**	£9.00



Carrara White Marble/22mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	**3281CR**	£157
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	**3282CR**	£152
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	**3283CR**	£168
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	**3284CR**	£225
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	**3285CR**	£177
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	**3286CR**	£285
Edging Strip	1000 x 30mm	**7031CR**	£9.00



Riven Slate/22mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	**3281RS**	£157
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	**3282RS**	£152
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	**3283RS**	£168
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	**3284RS**	£225
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	**3285RS**	£177
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	**3286RS**	£285
Edging Strip	1000 x 30mm	**7031RS**	£9.00



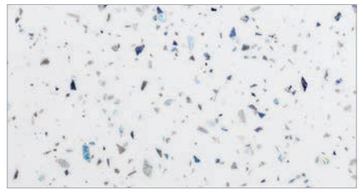
Lunar Shade/22mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	**3281LN**	£157
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	**3282LN**	£152
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	**3283LN**	£168
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	**3284LN**	£225
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	**3285LN**	£177
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	**3286LN**	£285
Edging Strip	1000 x 30mm	**7031LN**	£9.00



Polar Quartz Matt/22mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	**3281PQ**	£179
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	**3282PQ**	£168
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	**3283PQ**	£197
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	**3284PQ**	£253
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	**3285PQ**	£200
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	**3286PQ**	£306
Edging Strip	1000 x 30mm	**7031PQ**	£9.00



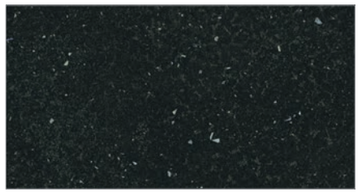
White Sparkle/22mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	**3281WS**	£179
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	**3282WS**	£168
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	**3283WS**	£197
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	**3284WS**	£253
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	**3285WS**	£200
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	**3286WS**	£306
Edging Strip	1000 x 30mm	**7031WS**	£9.00



White Cluster/22mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	**3281WC**	£179
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	**3282WC**	£168
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	**3283WC**	£197
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	**3284WC**	£253
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	**3285WC**	£200
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	**3286WC**	£306
Edging Strip	1000 x 30mm	**7031WC**	£9.00



Black Cluster/22mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	**3281BK**	£179
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	**3282BK**	£168
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	**3283BK**	£197
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	**3284BK**	£253
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	**3285BK**	£200
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	**3286BK**	£306
Edging Strip	1000 x 30mm	**7031BK**	£9.00

All prices include VAT

KEY: Bullnose Square Edge Chamfered Edge P Premium

Cast Marble Worktops

The core ingredient of our cast marble worktop is Dolomite Marble which is formed through volcanic action.
The result is an extremely durable and easy to maintain product.



Matt White

Vanity Size	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
800 Vanity	810 x 465 x 15mm	**3290**	£260
600 Vanity	610 x 465 x 15mm	**3289**	£240
1000 Vanity	1010 x 465 x 15mm	**3287**	£280
1200 Vanity	1210 x 465 x 15mm	**3288**	£310

Oak Veneered Worktops

A real oak veneer is laid on an MDF core and sealed on the underside and edges to form these worktops. The front edge is lipped with a 3mm solid oak strip to provide extra protection against knocks. An oak veneer edging strip is also available separately if the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed, the edging strip is supplied raw and will require finishing to match the oak worktop.



Solid Oak/Oak Veneered/22mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1500 x 310 x 20mm	**3003SO**	£230
Standard	2000 x 310 x 20mm	**3004SO**	£280
Standard	2500 x 310 x 20mm	**3059SO**	£315
Deep	640 x 450 x 20mm	**3086SO**	£159

Vinyl Worktops

A vinyl membrane is pressed and formed around an MDF core to create a worktop with four sealed and seamless edges. The underside is also sealed with a melamine foil matching edging. Matching edging strip is available for when the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed.



High Gloss White/Vinyl/22mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1500 x 310 x 20mm	**3003H**	£150
Standard	2000 x 310 x 20mm	**3004H**	£190
Standard	2500 x 310 x 20mm	**3059H**	£345
Deep	640 x 450 x 20mm	**3086H**	£143



All prices include VAT

Worktops | Accessories

Taps

Calypso taps are meticulously crafted for precision and engineered for long-lasting durability. Our range includes basin-mounted, wall-mounted, and tall basin taps for use with sit-on bowls. All Calypso taps feature quarter-turn ceramic disc valve technology, allowing for ultra-smooth control of water flow and temperature, ensuring the tap's longevity. Each tap is coated with a robust anti-scratch finish, guaranteeing a lasting pristine appearance. Additionally, all of our taps come with a slotted waste that is colour-matched to the tap's finish.



Modern Style Taps **P351**

Fits seamlessly into contemporary spaces, offering both visual appeal and ease of use.



Traditional Taps **P357**

A blend ornate craftsmanship and timeless beauty, making them a perfect fit for a classic bathrooms.



Waste Types **P356**

A slotted waste is for basins with an overflow, while unslotted waste suits basins without an overflow.



Busca Tall Basin Tap
Matt Black

Modern Taps

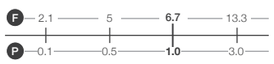
REACH = DISTANCE FROM CENTRE OF TAP TO CENTRE OF WATER OUTLET



KEYS:
- P Pressure (BAR)
- F Flow Rate (l/min)

Busca Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm
Size: 42w x 115h x 138d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





Chrome
35.1123 £160



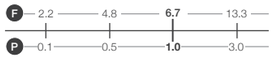
Matt Black
35.1124 £240



Brushed Brass
35.1125 £310

Busca Tall Basin Tap

Reach: 150mm
Size: 42w x 290h x 188d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





Chrome
35.1133 £310



Matt Black
35.1134 £410



Brushed Brass
35.1135 £420

Busca Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 200mm
Size: 190w x 114h x 210d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





Chrome
35.1021 £327



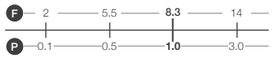
Matt Black
35.1022 £379



Brushed Brass
35.1023 £442

Fiera Basin Tap

Reach: 115mm
Size: 35w x 180h x 148d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste





Chrome
35.1141 £305



Matt Black
35.1142 £410



Brushed Brass
35.1143 £450

All prices include VAT

Modern Taps

Aquila Basin Tap

Reach: 121mm
Size: 35w x 151h x 152d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

F 2 — 5.5 — **8.3** — 14
P 0.1 — 0.5 — **1.0** — 3.0



Chrome
35.1144 £225



Matt Black
35.1145 £310



Brushed Brass
35.1146 £350

Aquila Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 200mm
Size: 190w x 115h x 210d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

F 2.1 — 5 — **6.7** — 13.3
P 0.1 — 0.5 — **1.0** — 3.0



Chrome
35.1011 £310



Matt Black
35.1012 £426



Brushed Brass
35.1013 £482

Aquila Tall Basin Tap

Reach: 150mm
Size: 38w x 306h x 182d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

F 2.1 — 5 — **6.7** — 13.3
P 0.1 — 0.5 — **1.0** — 3.0



Chrome
35.1157 £322



Matt Black
35.1158 £448



Brushed Brass
35.1159 £510

Eula Basin Tap

Reach: 111mm
Size: 54w x 180h x 150d mm
Cartridge Type: Mono Lever
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

F 2 — 5.5 — **8.3** — 14
P 0.1 — 0.5 — **1.0** — 3.0



Chrome
35.1126 £145



Matt Black
35.1127 £200



Brushed Brass
35.1128 £265

Modern Taps

REACH = DISTANCE FROM CENTRE OF TAP TO CENTRE OF WATER OUTLET



KEYS:
P Pressure (BAR)
F Flow Rate (l/min)

Lonato Basin Tap

Reach: 135mm
Size: 35w x 164h x 172d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

F 5 — 7.5 — **9.85** — 20
P 0.1 — 0.5 — **1.0** — 3.0



Chrome
35.1136 £265



Matt Black
35.1137 £370



Brushed Brass
35.1138 £390

Cento Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm
Size: 145w x 240h x 160d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

F 2 — 4.28 — **6** — 10
P 0.1 — 0.5 — **1.0** — 3.0



Chrome
35.1129 £200



Chrome/White
35.1131 £270

Lori Basin Tap

Reach: 105.5mm
Size: 48w x 144h x 160d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

F 1.3 — 3.2 — **5** — 9.5
P 0.1 — 0.5 — **1.0** — 3.0



Chrome
35.1112 £175

Lori Tall Basin Tap

Reach: 183.5mm
Size: 48w x 290h x 218d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

F 1.3 — 3.2 — **5** — 9.5
P 0.1 — 0.5 — **1.0** — 3.0



Chrome
35.1113 £255

Melfi Basin Tap

Reach: 113mm
Size: 54w x 147h x 151d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

F 2.1 — 5.1 — **7.5** — 12
P 0.1 — 0.5 — **1.0** — 3.0



Chrome
35.1101 £130

Melfi Tall Basin Tap

Reach: 113mm
Size: 54w x 297h x 151d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

F 2.1 — 5.1 — **7.5** — 12
P 0.1 — 0.5 — **1.0** — 3.0



Chrome
35.1102 £195

All prices include VAT

Modern Taps

Olite Basin Tap

Reach: 111mm
Size: 42w x 149h x 132d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

F 1.7 4.4 **6.5** 13
P 0.1 0.5 **1.0** 3.0



Chrome

35.1108	£140

Olite High Basin Tap

Reach: 111mm
Size: 42w x 149h x 132d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

F 1.7 4.4 **6.5** 13
P 0.1 0.5 **1.0** 3.0



Chrome

35.1109	£160

Arlan Basin Tap

Reach: 110mm
Size: 56w x 170h x 150d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

F 2.4 5.1 **8** 13
P 0.1 0.5 **1.0** 3.0



Chrome

35.1106	£140

Arlan High Basin Tap

Reach: 105mm
Size: 55w x 140h x 150d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

F 2.4 5.1 **8** 13
P 0.1 0.5 **1.0** 3.0



Chrome

35.1107	£150

Arlan Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 160mm
Size: 220w x 120h x 165d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

F 2.3 5.5 **6** 9.5
P 0.1 0.5 **1.0** 3.0



Chrome

35.1048	£235



REACH = DISTANCE FROM CENTRE OF TAP TO CENTRE OF WATER OUTLET



KEYS:

P Pressure (BAR)
F Flow Rate (l/min)

Modern Taps

Imola Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm
Size: 165w x 240h x 165d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

F 2.4 5 **6.5** 11
P 0.1 0.5 **1.0** 3.0



Chrome

35.1111	£175



Matt Black

35.1151	£205

Imola 3 Hole Basin Tap

Reach: 185mm
Size: 260w x 250h x 220d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

F 2.6 5.5 **6.5** 11
P 0.1 0.5 **1.0** 3.0



Chrome

35.1301	£350



Matt Black

35.1302	£440

Imola Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 225mm
Size: 225w x 105h x 220d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

F 2.6 5.5 **6.5** 11
P 0.1 0.5 **1.0** 3.0



Chrome

35.1049	£195



Matt Black

35.1052	£245

Imola Bath Filler

Reach: 147mm
Size: 295w x 295h x 150d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

F 3 5.2 **8** 21
P 0.1 0.5 **1.0** 3.0



Chrome

35.2205	£190



Black

35.2206	£240

Imola Bath & Shower Mixer

Reach: 147mm
Size: 295w x 295h x 150d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

F 3 5.2 **7** 21
P 0.1 0.5 **1.0** 3.0



Chrome

35.2207	£235



Black

35.2208	£300

All prices include VAT

Modern Taps

Avola Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm
Size: 145w x 240h x 160d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

F 1.9 4.5 **6.5** 11
P 0.1 0.5 **1.0** 3.0



Chrome

35.1105	£160

Avola Bath & Shower Mixer Set

Reach: 147mm
Size: 230w x 295h x 150d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

F 3 5.2 **7** 21
P 0.1 0.5 **1.0** 3.0



Chrome

35.2204	£235

Avola Bath Filler

Reach: 147mm
Size: 230w x 295h x 150d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

F 3 5.2 **8** 21
P 0.1 0.5 **1.0** 3.0



Chrome

35.2203	£190

Waste Types

Our wastes come in two types: slotted and unslotted. If your basin has an overflow, you will need a slotted waste.
If your basin does not have an overflow, such as a sit-on basin, you will need an unslotted waste.



Clicker Waste - Un-Slotted Flush Cap

Chrome	**7087**	£22
Black	**7095**	£59
Brushed Brass	**7099**	£43



Clicker Waste - Slotted Round Cap

Chrome	**7077**	£20
Black	**7089**	£65
Brushed Brass	**7097**	£54



Clicker Waste - Un-Slotted Round Cap

Chrome	**7079**	£20
Brushed Brass	**7098**	£54



Freeflowing Un-Slotted Waste

Chrome	**7124**	£22



Clicker Waste - Slotted Square Cap

Chrome	**7078**	£22



Cable Operated Pop Up Bath Waste

Chrome	**7137**	£75
Brushed Brass	**7140**	£95

Traditional Taps

REACH = DISTANCE FROM CENTRE OF TAP TO CENTRE OF WATER OUTLET



KEYS:
P Pressure (BAR)
F Flow Rate (l/min)

Venicia Basin Tap

Reach: 186mm
Size: 177w x 235h x 235d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

F 3 11 **14** 25
P 0.1 0.5 **1.0** 3.0



Chrome

35.1153	£370



Brushed Brass

35.1155	£585

Venicia 3 Hole Basin Tap

Reach: 186mm
Size: 240w x 235h x 220d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

F 3 11 **14** 25
P 0.1 0.5 **1.0** 3.0



Chrome

35.1303	£405



Brushed Brass

35.1305	£600

Venicia Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 248mm
Size: 240w x 60h x 265d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

F 3 11 **14** 25
P 0.1 0.5 **1.0** 3.0



Chrome

35.1054	£445



Brushed Brass

35.1056	£635

Caprice Basin Tap

Reach: 175mm
Size: 175w x 175h x 162d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

F 2.7 5.22 **7.06** 12
P 0.1 0.5 **1.0** 3.0



Chrome

35.1119	£230



Brushed Brass

35.1122	£390

All prices include VAT

Basin & WC Families

Our Basin and WC Families are designed specifically for fitted furniture, providing cohesive and stylish solutions for your bathroom. Featuring semi-recessed basins and matching WCs that integrate with all of our fitted units, our collections complement both classic and contemporary interiors, making it easier than ever to achieve a beautifully coordinated look.



Basin and WC Families

Daytona Collection

NEW

The Daytona Collection combines light, refined lines with a sense of quiet confidence, with a perfect balance of discretion and design. The Daytona ceramic basin features a soft, pill shape that brings subtle elegance to any bathroom, measuring 560mm wide and suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. The collection is complemented by a choice of a Back-to-Wall or Wall-Hung pan, both paired with the soft-close Bordan seat, allowing for flexible installation without compromising on style or comfort.



Daytona - Sit In Basin

560w x 430d x 150h mm **37.9321** £250



Daytona - Back-to-wall Rimless WC

355w x 520d x 422h mm **36.9322.01** £445



Daytona - Wall Hung Rimless WC

355w x 510d x 365h mm **36.9323.01** £445

Riverdale Collection

NEW

The Riverdale Collection embodies contemporary design with bold, minimalistic lines, perfect for modern bathroom spaces. The Riverdale ceramic basin features a smooth, rounded shape that adds softness to its striking design, measuring 560mm wide and suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. Complementing the basin is the Riverdale Back-to-Wall or Wall Hung pan, paired with the soft-close Collerina seat, offering comfort and durability with a refined finish. The Riverdale Collection is ideal for those seeking a bold yet understated bathroom aesthetic.



Riverdale - Sit In Basin

560w x 430d x 160h mm **37.9324** £230



Riverdale - Back-to-wall Rimless WC

360w x 520d x 422h mm **36.9325.01** £465



Riverdale - Wall Hung Rimless WC

374w x 510d x 365h mm **36.9326.01** £465

Brunswick Collection

Brunswick combines style and practicality, making it ideal for modern bathrooms. The Brunswick ceramic basin features a rounded square design with a single tap hole and integrated overflow with an optional Chrome overflow ring, available in 560mm, suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. It is complemented by the Brunswick Rimless Back-to-Wall pan, paired with a soft-close Clermont seat featuring chrome hinges.



Brunswick - Semi Recessed Basin

560w x 415d x 33h mm **37.9172** £305



Brunswick - Back-to-wall Rimless WC

560w x 415d x 33h mm **36.9095.01** £580

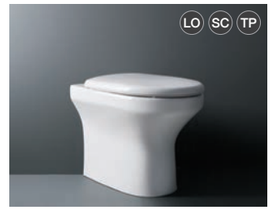
Charlotte Collection

The Charlotte ceramic basin features a rounded square design with a sloped front edge, a single tap hole, and an integrated overflow with an interchangeable chrome overflow ring. Available in 550mm, it is suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. Complemented by the Charlotte Back-to-Wall pan, which is paired with a soft-close Temora seat featuring sleek chrome hinges, offering both style and practicality for a beautifully coordinated bathroom.



Charlotte - Semi Recessed Basin

550w x 420d x 30h mm **37.9112** £365



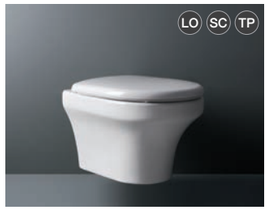
Charlotte - Back-to-wall WC

350w x 550d x 405h mm **36.9110.01** £591



Charlotte - Close Coupled WC

350w x 655d x 820h mm **36.9111.01** £859



Charlotte - Wall Hung WC

355w x 510d x 400h mm **36.9116.01** £631

Basin and WC Families

Danbury Collection

The Danbury Collection offers a sleek and contemporary design, perfect for modern bathroom spaces. The Danbury ceramic basin features a stylish tapered shape, measuring 535mm wide, and is suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. Its clean lines and refined profile make it a versatile choice for various bathroom styles. The collection is completed with the Danbury Back-to-Wall pan, paired with a soft-close Tullamore seat featuring chrome hinges, combining comfort and functionality.



Danbury - Semi Recessed Basin

535w x 457d x 37h mm	**37.9177**	£295



Danbury - Back-to-wall WC

348w x 520d x 400h mm	**36.9176.01**	£390

Denver Collection

The Denver Collection brings contemporary simplicity to bathroom design with its clean lines and modern appeal. The Denver ceramic basin features a sleek, slim-edged square shape with softly rounded corners, measuring 500mm wide and suitable for a minimum 500mm basin unit. Its minimalist design makes it an ideal choice for compact spaces without compromising on style. The collection is complemented by the Denver Back-to-Wall pan, paired with a soft-close Casula seat featuring chrome hinges, creating a functional and stylish solution for any modern bathroom.



Denver - Semi Recessed Basin

500w x 300d x 35h mm	**37.9075**	£255



Denver - Back-to-wall WC

350w x 525d x 390h mm	**36.9076.01**	£541

Georgia Collection

The Georgia Collection offers timeless elegance with its traditional design, perfect for classic bathroom interiors. The Georgia ceramic basin features a classic stepped style, measuring 550mm wide and suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit, bringing a touch of heritage charm to your space. Complementing the basin is the Georgia Back-to-Wall pan, with a selection of seats available in painted finishes to perfectly match the Pentland Fitted and Charlbury Vanity collections. This collection blends traditional aesthetics with modern practicality for a beautifully coordinated bathroom.



Georgia - Semi Recessed Basin

550w x 440d x 25h mm	**37.9171**	£255



Georgia - Back-to-wall WC

Cotton White	**36.9170.02**	£531
Portland Stone	**36.9170.11**	£531
Shale	**36.9170.04**	£531
Lagoon Mist	**36.9170.05**	£531
Slate	**36.9170.06**	£531
Maritime Blue	**36.9170.07**	£531
Spruce	**36.9170.09**	£531

Madison Collection

The Madison Collection strikes the perfect balance between modern and traditional design, making it a versatile choice for a range of bathroom styles. The Madison ceramic basin features a soft curved design, offering a timeless elegance with a contemporary twist. Measuring 560mm wide, it is suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. The collection is complemented by the Madison Back-to-Wall pan, paired with a soft-close Beechworth seat featuring chrome hinges. .



Madison - Semi Recessed Basin

560w x 430d x 65h mm	**37.9163**	£155



Madison - Back-to-wall WC

360w x 540d x 390h mm	**36.9161.01**	£395

Vegas Collection

The Vegas Collection brings a sleek, modern aesthetic to your bathroom, combining smooth curves with functional design. The Vegas ceramic basin features a softly rounded, contemporary shape, measuring 540mm wide and suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. Complementing the basin is the Vegas Back-to-Wall pan, paired with a soft-close Moura seat, designed for both comfort and practicality.



Vegas - Semi Recessed Basin

540w x 455d x 35h mm	**37.9175**	£310



Vegas - Back-to-wall WC

356w x 553d x 405h mm	**36.9174.01**	£370

All prices include VAT



Basins

Whether you're looking for a sleek modern basin or a more traditional style, our selection caters to every aesthetic with Ceramic, Cast Marble and Solid Surface options to suit your desired look. Explore our range of sit-in, sit-on, block, inline, semi-recessed and one-piece wing basins.



Cast Marble CM

Our Cast Marble basins are crafted from Dolomite Marble, a substance born from volcanic processes. Through milling, purification, and blending with polymer resin, they take shape before a protective layer of resin and quartz gel coating is applied, preserving pigment and achieving a flawlessly smooth, durable and easy to maintain finish.



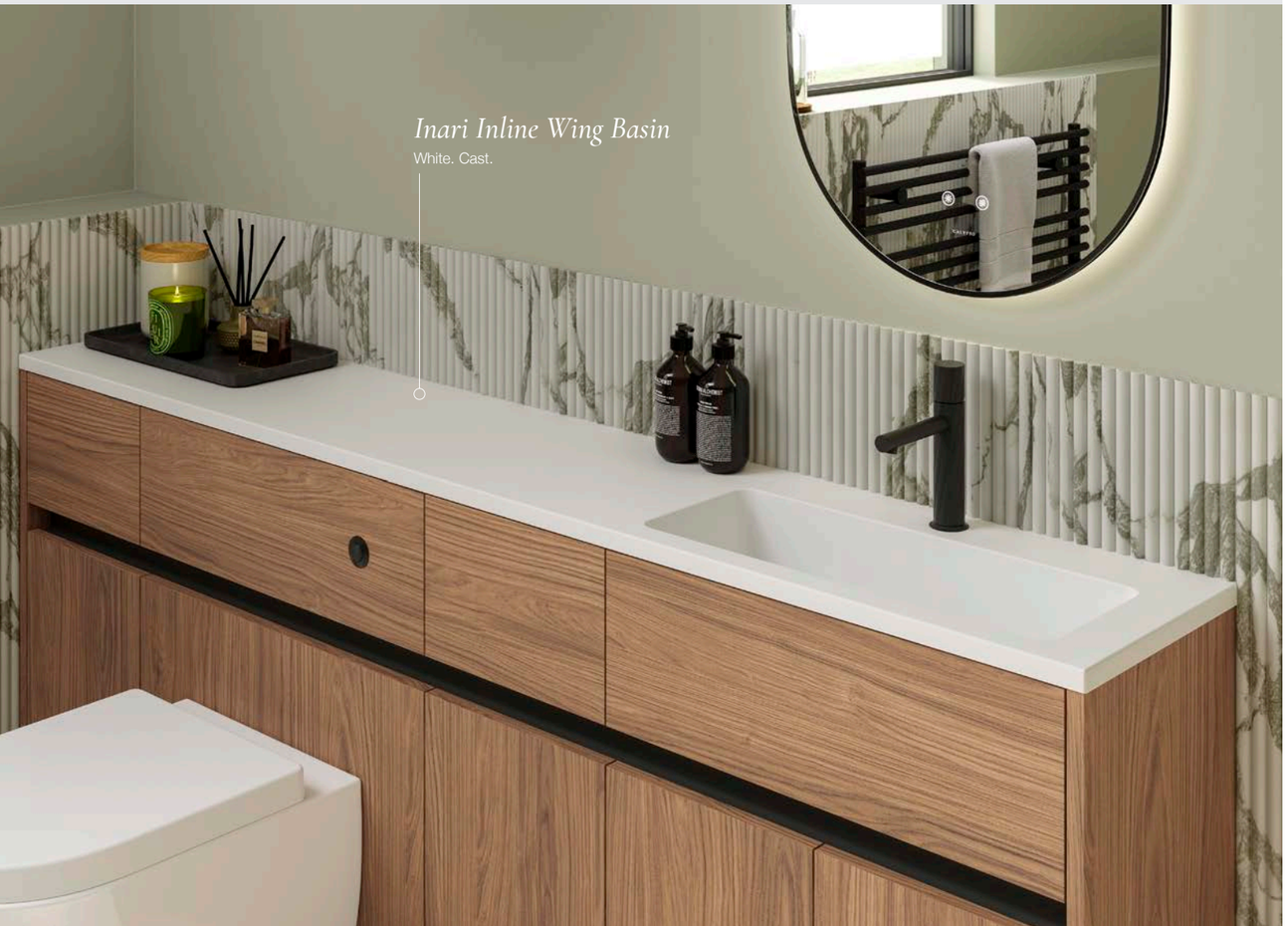
Ceramic Basins CE

Ceramic basins are meticulously crafted from molten fireclay, shaped into moulds, and expertly glazed before undergoing the final firing process. Their enduring quality makes them suitable for both contemporary and traditional bathroom settings. Ceramic is easy to maintain, as stains can be effortlessly removed, ensuring a pristine appearance.



Solid Surface SS

Solid surface basins are made from a composite material that mimics natural stone, providing a strong, smooth, and practical choice for bathrooms. Their easy-to-maintain and durable nature makes them ideal for daily use. Solid surface wing basins can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools, making them an excellent option for curved units.



Inari Inline Wing Basin
White. Cast.

KEY: CE Ceramic CM Cast Marble SS Solid Surface

Semi Recessed Basins

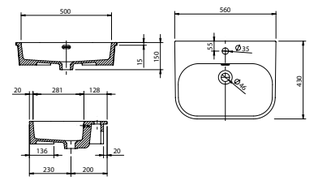
Semi recessed basins are designed to be partially rebated into the worktop over a basin unit and projecting forwards slightly to offer an ergonomic design. All models include a cutting template, for a perfect fit when scribing the upper fascia panel to the basin.

Daytona NEW

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with a fixed oval Chrome overflow..

		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	560w x 430d x 150h mm	37.9321	£250	600m Standard



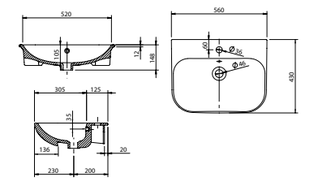


Riverdale NEW

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with a Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 374.**

		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	560w x 430d x 150h mm	37.9324	£230	600m Standard



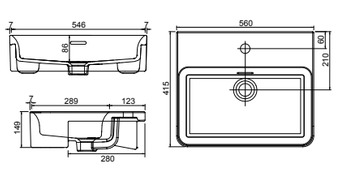


Brunswick

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring which is optional **page 374.**

		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	560w x 415d x 33h mm	37.9172	£305	600 Standard



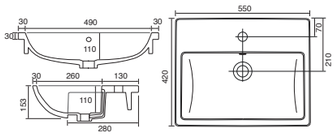


Charlotte

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 374.**

		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	550w x 420d x 30h mm	37.9112	£365	600 Standard



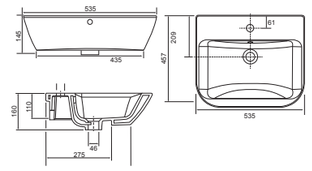


Danbury

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring which is optional.

		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	535w x 457d x 37h mm	37.9177	£295	600 Standard



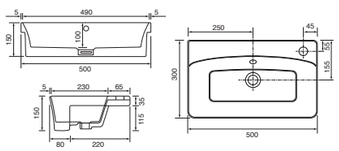


Denver

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 374.**

		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard/ Slimline	500w x 300d x 35h mm	37.9075	£255	600 Standard or Slim



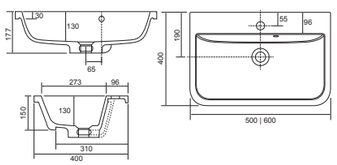


Elan

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on **page 374.**

		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	500w x 400d x 30h mm	37.3506	£379	500mm
Standard	600w x 400d x 30h mm	37.3507	£395	600mm



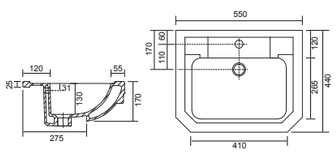


Georgia

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 374.**

		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	550w x 440d x 25h mm	37.9171	£255	600 Standard





Semi Recessed Basins

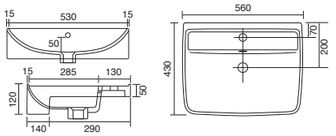
Semi recessed basins are designed to be partially rebated into the worktop over a basin unit and projecting forwards slightly to offer an ergonomic design.
All models include a cutting template, for a perfect fit when scribing the upper fascia panel to the basin.

Madison

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 374.**

		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	560w x 430d x 65h mm	**37.9163**	**£155**	600 Standard



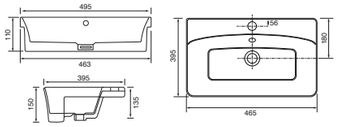


Stockton

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on **page 374.**

		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	495w x 395d x 35h mm	**9197**	**£185**	500 Standard



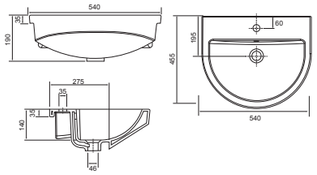


Vegas

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring which is optional **page 374.**

		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	540w x 455d x 35h mm	**37.9175**	**£310**	600 Standard





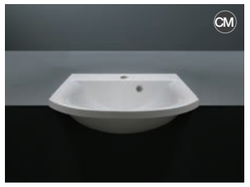
ART Semi Recessed Basins

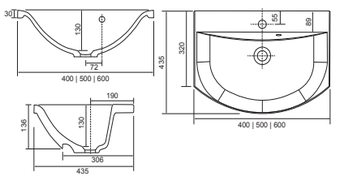
ART Semi Recessed Basins are designed to sit directly on a basin unit without the need for a worktop, and project forward slightly to offer an ergonomic design.
All models include a cutting template for a perfect fit when scribing the upper fascia panel to the basin.

ART

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 374.**

		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	400w x 435d x 30h mm	**37.3173**	**£325**	400mm Standard
Standard	500w x 435d x 30h mm	**37.3113**	**£340**	500mm Standard
Standard	600w x 435d x 30h mm	**37.3095**	**£380**	600mm Standard



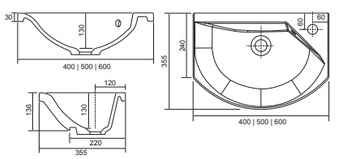


ART Slimline

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 374.**

		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Slimline	400w x 355d x 30h mm	**37.3174**	**£325**	400mm Slim
Slimline	500w x 355d x 30h mm	**37.3114**	**£340**	500mm Slim
Slimline	600w x 355d x 30h mm	**37.3096**	**£380**	600mm Slim



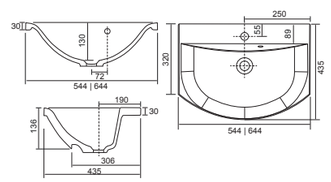


ART Shoulder

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on **page 374.**

		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	544w x 435d x 30h mm	**37.3225**	**£340**	500mm standard
Standard	644w x 435d x 30h mm	**37.3226**	**£380**	600mm standard



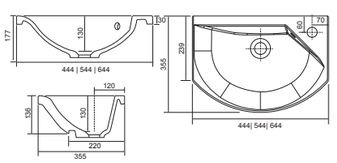


ART Shoulder Slimline

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on **page 374.**

		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Slimline	444w x 355d x 30h mm	**37.3241**	**£325**	400mm Slim
Slimline	544w x 355d x 30h mm	**37.3242**	**£340**	500mm Slim
Slimline	644w x 355d x 30h mm	**37.3243**	**£380**	600mm Slim





All prices include VAT

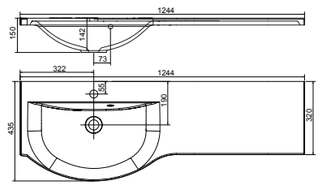
KEY: CE Ceramic CM Cast Marble SS Solid Surface

ART Wing Basins

ART Semi Recessed Wing Basins are an all-in-one structure combining an ART semi recessed basin and worktop. They are designed to sit across a number of different furniture layouts according to the length of the basins, and all models include a template for cutting and shaping the basin unit upper panel to fit.





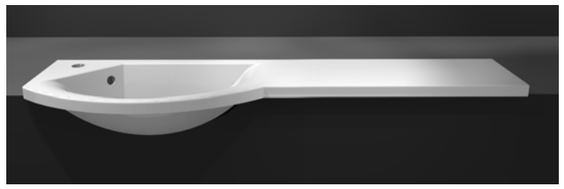


ART Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm

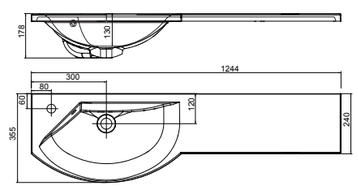
CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on **page 374.**

Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 435d x 30h mm	**37.3191**	£575
Right Hand Bowl - 1244w x 435d x 30h mm	**37.3192**	£575







ART Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm (Slim)

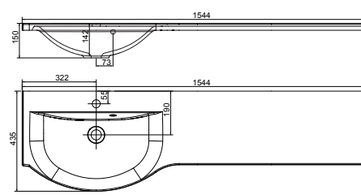
CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on **page 374.**

Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 355d x 30h mm	**37.3201**	£575
Right Hand Bowl -1244w x 355d x 30h mm	**37.3202**	£575







ART Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm

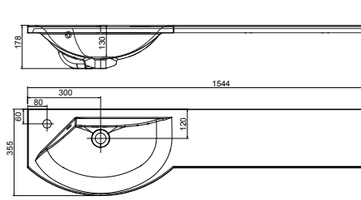
CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on **page 374.**

Left Hand Bowl - 1544w x 435d x 30h mm	**37.3195**	£605
Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 435d x 30h mm	**37.3196**	£605







ART Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm (Slim)

CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on **page 374.**

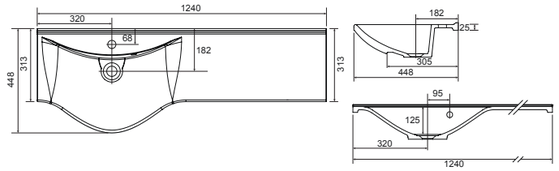
Left Hand Bowl - 1544w x 355d x 30h mm	**37.3203**	£605
Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 355d x 30h mm	**37.3204**	£605

Semi Recessed Wing Basins

Semi Recessed Wing Basins are an all-in-one structure combining a semi recessed basin and worktop. They are designed to sit across a number of different furniture layouts according to the length of the basins, and all models include a template for cutting and shaping the basin unit upper panel to fit.







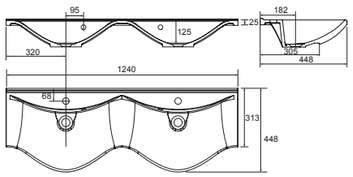
Combi Basins - 1240mm

CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 374.**

Left Hand Bowl - 1240w x 448d x 25h mm	**37.3071**	£490
Right Hand Bowl - 1240w x 448d x 25h mm	**37.3070**	£490





Combi Basin Double - 1240mm

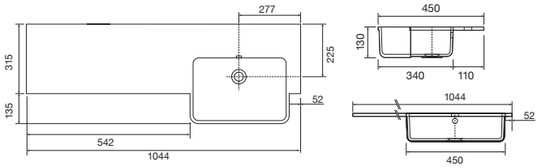
CM

White. Cast Marble. Two tap holes. External Overflow. Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 374.**

Double Bowl - 1240w x 448d x 25h mm	**37.3072**	£490







Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1044mm

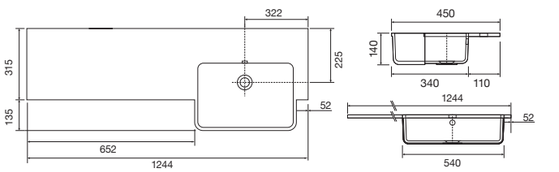
CM

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1000mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 500 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on **page 374.**

Left Hand Bowl - 1044w x 450d x 15h mm	**37.3518**	£535
Right Hand Bowl - 1044w x 450d x 15h mm	**37.3519**	£535







Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm

CM

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on **page 374.**

Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 450d x 15h mm	**37.3601**	£650
Right Hand Bowl - 1244w x 450d x 15h mm	**37.3602**	£650

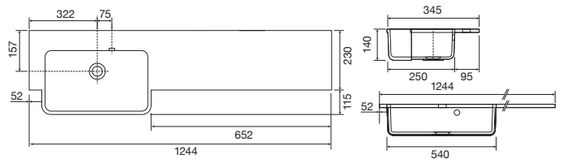
All prices include VAT

Semi Recessed Wing Basins

Semi Recessed Wing Basins are an all-in-one structure combining a semi recessed basin and worktop. They are designed to sit across a number of different furniture layouts according to the length of the basins, and all models include a template for cutting and shaping the basin unit upper panel to fit.







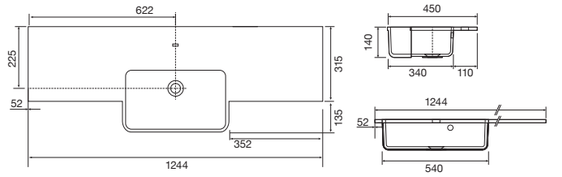
Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm (Slim)

CM

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture. Not compatible with Bowland slimline units. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on **page 374.**

Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 345d x 15h mm	**37.3545**	£650
Right hand Bowl - 1244w x 345d x 15h mm	**37.3546**	£650





Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm

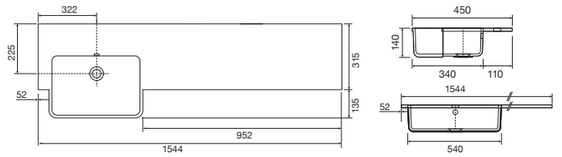
CM

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on **page 374.**

Central Bowl- 1244w x 450d x 15h mm	**37.3608**	£650







Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm

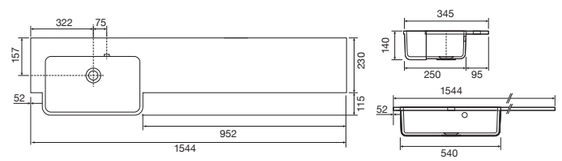
CM

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1500mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on **page 374.**

Left Hand Bowl - 1544w x 450d x 15h mm	**37.3603**	£850
Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 450d x 15h mm	**37.3604**	£850







Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm (Slim)

CM

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1500mm run of furniture. Not compatible with Bowland slimline units. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on **page 374.**

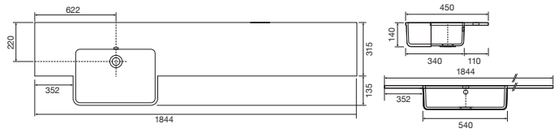
Left Hand Bowl- 1544w x 345d x 15h mm	**37.3547**	£850
Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 345d x 15h mm	**37.3548**	£850

Semi Recessed Wing Basins

Semi Recessed Wing Basins are an all-in-one structure combining a semi recessed basin and worktop. They are designed to sit across a number of different furniture layouts according to the length of the basins, and all models include a template for cutting and shaping the basin unit upper panel to fit.





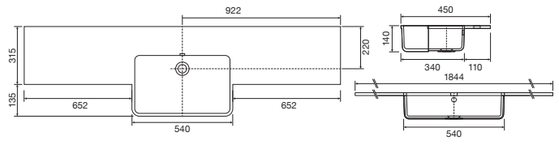


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1844mm (CM)

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1800mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on **page 374.**

Left Hand Bowl - 1844w x 450d x 15h mm	**37.3605**	£935
Right Hand Bowl -1844w x 450d x 15h mm	**37.3606**	£935





Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1844mm (CM)

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1800mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on **page 374.**

Central Bowl - 1844w x 450d x 15h mm	**37.3607**	£935



Fontana Worktops (CM)

Complements the Fontana basin. Note: Fontana worktops can be butt-jointed to Fontana basins.

644w x 315d x 15h mm	**3511**	£270
1244w x 315d x 15h mm	**3513**	£480



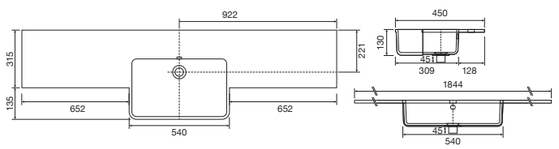
Fontana Finishing Aerosols

Base coat and lacquer aerosols to for finishing Fontana worktop and basin cut-ends. Cut must be finished with a router. Both aerosols are required to complete the finished end.

400ml Base Coat. Fontana cut-end filler, base coat and colouring agent.	**7051**	£63
400ml Lacquer. Fontana cut-end top coat finishing lacquer.	**7052**	£63

Caluso Solid Surface Basin





Caluso Solid Surface Wing Basin - 1844mm (SS)

Matt White. Solid Surface. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with an 1800mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools.

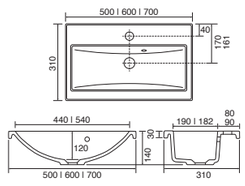
Central Bowl - 1844w x 450d x 15h mm	**37.3538**	£1,020

All prices include VAT

Inline Basins

Inline Basins are designed to sit directly on a basin unit without the need for a worktop, aligning perfectly with the front of the unit for a clean, streamlined finish.



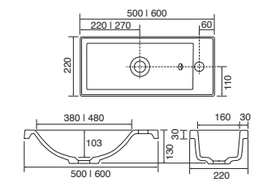


Finesse/Drop In Basin (CM)

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Suitable for standard depth base/basin units only. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e. 500 basin suits a 500 carcass).Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 374.**

500w x 310d x 30h mm	**3091**	£305
600w x 310d x 30h mm	**3080**	£305
700w x 310d x 30h mm	**3093**	£305



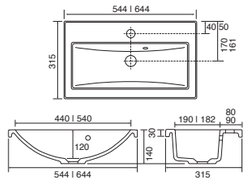


Finesse Slimline/Drop In Basin (CM)

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for slimline base/basin units only. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e. 500 basin suits a 500 carcass). Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 374.**

500w x 220d x 30h mm	**3092**	£305
600w x 220d x 30h mm	**3090**	£305



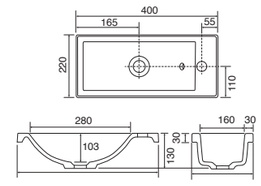


Finesse/Drop In Basin (CM)

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for 500mm and 600mm base/basin units with additional 18mm end panels. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on **page 374.**

544w x 315d x 30h mm	**3539**	£320
644w x 315d x 30h mm	**3540**	£340





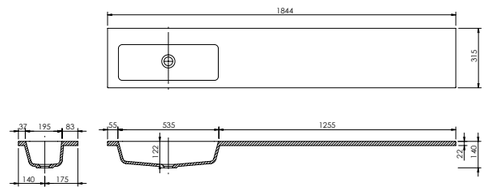
Varzi Slimline/Drop In Basin (CM)

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for the 400 slimline base/basin units only. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 374.**

400w x 220d x 30h mm	**3177**	£140





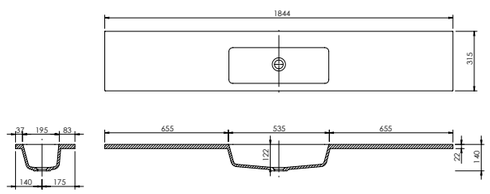


Inari Inline Cast Wing Basin/Vanity Basin (CM)

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. Overflow rings not required. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall.

Left Hand Bowl - 1844w x 315d x 22h mm	**3687**	£510
Right Hand Bowl -1844w x 315d x 22h mm	**3688**	£510





Inari Inline Cast Wing Basin/Vanity Basin (CM)

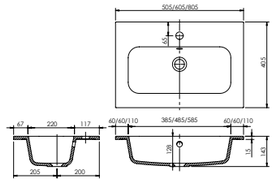
White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. Overflow rings not required. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall.

Central Bowl - 1844w x 315d x 22h mm	**3686**	£510

Vanity Basins

Vanity Basins are sized to fit perfectly on our vanity units, available in standard widths of 600mm, 800mm, and 1200mm. Designed for a seamless fit and optimal functionality in a variety of bathroom layouts.





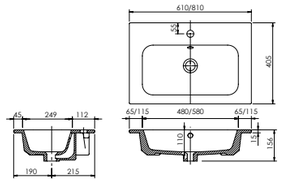
Idro/Vanity Basin

CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 374.**

505w x 405d x 15h mm	**9260**	£278
605w x 405d x 15h mm	**9261**	£310
805w x 405d x 15h mm	**9262**	£390





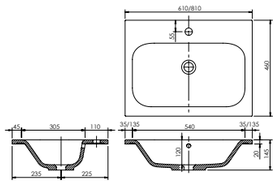
Chandler/Vanity Basin

CE

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 374.**

610w x 405d x 15h mm	**9290**	£345
810w x 405d x 15h mm	**9303**	£406





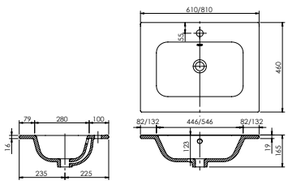
Orani/Vanity Basin

CM

Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 374.**

Gloss White - 610w x 460d x 20h mm	**9240**	£235
Matt White - 610w x 460d x 20h mm	**9241**	£260
Gloss White - 810w x 460d x 20h mm	**9242**	£275
Matt White - 810w x 460d x 20h mm	**9243**	£300





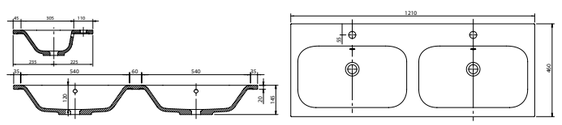
Serrenti/Vanity Basin

CE

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on **page 374.**

White - 610w x 460d x 15h mm	**9200**	£195
White - 810w x 460d x 15h mm	**9201**	£230





Orani/Vanity Basin

CM

Cast Marble. Two tap holes. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 374.**

Gloss White - 1210w x 460d x 20h mm	**9244**	£380

All prices include VAT

Block Vanity Basins

Block Vanity Basins are taller basins designed to sit above the unit, creating a bold and elevated look. Sized to fit perfectly on our vanity units, they are available in standard widths of 600mm and 800mm.

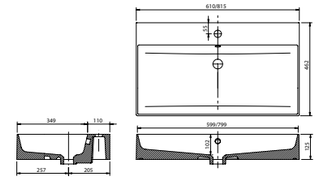
Monterey - Standard

NEW

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 374.**

		Code	Price	Suitable Vanity Carcass Sizes
Standard	610w x 460d x 125h mm	**9313**	**£411**	600mm Standard
Standard	815w x 460d x 125h mm	**9314**	**£532**	800mm Standard



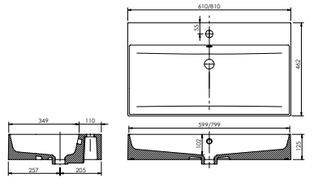


Memphis - Standard

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 374.**

		Code	Price	Suitable Vanity Carcass Sizes
Standard	610w x 460d x 125h mm	**9288**	**£420**	600mm Standard
Standard	810w x 460d x 125h mm	**9289**	**£520**	800mm Standard



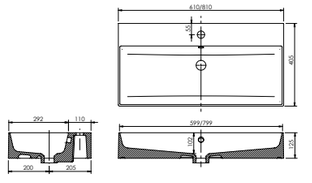


Memphis - Slimline

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 374.**

		Code	Price	Suitable Vanity Carcass Sizes
Slimline	610w x 400d x 125h mm	**9286**	**£420**	600mm Slimline
Slimline	810w x 400d x 125h mm	**9287**	**£520**	800mm Slimline





Cloakroom Vanity Basins

Cloakroom Vanity Basins are sized to fit perfectly on specific ranges of vanity units for ultimate compatibility. Compact yet functional, they are designed for a seamless fit, making them ideal for smaller spaces while maintaining style and practicality.

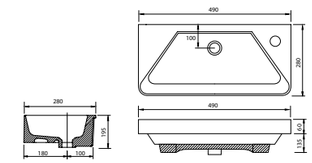
Ambra - Slimline

NEW

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 356.**

		Code	Price	Suitable for Sora Cloakroom Vanity
Slimline	500w x 280d x 150h mm	**9309**	**£120**	500mm Cloakroom







Sit-On Basins

Sit-On Basins are designed to be used with a worktop, creating a stylish, elevated focal point in your bathroom.
When planning your layout, consider the overall basin height and opt for lower height units if needed to maintain a comfortable and practical setup.

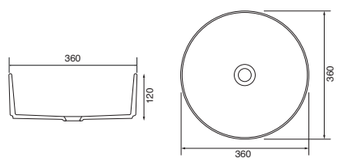
NEW

Indiana

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 356.**

	Code	Price
360w x 360d x 120h mm	9317	£329



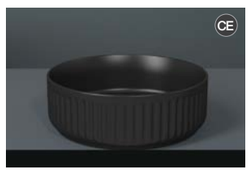


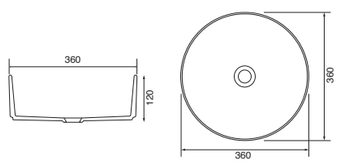
NEW

Indiana

Matt Black. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 356.**

	Code	Price
360w x 360d x 120h mm	9318	£415





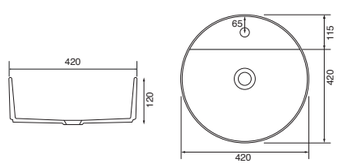
NEW

Tahoma

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 356.**

	Code	Price
420w x 420d x 120h mm	9319	£199



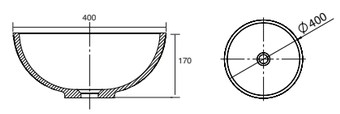


Vinci

Matt White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 356.**

	Code	Price
400w x 400d x 170h mm	3689	£310



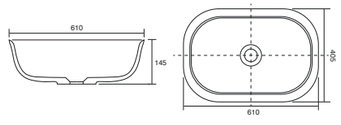


Albarese

Gloss. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 356.**

	Code	Price
610w x 405d x 145h mm	3583	£360



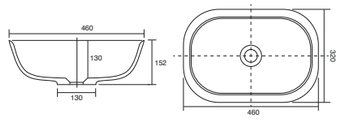


Bellanti

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 356.**

	Code	Price
460w x 320d x 152h mm	9069	£405



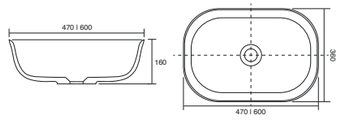


Bouro

Gloss. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 356.**

	Code	Price
470w x 360d x 160h mm	3584	£285
600w x 360d x 160h mm	3585	£335





All prices include VAT

Sit-On Basins

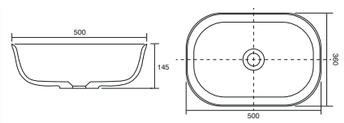
Sit-On Basins are designed to be used with a worktop, creating a stylish, elevated focal point in your bathroom.
When planning your layout, consider the overall basin height and opt for lower height units if needed to maintain a comfortable and practical setup.

Dakota

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 356.**

	Code	Price
500w x 360d x 140h mm	9294	£150



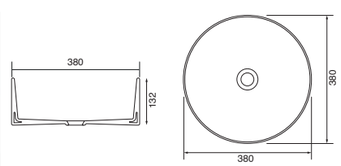


Florida

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 356.**

	Code	Price
380w x 380d x 135h mm	9199	£190



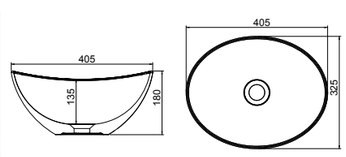


Fremont

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 356.**

	Code	Price
405w x 325d x 180h mm	9113	£200



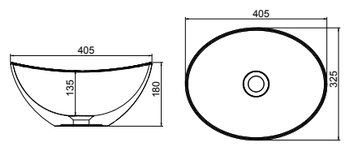


Fremont

Black/White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 356.**

	Code	Price
405w x 325d x 180h mm	9114	£390



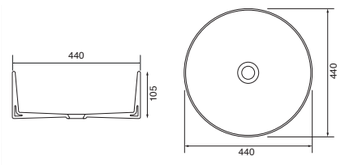


Orlando

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 356.**

	Code	Price
440w x 440d x 105h mm	9203	£255



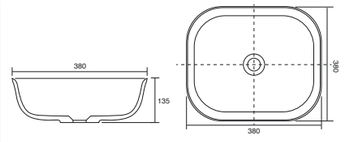


Rhode

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 356.**

	Code	Price
380w x 380d x 135h mm	9208	£170

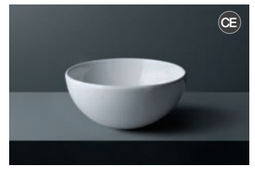


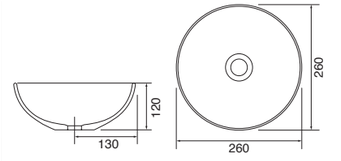


Tucson

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 356.**

	Code	Price
260w x 260d x 120h mm	9169	£200





Sit-On Basins

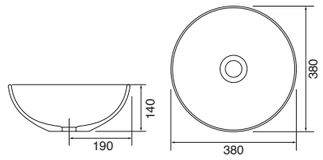
Sit-On Basins are designed to be used with a worktop, creating a stylish, elevated focal point in your bathroom.
When planning your layout, consider the overall basin height and opt for lower height units if needed to maintain a comfortable and practical setup.

Toledo

Gloss. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 356.**

	Code	Price
380w x 380d x 140h mm	9282	£205



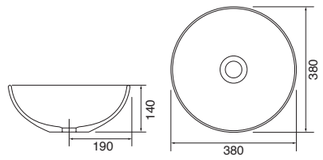


Toledo

Matt. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 356.**

	Code	Price
380w x 380d x 140h mm	9283	£305



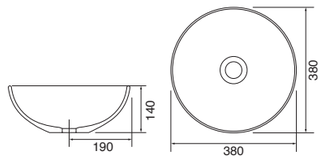


Toledo

Grey. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 356.**

	Code	Price
380w x 380d x 140h mm	9284	£305



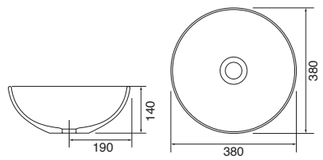


Toledo

Black. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 356.**

	Code	Price
380w x 380d x 140h mm	9285	£305





Overflow Rings



Overflow Rings - Type 1

Plastic, long threaded overflow ring.

Chrome	**7471.09**	£9
White	**7471.11**	£9
Matt Black	**7471.12**	£9



Overflow Rings - Type 2

Plastic, short threaded overflow ring.

Chrome	**7471.13**	£9
White	**7471.14**	£9
Matt Black	**7471.15**	£9



Overflow Rings - Type 3

Plated metal, push-fit overflow ring. May require bonding.

Chrome	**7471.06**	£8
Brushed Brass	**7471.08**	£8
Matt Black	**7471.04**	£8



Overflow Rings - Type 4

Plastic, push-fit overflow ring. May require bonding.

Chrome	**7471.01**	£9
White	**7471.16**	£9
Matt Black	**7471.17**	£9



Overflow Rings - Type 5

Overflow kit includes an oval flexi-pipe, waste connector, and plastic, threaded overflow ring.

Chrome	**7023**	£29
White	**7023WH**	£38
Matt Black	**7023BL**	£38

All prices include VAT

How to Order Guide: Overflow Rings

When it comes to basins, getting the details right can make all the difference, especially when you're matching them with brassware and handles. That's where understanding overflow rings becomes essential. These rings not only ensure your basin works properly but also play a role in enhancing its overall look and feel.

Use the table below to find the right overflow for your basin and then choose the colour that best matches your bathroom:

Basins with no overflow:

These basins do not have an overflow. Therefore, there's no need for an overflow ring. We recommend using a free-flowing unslotted waste with these basins.

Basins with built-in overflow:

Some basins come with an overflow that is glazed or designed as an integral part of the basin. In such cases, an overflow ring does not apply.

Basins with a standard overflow:

These basins come with a chrome overflow ring as standard. However, the overflow ring is interchangeable, meaning you can change it to match your bathroom.

Basin	Basin Type	Material	Overflow	Type 1	Type 2	Type 3	Type 4	Type 5
Albarese	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Alesso	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable		●	●		
Allerona	Vanity Basin	Cast	No					
Ambra NEW	Vanity Basin	Cast	No					
ART	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
ART Shoulder	Cast	Cast	Interchangeable		●	●		
Averno	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Banari	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Bellanti	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Bouro	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Brunswick	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Built In					
Caluso	Semi Recessed	Solid Surface	Built In					
Calypstone Undermount	Undermount	Calypstone	Built In					
Chandler	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Charlotte	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Combi	Semi Recessed	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Daytona NEW	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Built In					
Dakota	Sit-on	Ceramic	No					
Danbury	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Built In					
Denver	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Elan	Semi Recessed	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Farra	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable		●	●		
Finesse	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Florida	Sit-on	Ceramic	No					
Fontana	Semi Recessed	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Forza	Block	Cast	Interchangeable		●	●		
Fremont	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Georgia	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Idro Cast	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Indiana NEW	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Inari Wing	Vanity Basin	Cast	No					
Lesina	Vanity Basin	Glass	No					
Madison	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Meda	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Memphis	Block	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Milan	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Modena	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Monterey NEW	Block	Cast	Built In					
Orani Cast	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Orlando	Sit-on	Ceramic	No					
Orta	Vanity Basin	Glass	No					
Pessina	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Rhode	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	No					
Richmond	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Built In			●		
Riverdale NEW	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable					
Serrenti	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●	●	
Solid Surface Undermount	Undermount	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Stockton	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●	●	
Tahoma NEW	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Toledo	Sit-on	Ceramic	No					
Tressa	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable					●
Tucson	Sit-on	Ceramic	No					
Varzi	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Vegas	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Built In					
Vinci	Sit-on	Cast	No					

WCs

Our WCs feature high-quality ceramic construction, ensuring reliability and longevity. The top-fix seat design facilitates simple installation and lifts off for easy cleaning. All Calypso WCs come with a silent soft-close seat which provides added convenience and comfort.



Back To Wall

Back to Wall pans are designed to be used with cisterns that can be concealed within a cabinet or behind a wall. They can be matched with your chosen furniture to create a cohesive and sleek aesthetic.



Close Coupled

Close coupled WCs are a popular choice for modern bathrooms due to their simple design and streamlined appearance. This type of WC features a cistern that is directly attached to the back of the bowl, making maintenance straightforward.



Wall Hung

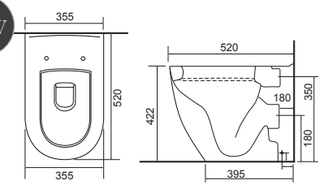
Wall hung WCs can be attached to a frame within a cabinet or behind a wall. This makes cleaning easier and lends a sense of openness to the bathroom.



Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat
White. Ceramic.

Back To Wall WC Sets



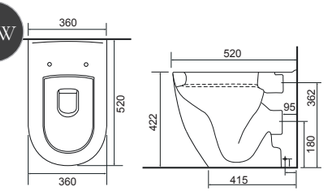


Daytona - Rimless

LO SC TP

Daytona BTW Rimless Pan with Borden Seat
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381.** **36.9322.01** £445



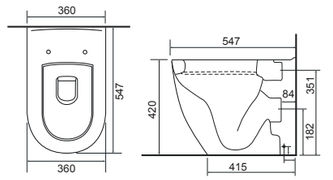


Riverdale - Rimless

LO SC TP

Riverdale BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381.** **36.9325.01** £465



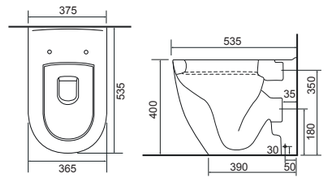


Aurora - Rimless

LO SC TP

Aurora BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381.** **36.9305.02** £449



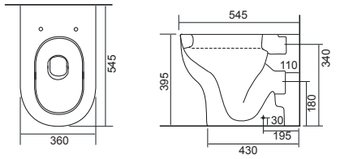


Aurora

LO SC TP

Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381.** **36.9117.01** £420



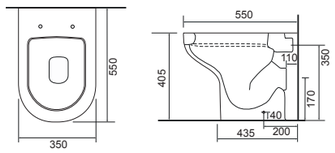


Brunswick - Rimless

LO SC TP

Brunswick BTW Rimless Pan with Clermont Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable **36.9095.01** £580



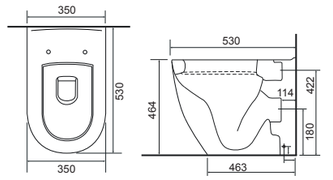


Charlotte

LO SC TP

Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381.** **36.9110.01** £591



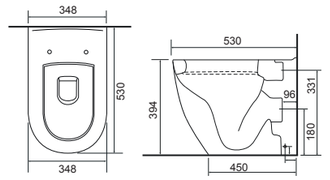


Cleveland Comfort Height - Rimless

LO SC TP

Cleveland BTW Comfort Height Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat.
Not suitable for use with 400mm WC units
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on **page 381.** **36.9181.01** £455



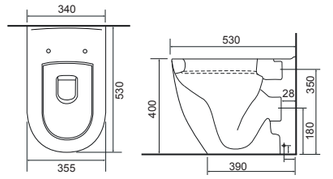


Cleveland - Rimless

LO SC TP

Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381.** **36.9179.01** £430



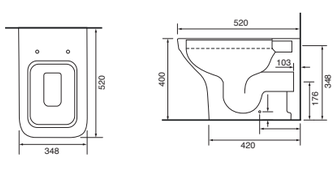


Dakota - Rimless

LO SC TP

Dakota BTW Rimless Pan with Kambah Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381.** **36.9295.01** £350





Danbury

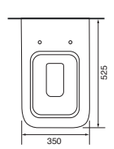
LO SC TP

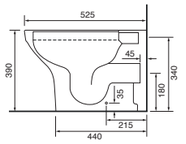
Danbury BTW Pan with Tullamore Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381.** **36.9176.01** £390

Illustrated

KEY: LO Lift Off Seat SC Soft Close TP Top Fix Seat

Back To Wall WC Sets

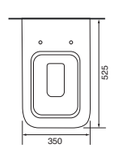



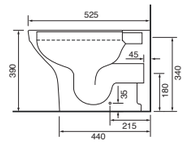


Denver

LO SC TP

Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381.** **36.9076.01** £541

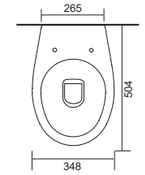



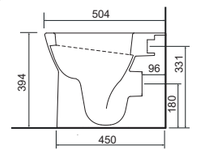


Denver

LO SC TP

Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable **36.9076.02** £553

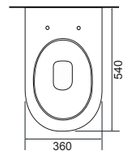



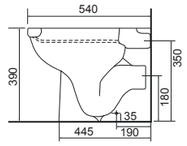


Denville

LO SC TP

Denville BTW Pan with Hillston Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable **36.9178.01** £295

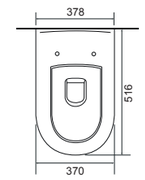



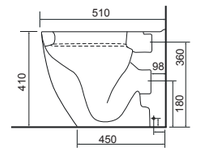


Madison

LO SC TP

Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable **36.9161.01** £395

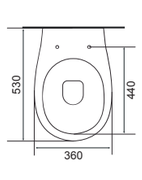



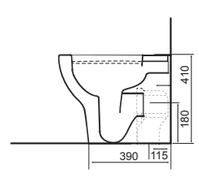


Michigan - Rimless

LO SC TP

Michigan BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381.** **36.9304.01** £485

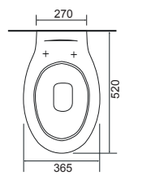



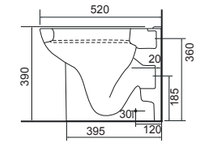


Nashville - Rimless

LO SC TP

Nashville BTW Rimless Pan with Toukley Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381.** **36.9291.01** £493

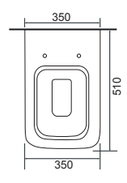



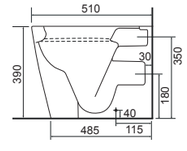


Portland-

LO SC TP

Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381.** **36.9046.01** £352

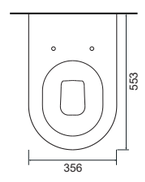



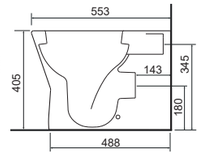


Tulsa-

LO SC TP

Tulsa BTW Pan with Casula Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381.** **36.9105.01** £446

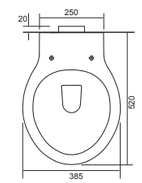



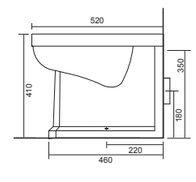


Vegas

LO SC TP

Vegas BTW Pan with Moura Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on **page 381.** **36.9174.01** £370



Georgia with Wentworth Coloured Seat

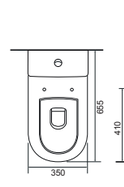
LO SC TP

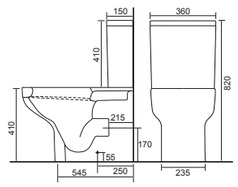
Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable

Cotton White	**36.9170.02**	£523.00	Slate	**36.9170.06**	£523.00
Portland Stone	**36.9170.11**	£523.00	Maritime Blue	**36.9170.07**	£523.00
Shale	**36.9170.04**	£523.00	Spruce	**36.9170.09**	£523.00
Lagoon Mist	**36.9170.05**	£523.00			

All prices include VAT

Close Coupled WC Sets

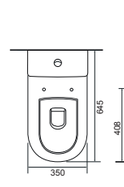



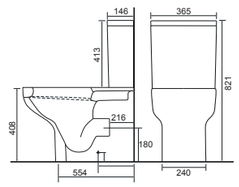


Charlotte Rimless

LO SC TP

Charlotte CC Pan & Cistern with Temora Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381.** **36.9111.01** £859

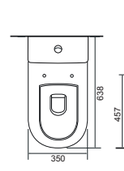



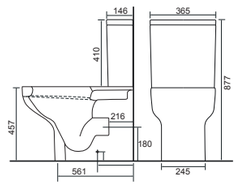


Cleveland Rimless

LO SC TP

Cleveland CC Rimless Pan & Cistern with Ballina Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on **page 381.** **36.9180.01** £685



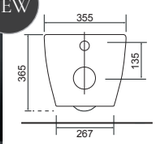
Cleveland Comfort Height

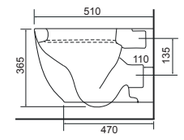
LO SC TP

Cleveland CC Comfort Height Rimless Pan & Cistern with Ballina Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on **page 381.** **36.9182.01** £715

Wall Hung WC Sets





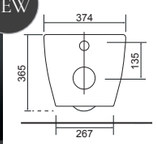


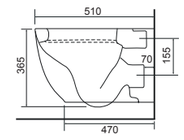
Daytona

LO SC TP

Daytona Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Borden Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381.** **36.9323.01** £445



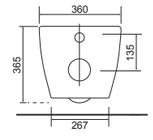


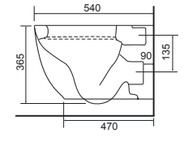


Riverdale

LO SC TP

Riverdale Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381.** **36.9326.01** £465

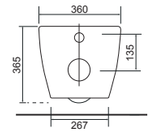



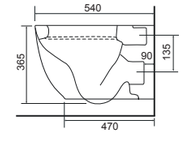


Aurora

LO SC TP

Aurora Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Beechworth Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable. **36.9306.01** £442

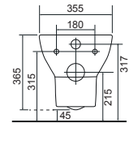



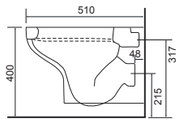


Aurora

LO SC TP

Aurora Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Picton Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **36.9306.02** £442



Charlotte

LO SC TP

Charlotte Wall Hung Pan with Temora Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381.** **36.9116.01** £631

WC Cisterns





Calypso Concealed Cistern

Cable flush cistern with Chrome push button, designed for front or top access.
Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush, bottom inlet and insulated jacket for noise reduction.
WRAS approved. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses.

Size: 460w x 127d x 340h mm

A - Chrome - Push Button	40mm	**3105**	£149





Compact Concealed Cistern

Cable flush cistern with interchangable Chrome push button, designed for front or top access.
Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush and bottom inlet.
WRAS approved. Suitable for 400, 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses.
Size: 350w x 140d x 335h mm

A - Chrome - Push Button	40mm	**3099LF**	£177

Compatible push buttons:

B - Matt Black - Push Button	40mm	**7122**	£44
C - Brushed Brass - Push Button	40mm	**7123**	£44





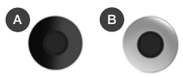
Vantage Concealed Cistern

Premium pneumatic flush cistern with push button or plate options, designed for front or top access.
Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush, side inlet and insulated jacket for noise reduction.
WRAS approved. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses.

Size: 460w x 125d x 369h mm

A - Chrome - Dio Round	51mm	**1302.01**	£289
B - Black - Dio Round	51mm	**1302.05**	£339
C - Brushed Brass - Dio Round	51mm	**1302.07**	£339
D - Chrome GEO Round Button	73.5mm	**1302.08**	£276
E - Brushed Brass GEO Round Button	73.5mm	**1302.11**	£388
F - Black - GEO Round Button	73.5mm	**1302.09**	£375
G - Chrome - Piazza Button	73.5mm	**1302.02**	£288
H - Chrome - Reef Flush Plate	235w x 152d x 16h mm	**1302.03**	£325
I - Black - Reef Flush Plate	235w x 152d x 16h mm	**1302.06**	£342





Vantage Concealed Cistern with Infrared Options

Premium pneumatic flush cistern, designed for front or top access.
Battery or mains powered infrared flush sensor, side inlet and insulated jacket for noise reduction.
WRAS approved. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses.

Size: 460w x 125d x 369h mm

A - Black Bezel - IR - Battery Powered - Motion Sensor	40mm	**1303.01**	£800
B - Chrome Bezel - IR - Battery Powered - Motion Sensor	40mm	**1303.02**	£800
A - Black Bezel - IR - Mains Powered - Motion Sensor	40mm	**1304.01**	£920
B - Chrome Bezel - IR - Mains Powered - Motion Sensor	40mm	**1304.02**	£920

Wall Hung WC Frames



WC Frame

Frame for fitting a wall hung WC to a WC unit. Compatible with all Calypso WC units and cisterns.
Adjustable height and width to suit most wall hung WC's, including 'comfort height' installations.

385w x 140d x 325-525h mm	**3179**	£238



Tall WC Frame

Frame and WRAS approved cistern for fitting a wall hung WC to a tall WC unit or stud wall. Flush plate sold separately. For installation into a stud wall. Not compatible with standard height WC units. Adjustable height and width to suit most wall hung WC's, including 'comfort height' installations.

350w x 145-245d x 110-1300h mm	**3178**	£400





Flush Plates

Only for use with a 3178 Wall Hung WC Frame.

200w x 9d x 175h mm.

A - Brushed Stainless Steel Effect	**3180**	£105
B - Chrome Effect	**3181**	£105

WC Hinge Covers



Type 1 - Large Cap

Large cap for Hinge Type 1.
Available in Brushed Brass, Matt Black and White.
Please check individual WC for compatible hinge type.
46w x 46d x 5h mm

White	**7472.21**	£26
Matt Black	**7472.22**	£26
Brushed Brass	**7472.23**	£34



Type 2 - Hinge Cover

Disc cap cover for Hinge Type 2.
Available in Brushed Brass, Matt Black and White.
Please check individual WC for compatible hinge type.
33w x 33d x 3h mm

White	**7472.24**	£26
Matt Black	**7472.25**	£26
Brushed Brass	**7472.26**	£34

WHAT IS A RIMLESS PAN?

Traditional toilets distribute the flush water through a series of holes around the underside of the rim of the pan. However, the 'Rimless' pan does away with this under-rim, meaning the water can flow faster and with no hindrance to create an enhanced flush.

The rimless toilet looks no different on the outside. The main difference is that the pan boasts a smooth bowl with reduced areas for bacteria or lime-scale to build up and settle, which makes a significant difference for cleaning and improved hygiene compared to traditional pans.



HIGHEST STANDARDS OF HYGIENE

No hidden spaces for germs to harbour.
Allows for easy cleaning.

PERFECT CLEANING

Unique flush system means the water flows both vertical and around the rim covering the entire surface.

QUIETER & FASTER

Rimless technology allows for a more silent and faster flush than standard WC pans.

LED Recessed Lighting

LED recessed lighting can be installed to provide illumination throughout the bathroom and to highlight specific areas such as the shower or vanity. Our LED recessed lights are conveniently supplied in packs of four, designed to fit wherever you need with a slim profile and included hardware to ensure an easy setup.



Alboran Spotlights (4 pack)

4x1.2W • Transformer Included

29w x 16d x 29h mm	**3925**	£141



Sargasso Spotlights (4 pack)

4x1.2W • Transformer Included

29w x 16d x 29h mm	**3924**	£150



Kara Plinth Lights (4 pack)

4x2W • Transformer Included • IP67

15w x 41d x 15h mm	**3919**	£96

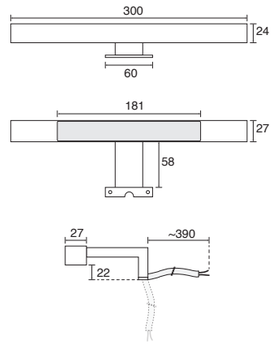
LED Wall Unit Lighting



Catalan Overlight

4000K • 4.5W • Mains wired • IP21

300w x 98d x 45h mm	**3934**	£135.00



LED Lighting Strips



LED Strip Lighting Kit (IP67)

6w/M. 325lm/M. 3500K LED. LED Driver IP20.
Integrated LEDs 5mm wide. Cool Light.
Supplied with 12v LED Driver.

0.5 Metre	**3927**	£70
1 Metre	**3928**	£85
2 Metre	**3929**	£115

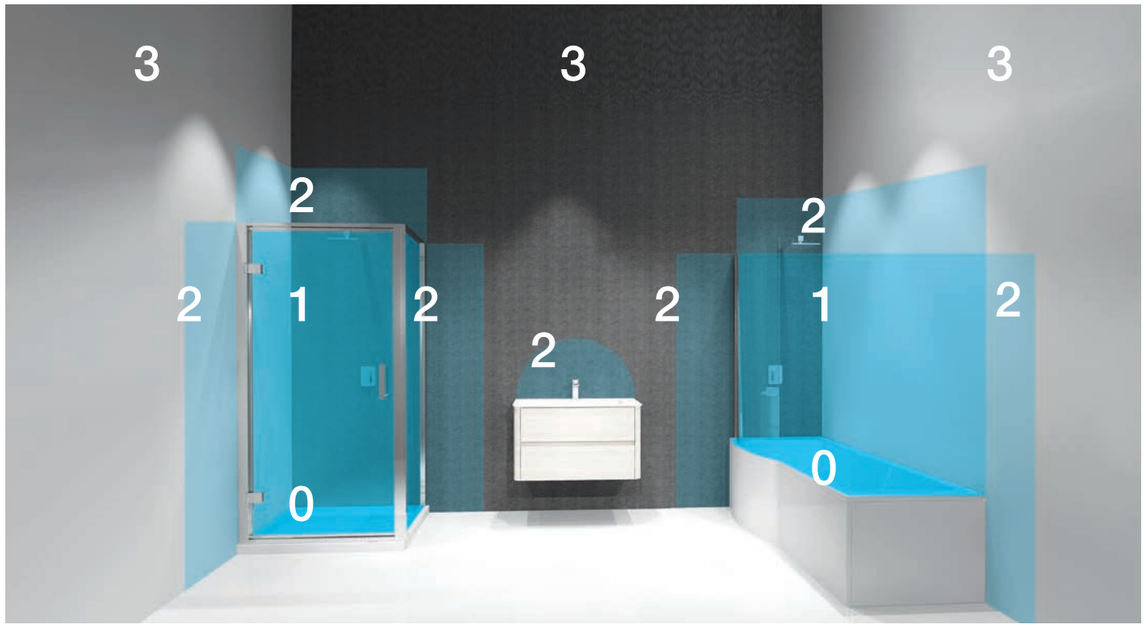
What is an LED Lighting Strip?

Using an LED lighting strip in your bathroom can enhance both functionality and ambiance. You can install LED strips under cabinets to illuminate the countertop, around the back of mirrors for even lighting, or along the ceiling edges to highlight architectural features.

Supplied in three popular length kits, these lighting strips can be cut to fit any size of unit. The special 3M self-adhesive backing tape allows you to stick them to almost any surface with ease.

All prices include VAT

Zoned Lighting



Water and electricity are a dangerous combination so when choosing bathroom lights it is essential that you familiarise yourself with two terms; Bathroom Zones and IP Ratings. When purchasing bathroom lights you need to ensure that the fitting you choose has the relevant IP rating for the zone in which it is to be placed. So what are IP Ratings and Bathroom Zones?

IP RATING 1ST DIGIT			IP RATING 2ND DIGIT		
	OBJECT SIZE	PROTECTED AGAINST		PROTECTED AGAINST	TESTED FOR
0	-	NO PROTECTION.	0	-	NO PROTECTION
1	>50 MM	PROTECTION AGAINST ANY LARGE SURFACE AREA OF THE BODY BUT NOT DELIBERATE TAMPERING OR FORCE.	1	DRIPPING WATER	DRIPPING WATER – NO DAMAGING EFFECT WHEN TESTED AGAINST VERTICAL FALLING WATER DROPS.
2	>12.5 MM	FINGERS OR SIMILAR SIZED TOOLS AND OBJECTS.	2	DRIPPING WATER WHEN TILTED UP TO 15°	VERTICALLY DRIPPING WATER HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT WHEN THE LIGHT ENCLOSURE IS TILTED AT AN ANGLE UP TO 15° FROM ITS USUAL POSITION.
3	>2.5 MM	THICK WIRES, TOOLS AND SIMILAR-SIZED FOREIGN BODIES.	3	SPRAYING WATER	WATER FALLING AS A SPRAY AT ANY ANGLE UP TO 60° HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT.
4	>1 MM	MOST WIRES, SCREWS, ETC.	4	SPLASHING WATER	WATER SPLASHING AGAINST LIGHT ENCLOSURE FROM ANY DIRECTION HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT.
5	DUST PROTECTED	Protected against dust, allowing limited ingress. (no harmful deposit)	5	WATER JETS	WATER PROJECTED BY A NOZZLE (6.3MM) AGAINST LIGHT ENCLOSURE FROM ANY DIRECTION SHALL HAVE NO DAMAGING EFFECT.
6	DUST TIGHT	Dust tight. No ingress of dust.	6	POWERFUL WATER JETS	WATER PROJECTED IN POWERFUL JETS (12.5MM NOZZLE) AGAINST THE LIGHT ENCLOSURE FROM ANY DIRECTION HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT.
			7	IMMERSION UP TO 1M	WATER WON'T INFILTRATE EVEN WHEN LIGHT ENCLOSURE IS IMMERSED IN WATER UP TO 1M IN DEPTH. DURATION OF UPTO 30 MINUETS.
			8	IMMERSION BEYOND 1M	THE EQUIPMENT IS SUITABLE FOR CONTINUOUS IMMERSION IN WATER UNDER. CONDITIONS SPECIFIED BY THE MANUFACTURER.

IP 6 7 IP67. The item is protected from dust and capable of withstanding water immersion upto 1 meter for 30 minutes.

ZONE 0 Covers the areas inside the bath or shower tray. If you decide to illuminate this area the fittings must be low voltage and must have a minimum rating of IP67 making them immersion proof.

ZONE 1 Incorporates the area directly above the bath or shower tray to a height of 2.25m from the floor. A light with a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area. If the light uses a 240V supply, a 30ma RCD (residual current device) must be used to protect the circuit in this zone.

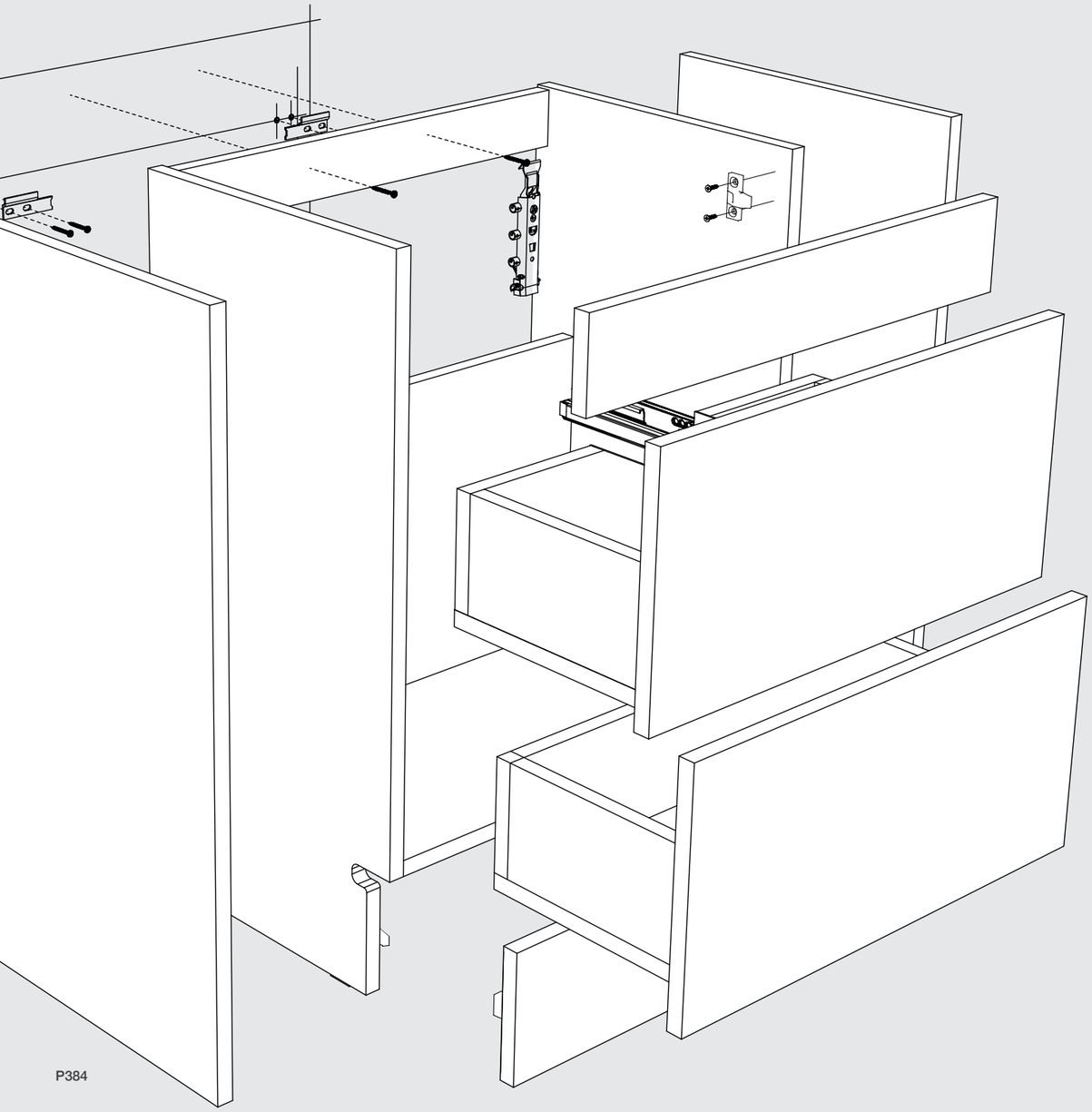
ZONE 2 Covers the area 0.6M outside the bath's perimeter and to a height of 2.25M from the floor. As with Zone 1, a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area.

ZONE 3 Outside zones cover areas which fall outside of zones 0,1 and 2 and are well away from any contact with water. No IP ratings are required for light fittings in this area.

Installation must be made in accordance with the current IEE wiring regulations and relevant building regulations.
Calypso recommends that all electrical bathroom products should only be fitted by a suitably qualified Part P registered electrician.

Spares & Pricing Breakdown

Every detail matters when it comes to your bathroom installation, which is why we provide a comprehensive breakdown of individual parts and their costs. Whether you're sourcing components for a new fit-out or simply replacing a part, our clear pricing breakdown makes it simple to identify and order exactly what you need.



Spare Parts & Fittings



Hole Plug (10 pack) 5mm

7032CY	Clay	£2
7032NO	Natural Oak	£2
7032W	White	£2



Door Opener

Push open and push close. Simple surface mount installation. Not suitable for use with drawers.

7479.15 £11



Concealed Door Opener

Push open and push close. 10mm drill hole is required. Not suitable for use with drawers.

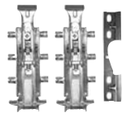
3117 £9



White Cabinet Joining Screws

Pack of 4.

3045.04 £2



Wall Hanging Kit

Pack of 2.

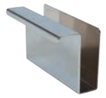
3042 £13



Upper Panel Clips

Push fit panel clips. 2 pairs.

7005.02 £7



Planalto Handle

Push fit onto Mirror Doors

3137 £3



Toilet Roll Holder

136w x 35d x 75h.
For use in 200mm open unit.

3017 £35



Worktop Bracket

Pack of 4.

3046.04 £3



Lower Panel Clips

Lift-off panel clips. 2 pairs.

7006.02 £7



50mm Leg Extensions

Pack of 4.

7013.04 £3



Chrome Shelf Support

Supplied as a single support. 4-25mm.

3106 £12



Soft Close Hinge Set

Base plate, Hinge and Cover Cap.
Pack of 2. Not suitable for mirror doors.

7479.05	£19
7479.16 (for Bowland only)	£16



Plinth Clip

Pack of 2.

7009.02 £4



150mm Leg Pack

Adjustable 142-175mm
4 x Sockets & 2 x Clips.
Pack contains 4 x Legs

7022P £8



250mm Leg Pack

Adjustable 242-275mm
Pack contains 4 x Legs & Extensions, 4 x Sockets & 2 x Clips.

7012P £11



Laundry Kit

Complete kit to install Laundry Basket in existing 300mm standard depth Base Unit or High Rise Unit.

7475.01 £154



Cast Basin Touch-Up Stick

Scratch remover tool for products made of mineral composite.

7449 12ml White £30





Touch-Up Pens & Soft Wax Filler Sticks

For painted furniture finishes only. Wax filler stick to repair small chips where filling is required, paint touch-up pen to re-colour small scratches and scuffs.

		Touch-Up Pens		Soft Wax Filler Sticks	
	Cotton White	**7054CN**	£29	**7053CN**	£6
	Shale	**7054SE**	£29	**7053SE**	£6
	Lagoon Mist	**7054LM**	£29	**7053LM**	£6
	Slate	**7054ST**	£29	**7053ST**	£6
	Portland Stone	**7054PS**	£29	**7053PS**	£6
	Maritime Blue	**7054MT**	£29	**7053MT**	£6
	Spruce	**7054SU**	£29	**7053SU**	£6

Plain End, Styled End & Infill Panels



Plain End & Infill Panels

Plain End & Infill Panels

Decorative end panels cover visible furniture ends, can be trimmed, and serve as infill panels. Cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty.

		Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Standard Base	305w x 18d x 811h	3010**	£88	£88	£88	£88	£88	£88	£88	£88	£130
Slimline Base	220w x 18d x 811h	3011**	£84	£84	£84	£84	£84	£84	£84	£84	£104
Wall	220w x 18d x 661h	3145**	£84	£84	£84	£84	£84	£84	£84	£84	£115
Tall Wall	220w x 18d x 1222h	3044**	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109	£146
Deep Base	445w x 18d x 811h	3085**	£125	£125	£125	£125	£125	£125	£125	£125	£171
Standard High Rise	305w x 18d x 2035h	3115**		£166	£166	£166	£166	£166	£166	£166	£295
Slimline High Rise	220w x 18d x 2035h	3135**		£155	£155	£155	£155	£155	£155	£155	£240
WC 500 Slim Top Clad	544w x 18d x 225h	3094**		£86	£86	£86	£86	£86		£86	



Styled End Panels

Shaker Styled End Panels

		Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Standard Base	305w x 18d x 811h	3481**				£104					
Slimline Base	220w x 18d x 811h	3482**				£104					
Wall	220w x 18d x 661h	3483**				£93					
Tall Wall	220w x 18d x 1222h	3484**				£146					
Deep Base	445w x 18d x 811h	3485**				£150					
Standard High Rise	305w x 18d x 2035h	3486**				£213					
Slimline High Rise	220w x 18d x 2035h	3487**				£203					



Tongue & Groove End Panels

Tongue & Groove Styled End Panels

		Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Standard Base	307w x 19d x 811h	3641**						£92	£92		
Slimline Base	222w x 19d x 811h	3640**						£87	£87		
Wall	222w x 19d x 661h	3643**						£87	£87		
Tall Wall	222w x 19d x 1222h	3644**						£113	£113		
Deep Base	448w x 19d x 811h	3642**						£129	£129		
Standard High Rise	307w x 19d x 2035h	3645**						£172	£172		
Slimline High Rise	222w x 19d x 2035h	3646**						£161	£161		



Plinth & Flyovers

Plinths & Flyovers

Plinths cover gaps at the base of units, hiding plumbing and preventing dust buildup.

		Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Plinth	1500w x 18d x 105h	8001**	£118								
Plinth	2000w x 18d x 105h	8002**	£152								
Plinth	2500w x 18d x 105h	8005**	£198								
Plinth	400w x 18d x 150h	6047**		£57	£57	£57	£57	£57		£57	
Plinth	500w x 18d x 150h	6048**		£60	£60	£60	£60	£60		£60	
Plinth	600w x 18d x 150h	6049**		£67	£67	£67	£67	£67		£67	
Plinth	1500w x 18d x 150h	6001**		£90	£90	£90	£90	£90		£90	£135
Plinth	2000w x 18d x 150h	6002**		£107	£107	£107	£107	£107		£107	£164
Plinth	2500w x 19d x 127h	6028**						£124	£124		
Plinth	2500w x 18d x 150h	6005**		£123	£123	£123	£123	£123	£123	£123	£190
Plinth/Flyover	1500w x 18d x 250h	3001**		£156	£156	£156	£156				£169
Plinth/Flyover	2000w x 18d x 250h	3002**		£174	£174	£174	£174				£179
Plinth/Flyover	2500w x 18d x 250h	3065**		£179	£179	£179	£179				£230

Bowland & Cheviot Reversible Edging Options

All finishes featuring glass-effect edging have reversible end panels, giving you the option of a sleek, polished glass edge or a colour perfectly matched to your furniture



Glass Effect Edging



Matching Edging

All prices include VAT

Replace (**) with the range finish code**, see inside front cover.**

not available in this range

Plinths, Pelmets, Pilasters & Cornices



Plinths & Pelmets



Plinths & Pelmets

Plinths, Pelmets & Pilasters

Plinths, pelmets, and pilasters add decorative detail and a refined finish. Pelmets finish wall-mounted cabinets, concealing fixtures or lighting, while pilasters are decorative vertical panels that frame units, adding symmetry and a classic touch.

		Unit Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
200mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet	200w x 19d x 127h + 200w x 22d x 40h	6021**						£96	£96		
300mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet	300w x 19d x 127h + 300w x 22d x 40h	6022**						£101	£101		
400mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet	400w x 19d x 127h + 400w x 22d x 40h	6023**						£109	£109		
500mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet	500w x 19d x 127h + 500w x 22d x 40h	6024**						£120	£120		
600mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet	600w x 19d x 127h + 600w x 22d x 40h	6025**						£130	£130		
700mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet	700w x 19d x 127h + 700w x 22d x 40h	6026**						£139	£139		
2500mm Pelmet	2500w x 22d x 40h	6027**						£162	£162		
Curved Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet	127w x 19d x 40h + 127w x 22d x 40h	1301**						£167	£167		
Curved Single Plinth & Pelmet	300w x 150d x 300h	6039**						£135	£135		
Light Pelmet	1500w x 30d x 50h	6035**						£110	£110		
Light Pelmet	2500w x 30d x 50h	6036**						£156	£156		
Pilaster	100w x 22d x 811h	6029**						£61	£61		



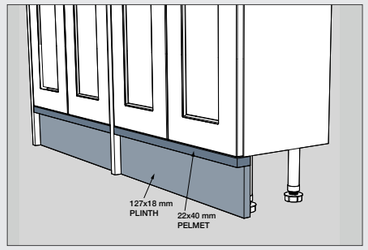
Cornice

Cornice

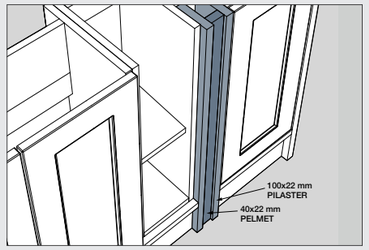
A cornice is a decorative trim fixed along the top edge of wall units or cabinets. It adds a refined, classic finish while concealing gaps or uneven edges between the furniture and ceiling, enhancing the overall design.

		Unit Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Cornice	1500w x 64d x 79h	6045**						£150	£150		
Cornice	2500w x 64d x 79h	6046**						£204	£204		
Cornice	1500w x 43d x 37h	3012SO									£104
Cornice	3000w x 43d x 37h	3014SO									£185

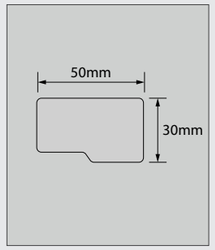
Pelmet & Plinth Dimensions



Pelmet & Plinth

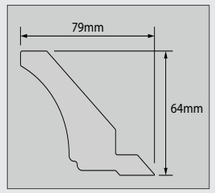


Pelmet & Pilaster

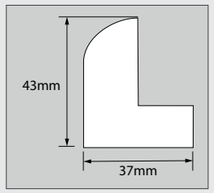


Light Pelmet

Cornice Dimensions



Pentland & Kentmere Cornice



Solid Oak Cornice

Standard Slim Deep

Bowland Fitted Furniture Carcass Guide

Base Carcasses

700mm base carcass supplied in Grey Linen. Supplied with 150mm rebated leg pack to give 810mm overall height.

		Code	Price
200 - Carcass	200w x 285d x 700h mm	**4161GL**	**£365**
300 - Base Unit Single Drawer & Door	300w x 285d x 700h mm	**4162GL**	**£375**
300 - Base Unit Two Drawer	300w x 285d x 700h mm	**4167GL**	**£450**
500 - WC Unit	500w x 285d x 700h mm	**4152GL**	**£305**
500 - Basin Unit	500w x 285d x 700h mm	**4157GL**	**£365**
600 - WC Unit	600w x 285d x 700h mm	**4153GL**	**£305**
600 - Basin Unit	600w x 285d x 700h mm	**4158GL**	**£365**
600 - Base Unit Single Drawer/Doors	600w x 285d x 700h mm	**4165GL**	**£418**
600 - Base Unit Two Drawer	600w x 285d x 700h mm	**4170GL**	**£509**

200 - Carcass (Slim)	200w x 200d x 700h mm	**1161GL**	**£273**
300 - Drawerline Unit One Door Slimline	300w x 200d x 700h mm	**1162GL**	**£289**
500 - WC Unit Slimline	500w x 200d x 700h mm	**1152GL**	**£305**
500 - Basin Unit Slimline	500w x 200d x 700h mm	**1157GL**	**£365**
600 - WC Unit Slimline	600w x 200d x 700h mm	**1153GL**	**£305**
600 - Basin Unit Slimline	600w x 200d x 700h mm	**1158GL**	**£365**
600 - Drawerline Unit Two Door Slimline	600w x 200d x 700h mm	**1165GL**	**£364**

Wall Carcasses

		Code	Price
300 - Wall Unit	300w x 200d x 660h mm	**1183GL**	**£268**
300 - Tall Wall Unit	300w x 200d x 1163h mm	**1188GL**	**£348**
500 - Wall Unit	500w x 200d x 660h mm	**1185GL**	**£316**
600 - Wall Unit	600w x 200d x 660h mm	**1186GL**	**£316**
600 - Tall Wall Unit	600w x 200d x 1163h mm	**1191GL**	**£605**

Bowland Fitted Furniture Fascia Guide

Base Upper Panels & Drawer Fronts

		Code	Price
300 - Upper Drawer Front	296w x 18d x 198h mm	**2063CT****	**£74**
500 - WC/Basin Upper Panel	496w x 18d x 198h mm	**2010CT****	**£90**
600 - WC/Basin Upper Panel	596w x 18d x 198h mm	**2001CT****	**£90**

Base Lower Panels, Doors & Drawer Fronts

		Code	Price
300 - Drawerline Base/Basin Door LH	296w x 18d x 456h mm	**5061CT****	**£76**
300 - Drawerline Base/Basin Door RH	296w x 18d x 456h mm	**5062CT****	**£76**
300 - Lower Drawer Front	296w x 18d x 456h mm	**5010CT****	**£130**
500 - Basin Doors (Pair)	296w x 18d x 456h mm	**5024CT****	**£152**
500 - WC Lower Panel - Floor Reaching	296w x 18d x 456h mm	**5085CT****	**£158**
600 - Drawerline Base/Basin Doors (Pair)	596w x 18d x 456h mm	**5003CT****	**£152**
600 - Lower Drawer Front	246w x 18d x 456h mm	**5013CT****	**£125**
600 - WC Lower Panel - Floor Reaching	496w x 18d x 566h mm	**5086CT****	**£158**

Wall Doors

		Code	Price
250 - Double Sided Mirror	246w x 6d x 657h mm	**3154A**	**£211**
250 - Wall / Tall Wall Upper Door	246w x 18d x 657h mm	**5045CT****	**£129**
300 - Double Sided Mirror	296w x 6d x 657h mm	**3157A**	**£217**
300 - Wall / Tall Wall Upper Door	296w x 18d x 657h mm	**5035CT****	**£135**
300 - Tall Wall Lower Door LH	296w x 18d x 456h mm	**5061CT****	**£76**
300 - Tall Wall Lower Door RH	296w x 18d x 456h mm	**5062CT****	**£76**

Bowland Vanity Guide

Vanity Carcasses

To suit 460mm deep Vanity basins.

		Code	Price
563 - Vanity Unit Single Drawer - Deep	563w x 435d x 521h mm	**4173GL**	**£401**
563 - Vanity Unit Two Drawer - Deep	563w x 435d x 600h mm	**4174GL**	**£589**
763 - Vanity Unit Single Drawer - Deep	763w x 435d x 521h mm	**4175GL**	**£423**
763 - Vanity Unit Two Drawer - Deep	763w x 435d x 600h mm	**4176GL**	**£616**

Vanity Fascias

		Code	Price
455 - Vanity Cladding Panel	455w x 18d x 521h mm	**3435****	**£121**
600 - Vanity Drawer Front	560w x 18d x 277.5h mm	**5071CT****	**£113**
600 - Upper Pelmet Panel	560w x 18d x 198h mm	**6056CT****	**£97**
800 - Vanity Drawer Front	760w x 18d x 277.5h mm	**5073CT****	**£125**
800 - Upper Pelmet Panel	760w x 18d x 198h mm	**6058CT****	**£107**

Illustrated unit



All prices include VAT

Standard Slim Deep Available in this range Unit not available in this range

Fitted Furniture Carcass Guide

661mm Base Carcasses

(supplied with 150mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height

		Carcass Code	Price	Available Range: Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
150 - Base Carcass	150 x 285 x 661mm	4041	£253	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	●
200 - Base Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4023	£253	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
200 - Open Top TR Holder Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4016	£423	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	●
200 - Pull Out Toilet Roll Holder Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4017	£504	●	●	●	●	●	▨	●	●
200 - Toilet Roll Holder / Open Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4004	£279	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
250 - Base Carcass	250 x 285 x 661mm	4025	£262	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	●
300 - Base Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4035	£273	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
300 - Base Carcass Drawerline	300 x 285 x 661mm	4042	£375	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	▨
300 - 2 Drawer Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4043	£487	▨	●	●	●	●	▨	●	●
300 - 3 Drawer Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4044	£557	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	▨
300 - Laundry Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4026	£332	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
300 - Curved Base Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4031	£253	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	●	▨	▨
300 - High Rise Carcass	300 x 285 x 1883mm	4056	£487	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
400 - Basin / Base Carcass	400 x 285 x 661mm	4064	£336	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●
400 - WC / Bidet Carcass	400 x 285 x 661mm	4014	£305	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	▨
500 - Basin / Base Carcass	500 x 285 x 661mm	4065	£336	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●
500 - WC / Bidet Carcass	500 x 285 x 661mm	4062	£305	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
500 - High Rise WC Carcass	500 x 285 x 1883mm	4054	£540	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	▨
600 - Basin / Base Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4066	£336	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●
600 - 2 Drawer Basin Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4050	£496	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	▨
600 - Base Carcass Drawerline	600 x 285 x 661mm	4046	£418	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - 2 Drawer Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4047	£487	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	▨	●
600 - WC / Bidet Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4061	£305	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - High Rise WC Carcass	600 x 285 x 1883mm	4055	£556	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
700 - Basin Carcass	700 x 285 x 661mm	4067	£336	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●
700 - WC / Bidet Carcass	700 x 285 x 661mm	4015	£305	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	▨
150 - Base Carcass Slim	150 x 200 x 661mm	4041S	£253	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	●
200 - Base Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4023S	£253	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
200 - Open Top TR Holder Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4016S	£423	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	●
200 - Toilet Roll Holder / Open Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4004S	£279	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
250 - Base Carcass Slim	250 x 200 x 661mm	4025S	£262	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	●
300 - Base Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 661mm	4035S	£273	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
300 - High Rise Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 1883mm	4056S	£487	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
400 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 661mm	4064S	£336	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	●	●
400 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 661mm	4014S	£305	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	▨
500 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 661mm	4065S	£336	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●
500 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 661mm	4062S	£305	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
500 - High Rise WC Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 1883mm	4054S	£540	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	▨
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 661mm	4066S	£336	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●
600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 661mm	4061S	£305	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - High Rise WC Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 1883mm	4055S	£556	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
700 - Basin Carcass (Slim)	700 x 200 x 661mm	4067S	£336	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
700 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	700 x 200 x 661mm	4015S	£305	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	▨
300 - Base Carcass Deep	300 x 425 x 661mm	4057	£338	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 661mm	4068	£396	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●
600 - 2 Drawer Basin Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 661mm	4037	£536	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	▨

Carcass Colours

If ordering carcasses separately the colours will need to be specified.

Standard stocked carcass colours are:

AW Alpine White NO Natural Oak GL Grey Linen AL Anthracite Linen

200mm Open units (4004, 4004s) are available in:

H Gloss White AW Alpine White NO Natural Oak GL Grey Linen AL Anthracite Linen

Vanity carcasses are supplied in:

GL Grey Linen NO Natural Oak



561mm Base Carcasses

(supplied with 250mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height
Only available in Grey Linen (GL) and Natural Oak (NO).

		Carcass Code	Price	Carcass Finish Code: Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
200 - Base Carcass One Door	200 x 285 x 561mm	1023	£253	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	▨	▨	▨
300 - Base Carcass One Door	300 x 285 x 561mm	1035	£273	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	▨	▨
400 - Basin / Base Carcass Two Door	400 x 285 x 561mm	1064	£336	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	▨	▨	▨
500 - Basin / Base Carcass Two Door	500 x 285 x 561mm	1065	£336	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	▨	▨	▨
500 - WC Carcass	500 x 285 x 561mm	1062	£305	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	▨	▨	▨
600 - WC Carcass / Bath Bulkhead Carcass	600 x 285 x 561mm	1061	£305	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	▨	▨	▨
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Two Door	600 x 285 x 561mm	1002	£273	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	▨	▨
700 - Basin / Base Carcass Two Door	700 x 285 x 561mm	1067	£336	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	▨	▨	▨
200 - Base Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 561mm	1023S	£253	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	▨	▨	▨
300 - Base Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 561mm	1035S	£273	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	▨	▨
400 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 561mm	1064S	£336	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	▨	▨	▨
500 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 561mm	1065L	£336	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	▨	▨	▨
500 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 561mm	1062	£305	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	▨	▨	▨
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 561mm	1066	£336	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	▨	▨
600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 561mm	1061S	£305	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	▨	▨	▨
300 - Base Carcass Deep	300 x 425 x 561mm	1057	£338	●	●	●	●	●	NO	▨	▨
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 561mm	1027	£396	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	NO	▨	▨
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 561mm	1068	£396	●	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	▨

Wall Carcasses

		Carcass Code	Price	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
150 - Wall Carcass	150 x 200 x 661mm	1050	£248	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	●
200 - Wall Carcass	200 x 200 x 661mm	1051	£252	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
250 - Wall Carcass	250 x 200 x 661mm	1063	£252	●	●	●	●	●	▨	●	●
300 - Wall Carcass	300 x 200 x 661mm	1052	£266	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
300 - Tall Wall Carcass	300 x 200 x 1220mm	1029	£314	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
400 - Wall Carcass	400 x 200 x 661mm	1055	£336	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
500 - Wall Carcass	500 x 200 x 661mm	1053	£314	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
500 - Tall Wall Carcass	500 x 200 x 1220mm	1060	£474	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	▨
600 - Wall Carcass	600 x 200 x 661mm	1054	£314	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - Tall Wall Carcass	600 x 200 x 1220mm	1049	£539	●	▨	●	●	●	●	●	●
500 - Vanity Wall Carcass	500 x 130 x 661mm	1058	£314	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - Vanity Wall Carcass	600 x 130 x 661mm	1059	£314	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
500 - Tall Wall Carcass Deep	500 x 285 x 1220mm	4060	£474	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	▨
600 - Tall Wall Carcass Deep	600 x 285 x 1220mm	4049	£539	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Vanity Carcasses

Only available in Grey Linen (GL) and Natural Oak (NO).

		Carcass Code	Price	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
500 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	500 x 369 x 561mm	1069	£530	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	GL	▨
500 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	500 x 369 x 811mm	4069	£579	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	GL	▨
500 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Door	500 x 369 x 811mm	4070	£338	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	GL	▨
600 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	600 x 369 x 561mm	1071	£573	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	GL	▨
600 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	600 x 369 x 811mm	4071	£605	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	GL	▨
800 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	800 x 369 x 561mm	1073	£589	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	GL	▨
800 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	800 x 369 x 811mm	4073	£648	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	GL	▨
600 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	600 x 435 x 811mm	4076	£648	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	▨
600 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	600 x 435 x 561mm	1076	£589	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	GL	▨
600 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Door	600 x 435 x 811mm	4075	£375	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	▨
800 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	800 x 435 x 561mm	1078	£616	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	GL	▨
800 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	800 x 435 x 811mm	4078	£670	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	▨
800 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Door	800 x 435 x 811mm	4077	£408	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	NO	▨	▨

All prices include VAT

Fitted Furniture Door Guide

Group A | **Group B** | **Group C** | **Group D** | **Group E**



Brecon | Cheviot | Chiltern | Dartmoor | Selter | Solid Oak | Pentland | Kentmere

Basin Unit Doors - Single & Pairs

*Not available in Chiltern

		Group A		Group B			Group C		Group D		Group E		
		Door Code	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price
400 Basin Doors - Pair (561)*	196w x 356h mm	2043	£152										
500 Basin Doors - Pair (561)	246w x 356h mm	2024	£152										
600 Basin Doors - Pair (561)	296w x 356h mm	2003	£152										
700 Basin Doors - Pair (561)	346w x 356h mm	2020	£152										
200 Basin (Single 661)	196w x 456h mm	5063	£76	5064	5065	£76	5063	£96					
300 Basin (Single Reversible 661)	296w x 456h mm	5060	£76						5060	£102			
300 Basin (Single LH 661)	296w x 456h mm	5061	£76	5061		£76					5061		£102
300 Basin (Single RH 661)	296w x 456h mm	5062	£76		5062	£76						5062	£102
400 Basin (Single 661)	396w x 456h mm	5047	£118	5057	5058	£118	5047	£135					
500 Basin (Pair 661)	246w x 456h mm	5024	£152	5024		£152	5024	£214	5024	£205	5024		£205
600 Basin (Pair 661)	296w x 456h mm	5003	£152	5003		£152	5003	£214	5003	£205	5003		£205
700 Basin (Pair 661)	346w x 456h mm	5020	£152	5020		£152	5020	£232	5020	£205	5020		£205

Base Unit Doors - Single Full Height

		Group A		Group B			Group C		Group D		Group E		
		Door Code	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price
150 Base Door (561)	146w x 557h mm	2041	£73										
200 Base Door (561)	196w x 557h mm	2023	£96										
250 Base Door (561)	246w x 557h mm	2045	£129										
300 Base Door (561)	296w x 557h mm	2035	£147				2035	£164	2035	£148	2046	2047	£148
150 Base Door (661)	146w x 657h mm	5041	£73	5026	5027	£73	5041	£113					
200 Base Door (661)	196w x 657h mm	5023	£96	5028	5029	£96	5023	£124	5023	£113	5028	5029	£113
200 Pull-Out TR Door (661)	196w x 657h mm	5018	£96	5018		£96	5018	£129			5018		£113
250 Base Door (661)	246w x 657h mm	5045	£129	5037	5038	£129	5045	£170					
300 Base Door (661)	296w x 657h mm	5035	£135	5053	5054	£135	5035	£186	5035	£148	5053	5054	£148
400 Base Door (661)	396w x 657h mm	5046	£157	5055	5056	£157	5046	£175					

Wall Unit Doors - Single Full Height

		Group A		Group B			Group C		Group D		Group E		
		Door Code	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price
150 Wall Door	146w x 657h mm	5041	£73	5027	5026	£73	5041	£113					
200 Wall Door	196w x 657h mm	5023	£96	5029	5028	£96	5023	£124	5023	£113	5029	5028	£113
250 Wall Door	246w x 657h mm	5045	£129	5038	5037	£129	5045	£170					
250 Wall Mirrored Door	246w x 657h mm	3154A		3154A	3154A	£211	3154A	£211			3154A	3154A	
300 Wall Door	296w x 657h mm	5035	£135	5054	5053	£135	5035	£186	5035	£148	5054	5053	£148
300 Wall Mirrored Door	296w x 657h mm	3157A		3157A	3157A	£217	3157A	£217	3157A	£217	3157A	3157A	£217
400 Wall Door	396w x 657h mm	5046	£157	5055	5056	£157	5046	£175					
250 Tall Door	246w x 1218h mm	2051	£210	2053	2052	£210			2051	£211	2053	2052	£211
300 Tall Door	296w x 1218h mm	2029	£218	2031	2030	£218	2029	£278	2029	£237	2031	2030	£237
300 Tall Mirrored Door	296w x 1219h mm	3158A	£285	3158A	3158A	£285	3158A	£285	3158A	£285	3158A	3158A	£285

Door not available in this range

Drawer Fronts & Basin / WC Upper Panels

		Group A		Group B		Group C		Group D		Group E	
		Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price
300 Two Drawer Set (2 Piece)	296w x 198/456h mm					5034	£200				
300 Upper Panel/Drawer Front	296w x 198h mm	2063	£74	2063	£74			2063	£90	2063	£90
300 Mid Drawer Front	296w x 226.5h mm	5009	£74	5009	£74			5009	£92	5009	£92
300 Deep Drawer Front	296w x 456h mm	5010	£130	5010	£130					5010	£149
400 Upper Panel - Fixed	396w x 198h mm	2040	£90	2040	£90	2040	£96				
500 Upper Panel - Fixed	496w x 198h mm	2010	£90	2010	£90	2010	£108	2010	£90	2010	£90
600 Upper Panel - Fixed	596w x 198h mm	2001	£90	2001	£90	2001	£108	2001	£90	2001	£90
600 Upper Drawer Front	596w x 198h mm			2066	£90					2066	£90
600 Mid Drawer Front	596w x 226.5h mm	5014	£113	5014	£113			5014	£129	5014	£129
700 Upper Panel - Fixed	696w x 198h mm	2019	£90	2019	£90	2019	£119	2019	£90	2019	£90

WC & Drawer Front Lower Panels

		Group A		Group B		Group C		Group D		Group E	
		Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price
500 WC Plinthline	496w x 456h mm	5011	£125								
600 WC Plinthline/Deep Drawer	596w x 456h mm	5013	£125			5052	£175				
400 WC Floor Reaching Panel	396w x 607h mm	5049	£158	5049	£158						
500 WC Floor Reaching Panel	496w x 607h mm	5031	£158	5031	£158	5031	£191	5031	£210	5031	£210
600 WC Floor Reaching Panel	596w x 607h mm	5032	£158	5032	£158	5032	£214	5032	£210	5032	£210
700 WC Floor Reaching Panel	696w x 607h mm	5051	£158	5051	£158						
830 Bath Bulkhead/Fitter Panel	830w x 807h mm	3008	£300	3008	£300			3008	£300	3008	£300
WC Plinth Infill Panel (150)	350w x 150h mm	3182	£41								

Vanity Unit Fascia Panels

		Group A		Group B		Group C		Group D		Group E	
		Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price
250 Vanity Door - Reversible	228.5w x 658h mm	5075	£101	5077 (Pr)	£205					5077 (Pr)	£280
300 Vanity Door - Reversible	278.5w x 658h mm	5076	£108	5078 (Pr)	£215			5076	£129	5078 (Pr)	£296
400 Vanity Door - Reversible	378.5w x 658h mm							5079	£167		
500 Drawer Front	460w x 277.5h mm	5070	£93	5070	£93					5070	£134
600 Drawer Front	560w x 227.5h mm	5071	£113	5071	£113			5071	£133	5071	£133
800 Drawer Front	760w x 277.5h mm	5073	£125	5073	£125			5073	£161	5073	£161
500 Pelmet Panel	460w x 96h mm	6030	£49	6030	£49					6030	£49
600 Pelmet Panel	560w x 96h mm	6031	£59	6031	£59					6031	£59
800 Pelmet Panel	760w x 96h mm	6033	£74	6033	£74					6033	£74
500 Plinth Panel	460w x 146h mm	6040	£60	6040	£60					6040	£60
600 Plinth Panel	560w x 146h mm	6041	£67	6041	£67					6041	£67
800 Plinth Panel	760w x 146h mm	6043	£84	6043	£84					6043	£84

All prices include VAT

Calypso Essential Information

Product Specifications

Door Finishes and Carcass Colours All our door finishes are supplied by default with the complementary carcass colour indicated on the inside front cover of this brochure. If you require a different combination of fascia and carcass finish, you must specify each separately using individual product codes (shown within the 'Breakdown' section). The relevant finish codes need to be added to each product code when ordering. For exact colour matching, please request a sample by calling 01432 367 367.

Carcasses All carcasses and fascias are pre-drilled and marked for fittings, with fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges on doors and soft-close drawer runners featuring four-way fascia adjustment. Carcasses are supplied with hinges, wall-fix brackets, and fittings; base units include adjustable legs and plinth fittings.

Please note that all plinths, end panels and handles must be ordered separately. The unit dimensions shown are overall installed measurements including fascias and plinths. 661mm carcasses are supplied with 150mm legs and 561mm carcasses come with 250mm legs.

You can also choose between three finished base unit depths—218mm, 303mm, and 443mm. All carcasses are made from 18mm MFC and finished with PVC edging.

Doors, Plinths and End Panels All doors, plinths, and end panels are constructed with an 18mm MDF furniture-grade core, ensuring durability and a high-quality finish. There are three available options to choose from: vinyl wrap, painted, and cut and edged. To maintain the warranty, any cut edges must be properly sealed.

For those looking for a natural wood option, the solid oak door features a 70x20mm solid oak frame with an oak-veneered centre panel. As with all natural materials, variations in shade and grain should be expected, adding to the unique character of each piece.

Laminate Worktops Laminate worktops are formed using a particle board core with a decorative laminate surface and balancer on the underside. They are offered in options of square edged and postformed designs and are pre-sealed on all edges. Additional edging strip can be purchased to finish any cut edges.

Decor End Panels When planning, remember to allow for décor end panels on any exposed end-of-run base or wall unit carcass, adding 18mm for each end panel required.

Plinths Our 250mm plinth can also be used as a flyover shelf for additional design features.

Assembly and Drilling All carcasses are supplied fully assembled, with doors and fascia panels packed separately for fitting after installation to help avoid damage. Door and drawer fronts are supplied undrilled for handles, giving you maximum flexibility in handle choice.

Slimline Basin Units Slimline basin units require reduced-depth semi-recessed basins. Calypso units are designed at a height that allows good access underneath to run soil pipes and water feeds, with a choice of 150mm or 250mm plinths.

Soil Pipe Access Due to space restrictions in slimline units, the rear legs should be removed to run a soil pipe through. Rigidity is maintained by the front legs and wall fixings.

Concealed WC Cisterns All our concealed WC cisterns allow front-access servicing. If you use a different manufacturer's cistern, please check service-access requirements.

Dimensional Tolerance Because of materials and production processes, dimensions may vary within a tolerance of ±2mm on furniture, ±3mm on cast basins, and ±5mm on ceramic.

Returns Policy

Reporting Damages or Unwanted Items Any damaged or unwanted items must be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days.

Picking or Delivery Errors & Manufacturing Defects These must also be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days.

Unwanted (Good-Faith) Items Items ordered and delivered in good faith but no longer required will incur a 25% handling and re-stocking charge. Non-required items can only be accepted for return if they are returned in their original packaging, have not been fitted in any way (this includes having legs fitted to carcasses) and are in a resaleable condition.

Credit Approval Credit will be given once goods are received, inspected, and signed off. All goods under this policy should be returned to the retailer from whom they were purchased.

Credit Refusal If goods fail inspection, a credit refusal number is assigned and a written reason is provided by email. Goods will be held for 7 days before disposal. Any query regarding refusal must be logged within a 7-day period.

Taking Care of Your Calypso Products

Ventilation and Moisture Control Calypso bathroom furniture is designed for use in domestic environments, making good ventilation essential to prevent damage from excessive moisture—whether on surfaces or in the air. A suitable extractor fan is strongly recommended to avoid condensation and its associated risks. Please note that Calypso timber-based fitted furniture should never be installed in wetrooms.

Sealing and Spills Any cut or exposed panel edges, and any floor or wall abutments with furniture or sanitaryware, must be sealed with a waterproof sealant such as silicone. Wipe clean and mop dry all water spills immediately.

Cleaning Products Never use chemical or abrasive cleaners, bleach, or furniture polishes on bathroom furniture. Clean only with a soft damp cloth and mild soap solution.

Solid Oak An occasional application of wax-based furniture polish will maintain its finish. Do not use household cleaners or abrasive powders on oak. Remove spills immediately with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent; excessive moisture will darken the oak surface.

Ceramic Sanitaryware Clean with a damp cloth and warm soapy water. Rinse with clean water and polish with a soft cloth. Avoid abrasive solvents, acid, or ammonia.

Cast Basins Calypso cast basins are manufactured from a mineral powder/polyester resin, protected by a gelcoat of at least 0.5mm thickness. Clean with a normal liquid detergent (no abrasives) and buff with a quality polish to keep tops in pristine condition.

Brassware Clean with a damp cloth, rinse, and polish with a dry cloth. Avoid cleaners containing abrasive solvents, acid, or ammonia.

Disclaimers and Terms

All stocked products are usually dispatched within 72 hours of ordering. It is important when ordering and booking installations that sufficient time is allowed between product delivery and installation. This allows for inspection of goods and, if necessary, re-delivery of any rejected or damaged items.

All orders are subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale, which can be found at **www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/terms**. A hard copy is available on request, call **01432 367 367** or email **sales@woodstockco.com.**

Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to change any product specification without prior notice.

The text, images, and layout of this catalogue are protected by copyright and other intellectual property rights.

All imagery within this brochure is, where possible, a true representation of our products. However, some brochure images are CAD-generated and may not precisely reflect each unit. If in doubt, please ask for clarification before ordering.

Some colours and finishes printed in this brochure may vary due to print and screen variations. A free sample service is available (call **01432 367 367**) if you are unsure about a product's finish. Colours may vary under artificial light.

Our website should be used as a reference for the most up-to-date products and specifications.

Prices in this catalogue include VAT at 20%.

Calypso Essential Information

Product Specifications

Door Finishes and Carcass Colours All our door finishes are supplied by default with the complementary carcass colour indicated on the inside front cover of this brochure. If you require a different combination of fascia and carcass finish, you must specify each separately using individual product codes (shown within the 'Breakdown' section). The relevant finish codes need to be added to each product code when ordering. For exact colour matching, please request a sample by calling 01432 367 367.

Carcasses All carcasses and fascias are pre-drilled and marked for fittings, with fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges on doors and soft-close drawer runners featuring four-way fascia adjustment. Carcasses are supplied with hinges, wall-fix brackets, and fittings; base units include adjustable legs and plinth fittings.

Please note that all plinths, end panels and handles must be ordered separately. The unit dimensions shown are overall installed measurements including fascias and plinths. 661mm carcasses are supplied with 150mm legs and 561mm carcasses come with 250mm legs.

You can also choose between three finished base unit depths—218mm, 303mm, and 443mm. All carcasses are made from 18mm MFC and finished with PVC edging.

Doors, Plinths and End Panels All doors, plinths, and end panels are constructed with an 18mm MDF furniture-grade core, ensuring durability and a high-quality finish. There are three available options to choose from: vinyl wrap, painted, and cut and edged. To maintain the warranty, any cut edges must be properly sealed.

For those looking for a natural wood option, the solid oak door features a 70x20mm solid oak frame with an oak-veneered centre panel. As with all natural materials, variations in shade and grain should be expected, adding to the unique character of each piece.

Laminate Worktops Laminate worktops are formed using a particle board core with a decorative laminate surface and balancer on the underside. They are offered in options of square edged and postformed designs and are pre-sealed on all edges. Additional edging strip can be purchased to finish any cut edges.

Decor End Panels When planning, remember to allow for décor end panels on any exposed end-of-run base or wall unit carcass, adding 18mm for each end panel required.

Plinths Our 250mm plinth can also be used as a flyover shelf for additional design features.

Assembly and Drilling All carcasses are supplied fully assembled, with doors and fascia panels packed separately for fitting after installation to help avoid damage. Door and drawer fronts are supplied undrilled for handles, giving you maximum flexibility in handle choice.

Slimline Basin Units Slimline basin units require reduced-depth semi-recessed basins. Calypso units are designed at a height that allows good access underneath to run soil pipes and water feeds, with a choice of 150mm or 250mm plinths.

Soil Pipe Access Due to space restrictions in slimline units, the rear legs should be removed to run a soil pipe through. Rigidity is maintained by the front legs and wall fixings.

Concealed WC Cisterns All our concealed WC cisterns allow front-access servicing. If you use a different manufacturer's cistern, please check service-access requirements.

Dimensional Tolerance Because of materials and production processes, dimensions may vary within a tolerance of ±2mm on furniture, ±3mm on cast basins, and ±5mm on ceramic.

Returns Policy

Reporting Damages or Unwanted Items Any damaged or unwanted items must be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days.

Picking or Delivery Errors & Manufacturing Defects These must also be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days.

Unwanted (Good-Faith) Items Items ordered and delivered in good faith but no longer required will incur a 25% handling and re-stocking charge. Non-required items can only be accepted for return if they are returned in their original packaging, have not been fitted in any way (this includes having legs fitted to carcasses) and are in a resaleable condition.

Credit Approval Credit will be given once goods are received, inspected, and signed off. All goods under this policy should be returned to the retailer from whom they were purchased.

Credit Refusal If goods fail inspection, a credit refusal number is assigned and a written reason is provided by email. Goods will be held for 7 days before disposal. Any query regarding refusal must be logged within a 7-day period.

Taking Care of Your Calypso Products

Ventilation and Moisture Control Calypso bathroom furniture is designed for use in domestic environments, making good ventilation essential to prevent damage from excessive moisture—whether on surfaces or in the air. A suitable extractor fan is strongly recommended to avoid condensation and its associated risks. Please note that Calypso timber-based fitted furniture should never be installed in wetrooms.

Sealing and Spills Any cut or exposed panel edges, and any floor or wall abutments with furniture or sanitaryware, must be sealed with a waterproof sealant such as silicone. Wipe clean and mop dry all water spills immediately.

Cleaning Products Never use chemical or abrasive cleaners, bleach, or furniture polishes on bathroom furniture. Clean only with a soft damp cloth and mild soap solution.

Solid Oak An occasional application of wax-based furniture polish will maintain its finish. Do not use household cleaners or abrasive powders on oak. Remove spills immediately with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent; excessive moisture will darken the oak surface.

Ceramic Sanitaryware Clean with a damp cloth and warm soapy water. Rinse with clean water and polish with a soft cloth. Avoid abrasive solvents, acid, or ammonia.

Cast Basins Calypso cast basins are manufactured from a mineral powder/polyester resin, protected by a gelcoat of at least 0.5mm thickness. Clean with a normal liquid detergent (no abrasives) and buff with a quality polish to keep tops in pristine condition.

Brassware Clean with a damp cloth, rinse, and polish with a dry cloth. Avoid cleaners containing abrasive solvents, acid, or ammonia.

Disclaimers and Terms

All stocked products are usually dispatched within 72 hours of ordering. It is important when ordering and booking installations that sufficient time is allowed between product delivery and installation. This allows for inspection of goods and, if necessary, re-delivery of any rejected or damaged items.

All orders are subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale, which can be found at **www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/terms**. A hard copy is available on request, call **01432 367 367** or email **sales@woodstockco.com.**

Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to change any product specification without prior notice.

The text, images, and layout of this catalogue are protected by copyright and other intellectual property rights.

All imagery within this brochure is, where possible, a true representation of our products. However, some brochure images are CAD-generated and may not precisely reflect each unit. If in doubt, please ask for clarification before ordering.

Some colours and finishes printed in this brochure may vary due to print and screen variations. A free sample service is available (call **01432 367 367**) if you are unsure about a product's finish. Colours may vary under artificial light.

Our website should be used as a reference for the most up-to-date products and specifications.

Prices in this catalogue include VAT at 20%.





CALYPSO

01432 367 367
sales@woodstockco.com
www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk

Woodco Group T/A Woodstock Trading Company. Straight Mile House
Beacon Road, Rotherwas Industrial Estate, Hereford HR2 6JF
CB2504B1. VAT included at 20%. Spring 2025 E&OE. Registered in England and Wales No.11029094